



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



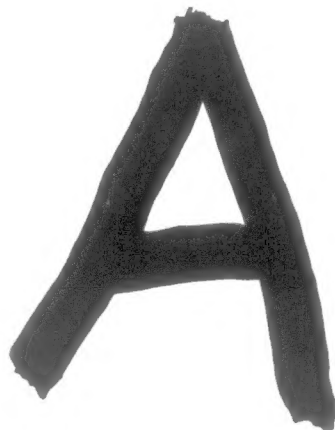
2.0



1.8



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 7

First Cavalry, Gr - He



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1159
Graft. John
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 f 0 9 7	25
2	f 0 3 f 1 7 7	26
3	f 0 3 f 2 6 1	27
4	f 0 3 f 3 4 5	28
5	f 0 3 f 4 2 8	29
6	f 0 3 f 5 1 0	30
7	f 0 3 f 5 9 6	31
8	f 0 3 f 6 9 6	32
9	f 0 3 f 7 8 2	33
10	f 0 3 f 7 7 5	34
11	f 0 3 f 9 6 7	35
12	f 0 3 9 0 5 5	36
13	f 0 3 9 1 5 1	37
14	f 0 3 9 2 4 3	38
15	f 0 3 9 3 3 4	39
16	f 0 3 9 4 1 7	40
17	f 0 3 9 5 1 3	41
18	f 0 3 9 6 0 1	42
19	f 0 3 9 6 5 4	43
20	f 0 2 9 9 0 8	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gray

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Democrat, Mo. Sept. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graf

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

age 24 yrs.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.Name not borne on Co.
Muster Roll.

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. ...

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyright.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Smith
W. H. Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *James M. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
(358) *W. H. Smith* Copyist.

C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. J. ...
Robt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Wm. J. ...
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav. Mo.

John Greff
Pvt

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July in Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graft

QST

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Graft*, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Giff
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 1600. | Mo.

John Greff
Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graff

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Audlin

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Craft

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Chandler

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Craff

Pr.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griggs

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent as Escort
for Train from Sedalia
to Springfield.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cruff

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graff

Oris, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Gaff

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached service
S.C. no. 27 Fort Leavenworth
Kansas, Jan
21st 1862.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gray

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Justin Craig

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1160
Graff. Joseph

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-5-748	21
2	f 0 5-5-823	22
3	f 0 5-5-908	23
4	f 0 5-5-990	24
5	f 0 5-6071	25
6	f 0 5-6148	26
7	f 0 5-6225	27
8	f 0 5-6297	28
9	f 0 5-6372	29
10	f 0 5-6447	30
11	f 0 5-6520	31
12	f 0 5-6590	32
13	f 0 5-6662	33
14	f 0 5-6732	34
15	f 0 5-6779	35
16	f 0 5-6878	36
17	f 0 5-7010	37
18	f 0 5-7048	38
19	f 0 5-7124	39
20	f 0 5-7203	40
21	f 0 2 7673	41
22	32860186	42
23	36635086	43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Lj

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Druff
3d Corp, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll ~~dated~~

Jefferson Bk Mo *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Macoupin & Madison Co Mo*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~67~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copy 101.

1 Cav. Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Abt. 1862. Present in 1st Reg't in Springfield Mo. since Abt. 1862.
Sept 1862. Present in 1st Reg't at
West Point Mo. Sept 1862.
July 1862. On duty detailed in
Gen. Dept. to send
horses.

Also at home at West

Book mark

W. W. Allen

C / Cav. Mo.

Joseph Draft

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Bunker Hill*

By whom *E. R. Coley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt.*

Nov 1/62. Reduced Oct
28/63.

Wm. Stewart

Cy

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith
Reg't, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 23 yrs.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 15, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Aug 20*, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Name not borne on
Co. U.S. Roll.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.
Joseph Graff
Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 8 June 1, 1864.

Where Dunkerhill Ills.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copied

G | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph H. Graff
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph T. Goff
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

Bunker Hill Ill.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

G | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph G. Graft
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Ben Keckhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph G. Gaff
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Benton Hill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Graff
Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest
since Sept 3, 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart

G 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Graff
Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

☒ Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Dapp
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1863.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Dwyer
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862*, 186 ?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 ?.*

Where *Greenwich, Ill.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *67*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

St. Louis | **Mo.**

Joseph Grapp
Serg., Co., Reg't Missouri C

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. J. Grapp
(859) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James F. Felt
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Felt, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where Franklin, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Daff
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. *1* Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. M, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1861*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1 1861*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1862.*

Where D. C. *.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G *1 Co.* | **Mo.**

Joseph Graff
1 Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Gr off
Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 / .*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Graft
3 Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in
Springfield Missouri since
April 6th 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Craft

3^d Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 / .*

Where *Bunkerhill Dees* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

G | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph Graft

3rd Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Graff
B Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

Groff Joseph
Sgt, Co. 7th, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Regt
Camp at Memphis Tenn
May 26th 1863

Recommended and
respectfully forwarded

W F Hittler
Col 1st Regt
Cavalry

Hd Qrs 4th 10th Brigade
Memphis Tenn
May 26th 1863

Respectfully Ret^d.
for Compliance with Genl.
orders No 2 Hd Qrs 4th 10th Brigade
May 18th 1863.

This Communication should
be addressed to the Comd^g Office
of the Regt. through the Adj^t. as
prescribed in P. 457. Revised U. S.
Army Regulations. and must
be but one enclosure.

By order of
David Moore
Col. Comd^g.
4th 10th Brigade.

Det B. Comd^g Co
a. a. a.

Groff, Joseph
Sgt M

Camp 1st Mo Coy May 25th 1863

Colonel I respectfully apply for furloughs
for 30 days for Sergt Joseph Greff Sergt
Richard J B Dorsey and Private Edmund
Lewis of My Company (Mth) for "good
conduct in the line of duty according to Act
of Congress approved March 3^d 1863 published
in General Orders War Department No. 73
I further certify that no men of said Company
are now absent on furloughs and that the
Company contains 66 men and that said
Greff Dorsey and Lewis are really deserving
of said furloughs by reason of their good
conduct in the line of duty and that
they constitute less than five per centum
of the non Commissioned Officers and Privates
of said Company

Respectfully
Valentine Previto
Capt Comd Co 1st Mo Coy

Lt Col Henry Bismore
A A Genl: 16th Army Corps.

1161
Graham: James

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Wagoner | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047245	25
2	8047379	26
3	8047396	27
4	8047482	28
5	8047621	29
6	8047715	30
7	8047811	31
8	8047943	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J 1 Cav. Mo.

James Graham
Wagoner, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, *rec'd from Govt* \$ *75* 100 °

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Wilson

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Graham

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861 *

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at
Neosho, April 26 '62.
Name not home on Co.
Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Bellum

(Pvt.), Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1861*, 186 *1*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in battle at
Newbern, Apr. 24, 1862.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James T. ...
Sept., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Fort Barracks* *

Period *1* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in battle at
Kearns House, Feb. 22, 1862*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James T. ...
Smith, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 1861*, 186*1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

for service

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Graham

5th Reg't Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9, 1861, to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Ft. Kearney.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 750

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 180

Remarks: In company command at
Fort Kearney. Returned to recruits,
Nov 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Graham

5 Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Sept. 1861.*

Period 5 years

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Sedalia, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

g | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel S. S. S.
8 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept. 8, 1861.
St. Louis
2 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

1 mo pay as Wagoner
2 mo pay as Corp. Promoted
Sept 1861

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. S.
Copy

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Brown
S. Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *no pay as Wagoner -*
no pay as Corp. Comd'd
Sept 1st

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Graham James

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't M. Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R57D

James Graham.
Capt. Co "56" 1st Regt. Cal.
Killed April 26 "1862,

COMPARED WITH
RECEIVED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 23*, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
James Graham was enrolled on the *1st*
day of *Aug*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo* *Env*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war; and
mustered into service as a *Major* on the *6th*
day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*,
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo* *Env*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the
months of *Sept & Oct*, 1862, he is reported
"A *Sgt* 'Killed in battle at Newbern Apr'l
26 '1862'."

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...
A. H. ...

1162
Graham. John

Co. I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1150	26
2	805-1386	27
3	805-1384	28
4	805-1463	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 77 Mo. Cav.

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*5*.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. E 7th Cav.*

*3rd + installment vet. bounty
due. For 179 days horse pay
due.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham.

Co., Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 2, 1865*; drawn since \$*121.95*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$₁₀₀; due U. S. \$₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*52*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$*210*/₁₀₀; due \$*170*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Value of ord. retained 1 carbine*

1 pistol 1 sword, 30. Vet Vol. "F."

Has pay due for use of horse & equipment

from Aug 1/64 to Mar 3/65. Extra

for ord. lost 2 spurs & straps 52

Book mark:

Baker

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham

Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*8*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th instalment 5th County due \$50. Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec. 4/63 to May 31/64. Five \$1. for two spurs and straps lost.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham,

Det., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *2⁰⁰* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec 4/63 to May 31/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Graham, John
Co. *2*, Reg't *Mo Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Green
d. 1810 (1810)

Prophet of the
4th & 12th
Lebanon
an
immortal

Lebanon

Lebanon

Lebanon

1851

1852

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark., May 12th 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

John Smith Co I 1st Mo. Cav'y

J. C. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

HOSPITAL NUMBER

1362 ~~4~~

Name

Mr. Graham

Age

21. Nativity Ohio.

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Carthage, Hancock Co., Ills.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

(Father) J. L. Graham
as above.

Rank

Priv.

Co. 1 Regiment Ill. Cav.

When admitted

May 12th 1865

From what source

Representative

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Continuation of Record.

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

Please note important complications and all operations.

RESULT AND DATE.

1163
Granger. Thomas

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040850	26
2	8040951	27
3	8041052	28
4	8041193	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Granger

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.*

Where *Warrensburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Muster in not shown

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

66 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Liniger
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.*

Where Germany.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dead in line of duty
at Springfield, Mo.
Oct 21st
Final statement for pay
Name not on Co. M. O. Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lf | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Dwyer

Det, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 12*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Capt. H. J. Smith's Co. since Oct 1862*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Geyer
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Granger Thomas

Reg't Co. E, 1 *Mo Cav*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adl

117 " RHb

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

117

Private of Company 1st

1st Regiment of 1st

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec 12th 1862
Casualty & clothing
sent 2nd Division
Sept 25th

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James L. Linnell

Rank: Private

Company: "B"

Regiment: 1st

Arm: Cavalry

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

James L. Linnell

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

James L. Linnell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 12th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Mifflin

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHICH SERVICE THIS CASUALTY WAS

DISCHARGED

James L. Linnell

REMARKS.

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Thomas Granger.

of Company (C.), 1st

Regiment of Mass. Cav. who died

at Springfield Mo

on 12th of December 1862.

of James Brown
of Comp. 2nd Reg. Me.
who died at Springfield
the 12th day of

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Thomas Granger Private late of
 Captain *Irving H. Butler* Company (*E*), of the *First*
 Regiment *no car. Vol.* was enlisted by *J. M. Sprague*
2nd Lieut. H. M. Lee on the *20th* day of *July* 186*2*,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Summer*
 in the State of *Tennessee* is *thirty seven* years of age,
five feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *the Springfield General Hospital*
 on the *twelfth* day of *December* 186*2*,
 Cause of death *Cholera*

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Bat. Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Can'ten
No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Thomas Granger* deceased, and are in store at *the Springfield General Hospital* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

R. H. Paddock, Surg.

186

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1164 on A B,
Grant. Addison B

Co K 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Captain G. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1553	2	
2	805-1648	3	
3	805-1747	4	
4	805-1840	5	
5	803-1924	6	
6	805-2007	7	
7	805-2097	8	
8	805-2168	9	
9	805-2314	10	
10	803-0757	11	
11	8028770	12	
12	8052394	13	
13	8038771	14	
14	8030792	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1. 1 Cav. Mo.

Addison B. Grant
Corp^t, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

U. B. Grant

Rank 2nd Lt 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Brs Mc.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

July 3 1863. Promoted

to 2nd Lt from Sgt

Sept 9 1862. Paid as Sgt

(over)

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030792

1891*

To Aug 31 1862,
Final statement for-
warded to Adjutant
General, Washington
D. C.

Name not borne on M. O.,
Roll.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. B. Gaul

Rank 2 M. Sgt 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bks.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Sept 9
Paid as Sergt to Aug
31"

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Addison B. Grant

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Regt L. & M. Sergt. Sept.
9. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. B. Grant

2nd Reg't Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Field and Staff)

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Station Camp near Helena Ark

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sept 9th. Received
pay as 1st Lieut. up to Aug 1
1862.

Book mark:

Pauline

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. B. Grant

Rank 2nd Lt, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff B. Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Addison B. Grant

Serg't., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred.*

*Promoted to rank of
R. Q. M. Sergeant of 1st
Mo. Cav. Sept. 9. 1862.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Addison B. Grant

Srpt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached
service in camp near
Helenaville.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

G. 1 Car | Mo.

Addison B. Grant

Serg, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Adrian B. Grant
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When May 2, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 30 days

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abdullah B. Grant
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted

Corporal by Regimental
order, April 24th.

Died at Springfield.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

11.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Addison B. Grant
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Math Hall, Ill.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Addison B. Grant
Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Philipson
Copyst.

Ls

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. Dixon B. Grant

Corp^t, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appraised on

Company, Eastern Rail

for *Prop. of the Sec. 1*, 1861.

Joint property of said parties.

When *Prop. of the Sec. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Prop. of the Sec. 1*.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage *3* *1861*

Due Gov't *3* *1861*

Valuation of horse *3* *1861*

Valuation of horse *3* *1861* 100

Remarks

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Grant Addison B

2ms, 1 Reg't 7th Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	1
Burial Returns	Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Change	Med. Des. Lists	
Description of Loss	Orders	
Discharge Cert. Sent	Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Abs.	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
2	Rank
Desertions	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Addison B Grant

2nd Supt of Company _____

1st Regiment of *Missouri Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 3rd 1863.

Surv^d - J. S. Kent

2d and April 1863.

Not borne on rolls of 1st Regt 1 Mo Co
2 - 11 - 65 - Rd

Not borne on rolls of 1st Regt 1 Mo Co
2 - 11 - 65 - Rd

Not borne on J. S. rolls
1 Mo Co. Arty 1860

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Addison B Grant
 Rank: 2nd Sergt Company: Regiment: 1
 Arm: Car State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Inflammation of Brain

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Supt Harker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Feb 3d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Reg Sec Rules
Vol 1 1863,

REMARKS.

B F Otten
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *William B. Grant*

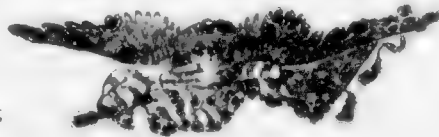
~~1st of Company~~ (Quartermaster) *1st* Sergeant

1st Regiment of *Mo* Cav *Mo* who died

at *Camp at Memphis Tenn*

on *3rd* day of *February* 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS

William B. Grant info #
~~Captain~~ *Quartermaster Sergeant* ~~Company~~ *1* of the *first*
 Regiment *1st Cavalry* ~~Vol.~~ was enlisted by *Capt. A. M.*
C. H. H. H. on the *first* day of *August* 1861,
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Clark County*
 in the State of *Illinois* is *Twenty Two* years of age,
five feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *School Teacher*
 died in *Camp* at *Memphis Tenn.*
 the *third* day of *February* 1862.
 Cause of death *Inflammation of the Brain*

INVENTORY

No	ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Prock.	Patigue Quilt.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.		
																				\$	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
William B. Grant deceased, and are in
 store at *had no effects*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp at Memphis Tenn. *Adj. 1st Reg. Cav. Vol.*
March 4th 1862 *Adj. 1st Reg. Cav. Vol.*

NOTE 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers, required by the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1861, is to be made by the Adjutant General of the Army, or by the Adjutant General of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of his death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

FINAL STATEMENT

Addis on H. Grant
2^d Master Sergeant
1st Reg't of 7th Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (for duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—The form will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Addison B. Grant Quarter Master Sergeant
Captain Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Claske Co, State
of Illinois aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a school teacher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Jefferson Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks Mo on the first day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of
died at Camp at Memphis Tenn Feb. 22 1863

The said Addison B. Grant was last paid by Paymaster
Major Sullivan to include the 31st day of August, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the 3rd day of February 1863 the date of his death, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three (33) ⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, he received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn the 25 day of March, 1863.

Forster 1st Lieut
Adj^t 1st Mo Cav. Regt.
Commanding Company.

(A. O. No. 98)

Joseph Tishner
Margaretta
Adams

1165
Grant. John
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 5-5 7 7 0	25
2	F 0 5-5 8 5 0	26
3	F 0 5-5 7 3 5	27
4	F 0 5-6 0 1 9	28
5	F 0 5-6 0 9 5	29
6	F 0 5-6 1 2 4	30
7	F 0 5-6 2 5 1	31
8	F 0 5-6 3 2 7	32
9	F 0 5-6 4 0 0	33
10	F 0 5-6 4 7 5	34
11	F 0 5-6 5 4 5	35
12	F 0 5-6 6 1 5	36
13	F 0 5-6 6 9 0	37
14	F 0 5-6 7 5 9	38
15	F 0 5-6 8 2 7	39
16	F 0 5-6 9 0 2	40
17	F 0 5-6 9 7 5	41
18	F 0 5-7 0 4 9	42
19	F 0 5-7 1 2 5	43
20	F 0 5-7 2 0 4	44
21	F 0 2 9 6 5-6	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 56199 R. P. D. 1889,

See also

G

1 Cav. Mo.

John Grant

Privt., Co. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on *2*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 8, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861.*

Where *Marion & Madison Co. Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *See 86199 R+PB 1889 Dec. 11*
1889

Jefferson

Uy | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Grant
Capt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a *Apr 26 yro -*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug 20, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on Co.
U.S. Roll.*

Book mark: *Sec 861, 99 - R & P. Div 1864
Dec 16/87*

R. Johnson

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Grant

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 6, 1864.*

Where

Benarkill Ills *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

- 81 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Grant
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bankers Hill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Grant
Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Grant
Pt

M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bushykill Ills.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. H. Stewart

Copyright.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Stewart
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Stewart

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Grant
Pt.

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

St. Louis Mo since

July 18, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Stewart

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Jacob
Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *San Antonio*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Smith
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1863*, 1863.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

John Smith
Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri

..... 00-00000000-000-0000

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the adsorption of the dye.

10

[illegible]

Location of home equipment. \$..... 180

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Copyright

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Paul, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *year*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100 00*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav, | Mo.

James M. Smith
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3 years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..*

Where*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enclosure card from muster roll.

Book mark:

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1861*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 ..*

Where *Bushfield Mo* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*For enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book *1* *1*

G *1* *Co.* **Mo.**

John Grant
Regt, Co. *M*, *1* *Regt* *Missouri* *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent? *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Grant

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Re May 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861

Where *Bunkerhill Ill*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joe Grant

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.*

Where D. L. Keister's Regt

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(355c)

Jennings

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Grant
Put

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined the duty and enrolled:

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Tex* *

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *0000*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Accountings

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Grant

Art....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*....., 1861.*

Where *Quincy, Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

••• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jennings

G. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Grant

Reg't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1166
Grant. William

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026753	26
2	8043286	27
3	8043353	28
4	8043496	29
5	8043598	30
6	8043693	31
7	8043789	32
8	8043885	33
9	8043982	34
10	8044154	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Braton Barracks Mo, Sept 16, 1862.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Braton Barracks*.

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't at Cincinnati*

Ohio Left Genl Depot Sept 10/62

Book mark:

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Grant

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied in Hosp'l, St. Louis, Jan. 4/64.*

*Stop for 1 saddle blar & 1
\$2.10. 1 pr spurs \$.60.*

*Name not borne on Co.
U.C. Roll.*

Book mark:

G. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Grant
Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Porter

64

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Grant

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *July 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Porter

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Grant

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Grant

Prob, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Brown

Prob, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Sept 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. E. Porter

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Grant

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

William Grant
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Injured horse
R. M. St. Louis Mo.
Sept 21. 1862. 21st
of company found

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

Grant. M-24
P. F. 1 Reg't Mo Cal

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Grant

Pro F & A Co

Jan 4 63.

Henry H

St Louis Mo

£

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

William Trent

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

1st Mo. Inf. Vol.

Name of Company,

(6th)

Age, (if known,)

about 31

Height of Deceased,

16 1/2 feet

Date of Death,

May 4th 1863

Hickory St

Place of Death,

St. Louis Post Hopt. Ward No. (3)

Cause of Death,

Pneumonia

W. Frank White

Surgeon in Charge

Payment received for
 the Sum of \$48.00 sent
 to Auditor Genl 30th 64
 L.H.

5100
 23.11.98
 HIGH 0344503

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

143

William Grant
 1st Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining in his hands the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the fact he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, &c. other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suller and Laureless must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 22

1864

Discharge with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Grant Private of
Captain Clifford's Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Ireland, State
of Missouri, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the thirtieth day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.
Beaham, at Lexington, Ky., on the thirty first day of October,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo.,
on the thirtieth day of August, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field & elsewhere to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died in Post Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 4th 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said William Grant was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Pope to include the 31st day of October, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
twenty five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 saddle blanket, \$2.10 1 pair spurs and
studs. 60 ²⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
his place of enrollment; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the thirtieth day of August, 1862.

He is indebted to Butler, 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to Laundress, 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this 12th day
of January, 1864.

James Clifford
Capt. Co. 1st Mo. Cav.
Commanding Company.

1167
Gratz. Stephan
Coac, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

9
Gratz. Stephan.

Book Mark:

See also

1168
Gray. David

Co H M 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027763	26
2	8087275	27
3	8029121	28
4	8049135	29
5	Ggg-484-1870	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Ggg. 484.-1870

✓ See also

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Gray

Appears with rank of *Opt* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov 14, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Maine*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Madrid Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Grey*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}

Where credited *New Madrid Mo*

Company to which assigned *12*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered as Recd 1:11:11 12:11*

22 A. of Congress dated July 22/61

Prorated to take effect from date of

Enlistment

Book mark:

J E Greary

G. 1 Co. M.

David Grey

Co. M. 1 Regt. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

993 484.1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov 10. 1870.

"This man enlisted July 4 1864, at New Madrid, Mo. for 3 years, was assigned to Co. M. & transferred to Co. H. date of transfer unknown.

He died as a member of the last mentioned company, Jan'y 29. 1865 in Genl. Hoof's Little Rock Ark. of Chronic Diarrhoea."

M. Borbeck.

Cl

1 Cav.

Mo.

David + Grey

for, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dead*

*Name not found on Co. H.
O. Roll.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See Ggg 584 1870*

E. W. Brown

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Gray

Pvt.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kerman

7

1 Cav. | Mo.

David Gray

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.*

Where.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Not at all

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Aug 11/70 Ser 493: 488-1174 (14 to 16)

(38c)

Mark

Copyright

Gray, David

B. I. H., Co.

Reg't

Ms Cav

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Evans

Reg't of 1st Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 29 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Quartermaster must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

David Evans

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

Proceeding of court I admit
accus for 1st Arty & 1st Arty
only 1st Arty & 1st Arty
may 1st Arty & 1st Arty

I certify, on honor, that David Gray a Private of Detachment Company H of the 1st Regiment of Ind. Cav. Regt VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Franklin Co. State of Maine, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Madrid Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark on the 19 day of Nov., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Moore, at Little Rock, on the 13 day of Nov., 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died in General Hospital at Little Rock Ark on January 29th 1865

The said David Gray has pay due ~~him~~ not paid by Paymaster for his service to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Five 45/₁₀₀ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 64 25 64 25/₁₀₀ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, &c:~~

_____ amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to James R. Gray, SUTLER, \$18 18/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 9 day of Feb, 1865.

Thomas R. Smith
Lt Col
Commanding Detachment

R185

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David Gray

Pvt of Company *26*

1st Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 29/65

*from wounds received
in battle at Fort Smith*

(AK)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Gray
Rank: Priv Company: 26 Regiment: 1st
Arm: Co State: Mo
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 29 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little Rock Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Regimental Return
for Jan 1865

REMARKS.

name not found on any
muster and pay rolls or
M/O roll of Co.
Return states that he belongs
to Co "26".

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

31 Jan 1865.

D. Mc L. Miller,

Recorder Council Administration.

**REPORT OF PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF
THE LATE**

Private David Gray

Co. *1st Regt Mo. Cav.*

Paymaster's Receipt - Attached.

[FORM No. 5.]

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *31st* day of *January* 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. *20*, dated at Little Rock General Hospital, *26th January* 1865, consisting of

D. M. L. Miller Asst Surg 28th Wis Inf
R. G. Jennings Act " " *ABU*
E. L. Quinn " " " "
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Private David Gray*
 Co. *1st Regiment Mo Cav*

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dolls.	Cts.	NO.		Dolls.	Cts.
	Hats.				Pairs Boots,	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
	Caps,				" Shoes,		
	Great Coats,				Blankets,		
	Uniform Coat,				Poncho,		<i>25</i>
	" Jacket,				Knapsack.		
	Flannel Sack Coat,				Haversack,		
	Blouses,				Canteen.		
	Stable Frocks,				Watch,		
<i>2</i>	Pairs Trowsers,		<i>25</i>				
	" Drawers,				Money. } Specie,		
	Shirts, Flannel,				} Bank Notes,		
	Pairs Socks,		<i>25</i>				
						<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>

APPROVED:

E. L. Quinn
 Surgeon M. H. H., in charge Gen'l Hosp'l.

R. G. Jennings *ABU* President.
D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.
28th Wis. I. Recorder.
E. L. Quinn
A. A. Smith

[FORM NO. 6.]

Received from Council of Administration, of which D. M. L. MILLER, Asst. Surgeon 28th Wisconsin Infantry, is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *31st* day of *April* 1865, the sum of *one* (*1*) Dollars, *fifty* (*50*) cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Private David Gray*
1st Regiment Mo Cav Volunteers.

A. A. Smith
 Paymaster M. H. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these receipts are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with the letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any sums turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David Gray

Late of Company _____

2^d Reg't of Ind. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock Ark*

on the *29th* day of *January* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of David Gray late
a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 1st Regiment of Mo Gov Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at New Madrid in the State of Missouri on
the 4th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 19th day of November 1864, at Little Rock Ark
in Company _____, 1st Regiment of Mo Gov Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Maine; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital at
Little Rock Ark on the 29th day of January 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	<u>Pouch</u>	✓
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	✓		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
David Gray, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. A. Clark Burgess at Little Rock
Genl Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Little Rock Ark

DATE: 29 January 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. A. Clark

Burgess

Commanding the Company
Genl Hospital

Edward Gorton
New Madrid
Mo

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Laborer* *Sam*

late of Company *(H.)*, *9th*

Regiment of *Mo Ar* who died

at *General Hospital*

the *29* day of *Jan* 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private, Daniel Greys late of
Detachment Company (*H*), of the *1st*
Regiment *Mo. Cav. Regt.* was enlisted by *General*
Thomas Ralph on the *4* day of *July* 186*4*,
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Franklin Co.*
 in the State of *Maine* is *44* years of age,
5 feet *11* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *General Hospital Little Rock Ark.*
 the *23rd* day of *January* 186*5*.
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhoea*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Specie	\$	Revd	Notes
No				
Hat.				
Cap.				
Forage Cap.				
Great Coat.				
Uniform Coat.				
Uniform Jacket.				
Flannel Sack Coat.				
Stable Frock.				
Fatigue Overall.				
pr. Trowsers.	<i>1</i>			
pr. Flannel Drawers.	<i>2</i>			
pr. Cotton Drawers.				
Flannel Shirts.	<i>1</i>			
Cotton Shirts.	<i>1</i>			
pr. Boots.				
pr. Shoes.				
pr. Socks.				
Blanket.	<i>2</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
Daniel Greys deceased, and are in
 store at *General Hospital Little Rock Ark.*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark
Jan 3rd 186*5* *Thomas Ralph*
2nd Lt. Cond. Dist.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical
 ble, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or
 Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final
 Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

David Gray

H. 1 9m Car

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark.

January 13th 1865

Admit to General Hospital,

David Gray Co H^o 1st Mo. Cav.

Jos. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

1169 or George
Cray. George J

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3660	20
2	805-3743	21
3	805-3838	22
4	805-3935	23
5	805-4031	24
6	805-4129	25
7	805-4223	26
8	805-4335	27
9	805-4437	28
10	805-4536	29
11	805-4632	30
12	805-4719	31
13	805-4846	32
14	8030264	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark:

See also

John 1 Cav. Mo.

George Henry
Butt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Blk. Co., *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Co. Mo.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H. C. H. Lee

1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Hay
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 15, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C
1 Cav. | Mo.

George T. Gray
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Gray

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Stiller

G

1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Gray

Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on Detached Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *2251*

P. H. Evans

1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Gray
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

D Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Gray

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stullie

G

1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Gray
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
in the hands of the
Enemy.
Due back pay for the
months of July & August

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Gray

Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Gray

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent, exchanged
prisoner

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

Dec 1 / *Dec.* **Mo.**

George J. Evans
1st, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *data* *Apr 15*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

G

1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Gray

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Williams

81

1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Gray

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted May 24, 1863.

Account of horse on sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark:

M. J. Davis

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Vear
1st, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 26, 186 4

Deserted:

When May 24, 186 4

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

Ballard

Gray, George T.

P. L., Co.

1

Regt

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Gray George T.</i>	<i>P 1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Car. L.</i>			<i>Am. Red</i>	<i>314</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Presumpt B. Bk. Mo. May 29/63.*

where he died *not given* _____, 186 , of *no further record*

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Deceased case 245.825 RP. Sent 3.18.91 Copied by *Wm. H. H. H.*

1170

Gray, Harvey A

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gray, Harvey A.

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Book Mark:

See also:

1171
Greathouse. James

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18055670

18055392

18055476

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

18055557

Book Mark:

See also H 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Goodnow
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sale Co. 1st Co. 1st Reg't*
Registered in 1864
Thence present in 1864
ments out of 1864
1864

Book mark :

D 1 Cav. Mo.

James McAlister
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Greathouse
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rise

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Deaton

Det., Co., *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 28*, 1865, drawn since \$ *46*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *2*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Det Co 1st

*Am't in cash for
clothing & equipment
for 100 men & 100
horses & 100
mules & 100
cattle*

Book mark:

Pass

1174
Green, Benjamin F.

Co B D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033639	■ 8039898
1 8033731	■ 8040004
1 8033825	■ 8029236
1 8033920	■ 8026527
1 8034010	■ 8040104
1 8034092	■ 8035688
1 8034173	■ 8040200
1 8034249	■ 8040201
1 8034324	■
■ 8034403	■
■ 8034483	■
■ 8034558	■
■ 8026524	■
■ 8034634	■
■ 8034701	■
■ 8029239	■
■ 8026525	■
■ 8034769	■
■ 8034833	■
■ 8034902	■
■ 8034972	■
■ 8035091	■
■ 8035182	■ 1
■ 8035284	■
■ 8035485	■

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Brig. H. Green

Sept, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. 16 Sept, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Warrenton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Price of equipments*
above, for received from
the U.S. to be paid for
\$125.00

Book mark:.....

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Benj. J. Brown
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

A. J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj. S. Green
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 6 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Sp. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj. F. Green

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. D. Green

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayee

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Green

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Henry Copyright.

Sp | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin Brown
Serjt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted to Serjt*

2^d Lt Aug. 1 - 1862.

Book mark:.....

Magee

1 Cav. | Mo.

Benj. J. Green
2^d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Brunt 2.
Lieut.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. W. Green

29th, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Passy

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Green

251, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt
to 251 Jan 11 1863*

Book mark:

Riley Copyist.

G 1. car | Mo.

Benj. T. Green
251, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of a tour organization
for March 1 to April 15, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vosey

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Green

2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & apl*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. G.

G 11 Car Mo.

Benjamin F. Green
2 Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aradia Mo, June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Aradia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as per Sgt James Sargent
for S.O. No 151 dated 4th Qrs Dept of the
Army St Louis Mo June 5/63. to enable
him to accept a Commission (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026524

018914

Mustered in by virtue of a
Commission from the Governor
of the State of Missouri Dated Jan^y 23/⁶³
Mustered in to take effect Jan^y 23/⁶³
He having complied with Rule 4
Par 8. S.O. No 48. Dated War
Dept Feb 25/⁶³

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin V. Green

2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

11 days & June, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from
sgt to 2nd Jan 11/1863*

Book mark:

Posey

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F Green

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
2 Lt to 1st Lt, July
9, 1863.*

Book mark:

Cosby

5. 1st Cav Mo. Mo.

Benjamin F. Green

28th, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

for promotion in

Band promoted

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

G | 1 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin T. Green
Lieut, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Carlinville Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut to 1st
Lieut - Aug 9/63 vice John Baird
1st Lieut promoted Capt -
Received Commission Aug 15/63

Book mark:

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Green,

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
2nd Lt. to 1st Lieut.
July 9, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Green.

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

G,

1 Cav.

Mo.

B. F. Green.

124, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj. F. Green,
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sold Aug. '64 upon
which name appears -

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Allen

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. H. Reed

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benja. F. Green,

12th, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benja. T. Green

Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout*

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj. H. Green
Lieut Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. D 1st Cav. Mo. vols.
by special order no. 47
Contract. to. 8 Hq Bn. Dept.
of Ark. Feb. 22nd 1865.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch.
Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

B. F. Green

1st Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *B. F. Green 1st Lieut.*

Co. B awaiting Commission

as Capt. 1st Cav.

no. 47 Extract no. 5 1st Cav.

Quarters Dept. of Ark. Little

Rock Ark. Feb. 22/65 He has comd.

Co. since Feb. 2/65 He is indebted

(over)

Book mark:

J. E. Wise

MAR. 13

8039898

1891*

To U.S. Govt. for rations \$35 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. F. Green

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd Commission*
Awaiting muster.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., April 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lt. Co. B.*

Mo. Cav. Vol. Co. promoted to Captain Co. D same Regt.

Commanded Co. D since last Muster.

Date cancelled by line and May 8, 1865 substituted.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029236

1891

Remarks
Master. Not to take
effect Jan 17 1865.

G | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

B. J. Green

Capt, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 8, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from 1st Lt Co "B."*

1 Mo Car to Capt Co D. Same Regt

By virtue of a Commission from

Thomas Fletcher Gov of Missouri

Book mark : *(over)*

MAR. 12

8026527

018910

To fill vacancy occurred by
Reorganization & Consolidation
of 1 and 7 mo Pay per S.O. No 47
Hd qrs Dist of CR.

Received and accepted Com-
mission Apr 17/65.

Musters in to take effect Apr 18/65.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Green
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Green
1st Lieut, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut in original Co.

Band assigned to new Co.

B 1st Mo. Cav. at reorganization

and consolidation of reg't pur-

suant to Par. 20 special order

2-16 Dept. of Ark. 1864 1st Lieut.

(over)

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

MAR. 13

8035688

1891*

to Feb. 22, 1865 then Pro-
moted to Capt of New
Co. D at consolidation of
1st and 5th Mo. Cal.
Pursuant to special or-
der No. 47 Sept. of
Ark. 1865,

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

B. F. Green

Capt., Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 17, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Exempt from public trust*

in original Co. B. Aug.

10th & 2nd Aug. 1861 then

Sergeant to Dec. 2, 61. Then 2nd

Lieut. to July 9, 63. Then 1st ch

Lieut. as such transferred
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. P. Hill

MAR. 13

8040200

#1891*

To new Co. B Sept. 1864. &
assigned as Capt. & new
Co. D at reorganization of
Regt. pursuant to C. O. 47 of
1865, 769. Rec. Det. of Ark.
Due the Co. D. \$157.27½.

Receives no pay until
evidence of non-indebtedness
is procured.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

B F Green

Capt, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 7, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From your enlistment*

in original Co. B Aug

15; 61 to Aug. 15/61. Then

Sargt to Dec. 20/61. Then

2nd Lieut. to July 9/63. Then

1st Lieut. as such transferred
over

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice

MAR. 13

8040201

ml 8914

to new Co. B Sept. 6/64,
& assigned as capt. ~~at~~
~~Capt.~~ of new Co. D at
reorganization of Regt.
pursuant S. O. 47 of 1865.
Hq. 2nd Dept. of Ark. Due
the C. S. \$15.27½.

Receives no pay
until Evidence of non-
indebtedness is procured.

Green, B. F.

1st, Co. B, D, / Reg't Mo Cav.

see

Brady

4
Gas

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough *1*

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Quarters Fort Snelling
Little Rock Ark Nov 24th

Ex 61. Little Rock Ark
Ex 21. Little Rock Ark

Capt. Bona Hall
Adj. Gen. 7th Ill

Recommendations for
Lieut. B. H. Brown
Ex 13. 1st Mo Cav
be detailed on duty
in and out of

No 93



Little Rock Ark

Recd. O.D. Nov. 26. 1864.

Respectfully transmitted
to the Adj. Gen. Dept. of
Ark. in the same en-
-closure that the within
name's officer is assigned
to duty as Chief Quartermaster
Officer of the Cavalry.

Respectfully
J. S. D. Smith

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark

Head Quarters Dept. of Ark
Little Rock Nov. 25-1864

Respectfully referred to
the Comd. of Officer (at No.

Can. for comment.

This paper to be
returned

By Order of
Major Gen. H. H. Smith
Adj. Gen.

N. C. Dist of Little Rock
Nov. 25-1864

Respectfully transmitted

By Order of
Brig. Gen. E. H. Lane
C. N. Dyer
Adj. Gen.

Respectfully transmitted
to the Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark

Respectfully transmitted
to the Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark
Brig. Gen. H. H. Smith
Adj. Gen.

Little Rock Nov. 25-1864

Respectfully transmitted
to the Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark
Adj. Gen. H. H. Smith
Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters Ambulance Corps, 7th A. C.,

Little Rock, Ark., November 24th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend
that 1st Lieut E. F. Green Co 1st A. C.
be detailed on duty with Ambulance
Co 1st A. C.

There are two other Officers serving with the
Co. to which this is attached, and
in the opinion of the Co. the one
recommended to me

Very Respectfully
Wm. W. T. T. T.
Major. Quar. Master
Camp

To

W. G. Green
Co 1st A. C.
Little Rock

W. D. G. Carder, 2nd A. C.
Little Rock Nov. 28 1864

Respectfully returned:
under the circumstances re-
ported herein by the Comdg
officer 1st Missouri Cavalry
the services of Lieut. Green
cannot be dispensed with
in his company

W. M. S.
Brig Genl
comg

Flag to Lieut. at Little Rock
Little Rock Nov. 29. 1864

Respectfully returned to
Department. Head Quarters.

E. A. Carr
Brig. Genl. comg
1st Div.

Respectfully returned
to Major. French and
Lieut. Green approved
for reasons stated in
endorsement of Lieut.
Green and J. C. Green,
Officer 1st Reg. Cav.

By order of
Maj. Genl. F. Smith
J. C. Green
Lieut. Col.

Lieut. Col. Green
#2350 E. Green, 1st A. C.

Head Quarters
1st Div. Va
Little Rock Ark

Nov 27 1864

Respectfully returned
with the inclosure
that Lieut. J. C. Green
can be spared if Lieut.
Green of the Ambulance
Corps can be returned
to his company, as there
is no officer in it &

A. J. Burrows

Capt. Commencing
1 Regt Cav 1st Va

W. D. G. Carder, 2nd A. C.
Little Rock Ark. Nov 28 1864
Respectfully forwarded

W. M. S.

Col. 1st Div. Va.

Comdg. Brigade

No. 190

St. Louis,

June 3 1864.

Name, B. F. Green

Rank, 1st Lieut. Co. 'B'

Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Princeton, N.J.

Office Surgeon in Chief Cavalry
Letter Book Nov 26/64

Lynch Joseph E.
Surgeon in Chief
Cavalry Reinisia

Requests that Lt. Dist. Surg.
Greene, Jr. be appointed to
appointee Ambulance Office
Cavalry Reinisia

Lt. Col. R. C. D. 1864.

1864

Recd. C. D. Nov. 26. 1864.

Office Surgeon in Chief Cavalry &c
Little Rock, Ark. November 26th 1864

Sir-

I have the honor to request that Lt
Lieut Benjamin Greene, 1st Mo. Cav. Lts, be appointed
Ambulance Officer of the Cavalry Division
He has been Officer on duty with the
Quartermaster's Brigade himself and I think will make
a very efficient Officer in the position

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. S. C. Sparks

Surgeon in Chief

Cavalry Division

Lieut Wm A. Martin

1st Mo. Cav. Lts

7th Army Corps

Special Order No 242
Dated Dec: 21/18

Lt. Green

To Mrs. Green

file

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Mo. Feb'y 21st 1863

Special Order
No. 24

In obedience to orders from the Major General
Commanding the "Army of the Frontier" Lieut Green with
his Company "D" 1st Mo. Cavalry will escort Major
L. E. Bishop Paymaster to Fayetteville, remain until
he is ready to return and escort him safely back to
Springfield Mo.

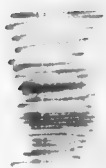
By order of
Brig. Genl. James Polley
Lucien J. Barnes
Major (Qu. A. H. S.)

Col. March
Capt.

Special Order No 22
T. B. & L^o Dir. Albany 21/18

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss, Febry 21st 1868

Special Order
No. 22



x

+

+

+

In obedience to orders from the major
Genl commanding the "Army of the Frontier". Lieut Green ~~with~~
his Company 'B' 1st Mo. Cavalry will escort Major D. E.
Bishop Paymaster to Fayetteville remain until he is
ready to return and escort him safely back to Springfield
Mo.

By Order of
(Brig Genl James Patten)
Lucien J. Barnes
Major (U. S. A.)

Col. M. Marsh
A. A. S.

1173
Green Charles

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Parratt Parratt

CARD NUMBERS.

8027206
8027204
8027052
8030332
8030429
8042088
8042134
8042235
8042334
8042438
8042524
8042622
8028551
9848-B-1883

Book Mark:

987FB(2B)1883

See also

1173
Green Charles

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027206	■
2	8027204	■
3	8027052	■
4	8030332	■
5	8030429	■
6	8042088	■
7	8042134	■
8	8042285	■
9	8042334	■
10	8042438	■
11	8042524	■
12	8042622	■
13	8028551	■
14	9878-B-1883	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: 9878-B(EB)/1883.

✓ See also

G. Geo. Mo.

Charles Green

, Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9848. D. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 1, 1883.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and~~
~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Green

Cy. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. E. Ewell

G1 Cav.Mo.Charles GreenPriv., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863-

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1863-

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1863-

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$12⁷⁹/₁₀₀Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$82⁸²/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$25^{Subst-}/₁₀₀; due \$75^{Subst-}/₁₀₀Remarks: Stoppage for carb. retained\$8.00, substitute Co. "E"Stoppage for ord lost one
for spurs and straps. 52 cts
One Salve Knot, 30 cts. 32 cts* cancelled by lineBook mark: See 9878-03 - A. G. M. (C. B.)
1883Rosenbaum

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Green

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Green

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Green

Port, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$30⁰⁰ for his
apprehension as a deserter*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Green

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~March & April~~ ^{Nov & Dec} 1864, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Milit-
Prison at Little Rock ArkStoppage of \$30 for Appre-
hension
+ Corrected by Jordan C

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marked G.C. Feb 5-74. No record
of the trial of this man can be
found on records on file

Rosenbaum

ly. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Green

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Green

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Agt Dept 12/13-9878-B. Agt

1873/1883

Reclm

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Green

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: *by Jacob Lacy & delivered to Capt E.D. Coleman 1 Dist. Mo. May 20/64. \$30 pd him.*

Book mark

Massdon

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Green

Pvt, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 27....., 186 4

Deserted:

When May 11....., 186 4

Where from St. City & St. Louis

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: 1st Congressional dist
2nd dist, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark.....

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Green

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 9, 1864.Where born IrelandAge 19 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Apr 29, 186Where enlisted St LouisFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair DarkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Apr 29, 186Where mustered in St LouisBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Credited to 1 Cany Dist, 2Sub Dist, 5th Ark. St Louis,St Louis Co. Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

G | 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Green.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 29 1864.

Where born *Ireland.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Apr. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue.*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for John H. Johanning. - 5th Ward. - St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Greene

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 29, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Add pay \$13. Substitute
for John Henry Johanning. - 5th Ward
St. Louis City - 2nd Dist. - 1st Cong Dist. Mo

Book mark:

Hensley

"Green, Charles

Pr, Co. E, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles Green* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
the *29th* day of *April* 186*4*

WITNESSES:
Lewis G. Haffner *Charles Green*

1 Mo Army
No. _____

Charles Green
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

John Henry Channing
On the *29th* day of *April*, 186*4*.

By

Capt Ch. Colman
N McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of *Mo*

Dr. H. H. Haffner
St. Louis

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Charles Green* born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Henry Johannings, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
Market St. 15 & 16 St. 5th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *John Henry Johannings*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *April*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed at *St. Louis Mo*

this *30th* day of *April*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

Charles Green
Col. Coleman
John Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Johannings*,
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward Sub Dis. under the
act & amendment of March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Col. Coleman
capt. Proquest Marshal.

H. H. Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Admitted into the Service of the United States in Bonds. 1st Cavalry Regiment. April 29 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Col. Coleman

brock
supervisor
Col. W. H. Smith
of 5th Ward

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Green desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
nineteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 29th day of April 1864.

WITNES:

Louis J. Hays Charles Green

1 Mo. Can.

No.

Charles Green
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Henry Johanning
On the 29th day of April, 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Colman
A McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Greene* born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Henry Johanning, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
Market St. Bldg. 15 & 16th St. 5 Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *April*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *John H. Johanning*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *April*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*this *29th* day of *April*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Charles Green**Capt. H. C. Martindale*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Johanning*
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the *5 Ward Sub Dist* under the
act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Subscribed and the service of the United States in Camp
St. Louis, Mo. April 29th 1864. at St. Louis, Mo.*

*1st Cavalry Regiment
C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal*

No 522

Charges & Specifications

V. S.

Charles Green
Prin. Co. & 1st Mo. Cav

Charge
Absence without leave

Waiting trial

J. R. West

1st Brig. Cond.

*Charges & Specifications prepared against Charles Green,
Private of Comp. E. 1st Cav. Missouri Vols.*

Charge I.

Absent without leave.

Specification I.

In this, that the said Charles Green, private of Comp. E. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. being detailed on a scout for ten days, is without leave from his Comdg. Officer, quit his Detachment and return to camp at Little Rock Ark.

*This on the North side of the Arkansas River near
Jenny's Landing on or about the 18th day of December 1864.*

Specification II.

In this, that the said Charles Green, private of Comp. E. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. is at various times without the consent of his Comdg. Officer leave camp after tattoo, as is believed for the purpose of theft and robbery.

This from the 1st till the 18th day of December 1864 from the camp of the 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. near Little Rock Ark.

Specification III.

*In this, that the said Charles Green, private of Comp. E. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. is on or about the 17th day of December 1864 steal and carry away from the theater of Little Rock, the ~~the~~ *the* ~~theater~~ *theater*, the property of the ~~theater~~ *theater*, and bring the same to camp.*

This on or about the 17th day of December 1864 at Little Rock Ark.

Charge II.

Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification IV.

In this, that the said Charles Green, private of Comp. E. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. is without the consent of his Comdg. Officer on or about the 18th day of December 1864 leave his Detachment and visit once

got Government horse at such fast speed, as to seriously injure
said horse, and for a time render it unserviceable.

This was or about the 18th day of December 1864 on the
North side of the Arkansas River near Little Rock Ark.

Witness: 1st Sgt. James O. Beary of Comp. E 1st Cav. Ar. Vol.

Sgt. Geo. Schipper " " " " "

Capt. J. L. Fisher " " " " "

¹¹⁷⁴
Green, Jacob Martin
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Green, Jacob Martin	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

1175
Green. John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026716	2
18043886	3
18043983	4
18044093	5
18044207	6
18044314	7
18044425	8
18044546	9
18044650	10
18044752	11
18044857	12
18044954	13
18045052	14
18028684	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

G | *Car* | **Mo.**

John Green

Reg't, Co. *7*, / Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leger

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green
Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. C. Porter

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green
Pot,

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$35. on 1st Installment and 2^d do. Bounty \$40. due.*

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyright

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green
Priv.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recovery

G. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Green

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

John Green.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green.

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Sitter

C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Green
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Green

Priv., Co, *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *52* ^{*30*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} *Carbine*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *75* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Recruit 5' 10"*
Link and sailor knot
lost 60 etc.

Book mark:

Sitter

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Green

Pr, Co. H

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bill Edwards

"Green, John

Co. F, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	/	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
vs.

John Green, a Private of Company F
1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge:

Desertion.

Specification: In this, that he the said John Green, a Private of Company F 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. did absent himself from his Company and Command on the 6th day of December 1864, while said Command was on a bank up the Arkansas river, without authority or permission from his Commanding Officer, and remained absent therefrom until the 9th day of December 1864 or in all these days.

or about the 6th day of Dec. 1864 and for the time above named, at or near the Arkansas River and opposite Lewisburg, Ark.

Charge II.

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: In this that he the said Private John Green, Company F 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. did refuse to obey the lawful command of Sergt. Thomas A. Arnold, saying that "he'd be damned if he would go on duty until ready", or words to that effect. This on or about the 30th day of November 1864 at or near the Arkansas River, opposite Lewisburg Arkansas.

Witnesses

Thomas A. Arnold, Sergt. F 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Armand J Hermans Engr. Co. F 1st Car. Mr. rolls
 John Harris Private. F " " "
 John Ladd " " F " " "

John Cullinane^{2nd} Lieut.
 Co. F 1st Car. Mr. rolls

George and Specifications
 Be
 Green Army, as per
 of Co. F 1st Car. Mr. rolls
 Mr. rolls

Head Quarters 1st Car. Mr. rolls
 with Book, Dec. 11/64
 Returns copy

Jan 15 -

Hospital Number 24092

Name John Green

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Smiths Station, Ky

Post Office address of } do

wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Co. F Regiment 1st Ky Cav

When admitted Aug 27 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

John Green

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.
On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

*Performed on
July 1st 1880*

[BRIEF NOTE OF IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Dec. 9, 1864

John Green
1. Mo. Cav.

see

W^m. Cornwall
1. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

Little Rock Ark
December 23^d 1864

Dec. 23, 1864

Callaway John
2nd Lt. Co. F. 1st Inf. Ar. Cav.

John Green
A. I. Mo. Cav.

Requests the release
of John Green, of his
Company from con-
finement in City Prison.
Also states that charges
preferred against him
have been withdrawn.

Little Rock Ark
Dec. 23 1864

Sir: I have the Honor to
respectfully request the release of Private
John Green Co. G. 1st Cav. The Colo. now
confined in the Military Prison, the
Charge having been withdrawn in his
Case.

I have the Honor to be Captain
Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant

Comd. William
2^d Lieut. Co. G. 1st Cavalry Regt.

1176 or W.H.H.
Green. William

Co B D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18027302	25
18027299	27
18027426	28
18035139	29
18028158	30
18039742	31
18039857	32
18039916	33
18040021	34
18040121	35
18040218	36
18029240	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Green

Appears with rank of Rec. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1864.

Where born England.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 15.00

Ad. Pay \$ 13.-

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. for Christ's and Kipstein

enrolled & liable to be drafted in 8"

Law, 5 Sub Dist-1 Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Green.Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1864.Where born England.Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.When enlisted July 6, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Gray; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in July 6, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned " I "Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Subs. for Christian Klipstein
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 8th
ward, 1st Dist, Mo.

Book mark:

G. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Green
Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*.⁰⁰; due \$ *75*.⁰⁰

Where credited *1000 Disb. 5 Sub. with 8 Grand. 3*
St. Louis, Mo. 3

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good for 6 days in*
service & liable to draft

Book mark:

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Green,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Name appears in Column present*
**as William H. Green*

Book mark:

H. W. Reed.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Green

Capt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

Co D Sept. 10. 1864

Book mark :

Wm Scott

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. C.

John, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 1 day on leave*

** 1 day on leave*

Book mark:

William H. C.

G

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. Green

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Green

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Am. H. H. Green

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Feb. 18/65.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

G

1 Cav. Mo.

W. H. H. Green

Serjeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

G

1 Cav. Mo.

Mr. H. H. Green

Serjeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Kent
Hospital little back
ache*

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. H. Green

Co. 2, Co., *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 186*4*; drawn since \$*45* ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*25* ^{*100*}; due \$*75* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Rec'd. Co. B Private from*

enlistment to Feb 15/65; then

Co. 2 absent sick at L. S. Genl.

He sent to Little Rock Ark.,

since Jan. 15/65. Description of

family. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Wise

1 Co. Mo.

Thos. H. Green

Corp, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dennison Ohio Apr 22, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *16* ^{*13*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*31*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *75* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Inc. Soldier found with*

no papers from 25. 31 should

be 39 50. The attention of

the 11th Dept is directed

being carried to the car

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029240

018910

Remarks.
recting the balance
of clothing account
due H. H. Green Corporal
Co D 1st Mo Cav. on
Original Rolls which
Bal should be
Due Soldier \$39¹²/₁₀₀
and not \$25³¹/₁₀₀ as
above stated.

No ter B Senate
Maj a. a. Smith
Chiv.

Green, William

Co. B, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~A~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Green desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and 18 1/2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 6th day of July, 1864

Witness:
Chr. J. Thompson W. J. Green

17 Mo. Camp

No. _____
William Green
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Christian Klipstein
On the 6th day of July, 1864

By
Capt. C. D. Holman
A. McDonald
Julien Bates

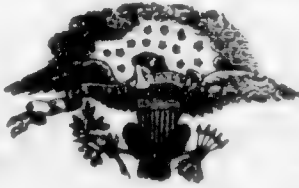
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Kansas

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, William Green born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Klipstein, Esq., of 8th Ward City and County of St. Louis Missouri to become my SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixth day of July, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Chr Klipstein I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of July, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

WITNESSED and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 6th day of July, 1864 BEFORE C. Coleman Capt & Pro 1st Dist 110

W. Green

Approved
C. Coleman
Capt & Pro 1st Dist 110

Enrolled into the service of the U.S. in Comp. B. 1st Regt of Cavalry 18th Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Klipstein Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 8th Ward St. Louis City under the act of Enrollment March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Pro 1st Dist 110

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

1st Regt of Cavalry 18th Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Green desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army of the United States~~ Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
~~Eighteen~~ 17 1/2 years and 11 1/2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years..

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 6th day of July

WITNESSES:
Chas O McPherson Wm Green

No.
William Green
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Christian Klipstein
On the 6th day of July, 186 4
By
Capt. C. H. Colman
N. McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *William Green* born in the State of *England*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Christian Klipstein*, Esq., of *St. Louis* City and

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *sixth* day of *July*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Christian Klipstein*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *sixth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *6th* day of *July*, 1864
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo

W. Green

*Approved
C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
Dist Mo*

*Enrolled into the service of the U.S. in Camp. B
14th Regt of Cavalry Mo Vols, on
the 6th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Klipstein* Enrolled liable to be drafted in *St. Louis Mo* under the act of *March 3^d 1863* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *9* inches high.

C. Coleman
Provost Marshal

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

1865

Mr Green
Capt 5th Mo. Cav.

1553.

1791

49

1791

Hospital Number ~~28~~Name William GreenAge 24 Nativity New Jersey~~Married~~ SingleResidence Lawrenceville New JerseyPost Office address of } Benj. F. Green
wife or nearest relative. } as aboveRank Corp Co. D 1st Regiment Me CavWhen admitted June 18th 65thFrom what source Regt HospDiagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)Wound
from musket ball
in the armGeneral Hospital.On what occasion wounded at k.Date Little Rock, Ark.Nature of missile or weapon .

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

✓ Greenstreet. Nathan

Co. L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8055671

2 8055435

3 8029939

4 8055620

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also H. 7 Cav. Mo. Tols.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for part of 1865, 1865

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Collected by Geo. H. M.*

Book mark :

Page

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenleaf

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

Volney Greenstick

Pvt., Co, *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

March 6, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
expiration of term of
service March 6 1865*

Book mark: _____

Rose

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Greenstreet

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was a member Co. H. 7th Cav.

Mo. Vol. to Feb. 22/65 when trans-

ferred to Company L. 1st Cav. Mo.

Vol. under S. O. No. 47 dated Ad.

Gen. Dep't of Ark. Feb 22/65. Was

Private from Enrollment.

Book mark:

(849)

Harris
Copyist.
(over)

MAR. 13

8029939

1891*

*Mustered Out under War
Dept Circular 41 Series
1864.*

1178
Greenwell, George F.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8051592

8051647

8051746

8051839

8051935

8052009

8052092

8052169

8052245

8052319

8052400

8052471

8052542

8052613

8052680

8052748

8052820

8052892

8052965

8053062

8053130

8029582

Book Mark:

See also

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell

Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Fishbein

(3121)

Copyist.

Lt.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwall

Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen
Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Dummerell
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Warrenton, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George J. Greenwell

Serg., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Greenwall
2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained as*

Wagon Master of Battalion
lion

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

M. I. Car. | Mo.

George F. Greenwell

Serg, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2nd
Dept. as Wagonmaster
in Camp near Helena
Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act. Wagon Master*
1st. & Mo. Cav. in 2nd. & 4th. Regts.
since Apr. 30. 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell

2nd Regt Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Wagon Master*
in 2nd Regt. since April
30. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Greenwell

2nd Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Wagon Master
in 2nd Mo. Dept. since April
30, 1862.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G *1* *Co.* | **Mo.**

George H. Greenwell

2nd Sgt Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2nd
Dept. as Wagon Master
since April 30, 1862.*

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Greenwell
2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sacting Wagon Master*
since April 30. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Greenwell.

R. M. Sept, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{Ed} June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Presents.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as wagon-*
master in R. D. M. Dept
Apr 30 '62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. F.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Greenwell.

2. M. Smith Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as waggon
master in the 2. M. Department
April 30 62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John A.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell.

2nd Regt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Acting Wagoner*

Muster Service April 30

62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J.R. Funn

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*^{*3*}.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Presents.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Act Wagon Master*
since April 30. 62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell

Q. M. Septh Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Wagon-*
master in Q. M. Septh

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Frank

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Greenwell

2nd Reg't Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detained as wagon
master in 2nd Reg't.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Lunt

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Greenwell.

L. M. Septh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Regimental*
L. M. Septh as Wagon Master

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunn

51

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Ironwell

S'm Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed in
S'm Capt at New
Madrid Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Knapp

C.

1 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Greenwell

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a *Apr 25/ys*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 25, 186 ✓

Muster-out to date

Aug 25, 186 ✓

Last paid to

June 30, 186 ✓

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30 186* ✓; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ⁶⁰ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ / 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on Co.
U. S. Roll.*

Book mark:

R. Johnson

1179
Greenwood. Nicholas

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18040359	26
18040439	27
18040517	28
18040594	29
18040619	30
18040765	31
18030397	32
18030401	33
18030232	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

1 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood

Pvt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* , 1861 .*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

.....

Burnham

G 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861)*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustard*

When *(Aug 1)*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Barnham

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood.

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name not done on sub.
Rolls of Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nickolas Greenwood
Orin, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated at Little Rock Ark Oct 20, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept., 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Paid at Chicago for Apprehension \$10 by 2nd M. Dept. and for 2nd Apprehension at St. Louis by 2nd M. Col. Mayers \$30. Deserted in Sept. 1864 2nd time.

Book mark

Masson

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Greenwood

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: by Edward Eterer & delivered to Capt Coleman B.M., 1 Dist. Mo. Sept. 19/64. \$30 pd by Capt Wm James B.M., 1 Dist. Ark. forw'd by Col. E.B. Alexander Nov. 14/64.

Book mark

Masson

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Leonard

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 1, 1864

Deserted:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Jeff City

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted at Texas & all
has not yet been the Comb.
lost by desertion. 1 rebauchery Pistol
Cal. 44. Curry Comb. 1 Wren Brush
1 Pistol with Hammer Value \$14.76
Entry canceled by line

Book mark

Greenwood, Nicholas.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Greenwood Nicholas P. Co. 'E'

1st Cav. Mo. 100.

Apprehended by Capt W. James
P. Co. 1st Dist. Mo. and delivered
out. E. Alexander Nov. 1874

J. Greenwood

Office A. A. P. M General Mo
Saint Louis Nov 15. 1864

Commanding Officer
1st Mo Cavalry Vols

Sir.

I have the honor to inform
you that the following named deserters
of your Regt have been arrested by Capt
William James Irons, Major 1st Dist Ills
and been forwarded to their Regiment

Nicholas Greenwood &c

By order of Col E. B. Alexander Ufa
U. E. Wickins
1st Lt Col

Nicholas Greenwood

St. Louis, Mo.,

186

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

New York, N.Y. July 1. 1861

Respectfully returned with
the information that Nicholas
Greenwood is borne on the rolls
of C. E. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol 'an
discharged at St. Louis Mo.
July 10 1862

Wm. Leonard
Adj. A. 1st Reg. General

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Provost Marshal's Office,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 1st 1862

Genl. John S. Trup
Adj't Genl. W. S.

Sir

I have the honor to
Enquire if the name of Nicholas Greenwood, app-
ears on the Rolls of Co 'E' 1st Cav, W. Vols, or
as Discharged therefrom.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
L. D. Colman

Capt. H. H. Hart 1st Dist Mo
Sgt. W. Johnston act g. s.

1180
Graham, James
Co. ~~A~~, 1 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Mr. Graham, James -
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Porrali

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Se. Gräber, Friedrich

Book Mark

See also

Co C, **1** Missouri Cav.

Terrate

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18035845

180 35930

1036094

36174

36252

05 36327

FF 26409

00136495

36583

26665

450 36747

PO 38834

DPG 36962

Fe 3e.301



20

4



✓

Book Mark: _____



10

See also _____



CG

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Cited field, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments

Arms &c \$90.00.

Pick in Hospital

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Jefferson City Mo. Oct 10. 61

Roll Feb. 62 next on which name appears-

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dick in Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Ape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Mayre

G

1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Greiner

Private

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

49

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(858)

Copyist.

51 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Francis
Cit, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

51

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greener

Capt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Cook

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner

Sgt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. K.

19 May | Mo.

Robert Greiner
Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Beck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Gimer

Capt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Greiner

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Trinner

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged July 11th 1863
on the march to Home
field Mo*

*Name not come on
sub. Rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

S. P. Cook

4 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Robert Greiner

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 26, 1864

Deserted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Near Kings Swamp Mo.

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark.....

1183

Grenwell, George F.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Bryant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Grenwell, George F.	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1484
Gritz, Stephan

Co AC, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark,

See also

1/85
Grey. David

Co. H M. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gray. David.

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1186 for Harvey A.
Grey, Harvey A.

Co K C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805-1590	2 8037593
2 805-1684	3 8037698
3 805-1783	4 8037799
4 805-1869	5 8037894
5 805-1955	6 8028373
6 805-2038	7 8037990
7 805-2121	
8 805-2198	
9 805-2274	
10 805-2354	
11 805-2433	
12 805-2503	
13 805-2573	
14 805-2644	
15 805-2708	
16 805-2779	
17 805-2851	
18 8029487	
19 8028014	
20 8052922	
21 8052991	
22 8053046	
23 8053086	
24 8053154	
25 8037492	

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thompson

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harry A. Grey

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Marshall*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

Lilipson
Copyright.

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry M. Grey
Private, Co. K, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

L1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Green
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*

Period *4* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *at Rolla*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** As shown on Roll.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey A. Grey
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & apl.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

I. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey A. Gray
Crs., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Is. 1 Car. | Mo.

Harvey A Grey
Prs., Co. X, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harry A. Grey

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentini

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Grey

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry A. Grey

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ills.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey A. Grey
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*. *

Where *Jefferson Barracks*. *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey A. Gray

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harry A. Gray.

Robt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks :

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunt

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey A Gray.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, End August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. K. K. K.

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey A Gray.
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlow from Oct 23
to Nov 13/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funt.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 & Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Hunt

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry C. Gray
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* ⁷⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*
a substitute as Vet. Vol.
under provisions of A. D.
Dec. 91, War Dept. 863.

Book mark:

Master

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry A. Gray,
Priv., Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned — K.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustering to
take effect from date
of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. Mo.

Harry A. Grey.
Reb. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*
Veteran Feb 23-1864
Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. Funn

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A Gray.

Rob

, Col K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment
of veteran bounty due \$50.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

JR Funk

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray.
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Mustered out.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out. by*
reason of re-enlistment
as veteran Feb'y 28/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

M. Hunt.

Copyist.

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray.
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Second installment*
of veteran bounty due.
50.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey A. Gray

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 23

, 1864.*

Where

New Madrid Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received 1st &

2^d installment of

Veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harry A. Gray

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

2nd Lt. 1st Missouri

Detached from Co. C, 1st

Book mark:

Att. 11

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Green
211, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd month of 2nd term
present due 12th 31 day.

Book mark:.....

Wm. England

2 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

James C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See [unclear]

Present due [unclear]

Book mark:

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry A Gray

Cvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Samuel M. ...

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey & Gray

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. W. Pauline

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey A Gray

Brig, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Edmundson

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Gage
1st, Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little B. Gage, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....20 62
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....20 100; due \$.....20 100

Remarks: Returned to

Value of Ind. & arms

Returned to

Book mark:.....

Gray, Harvey A.

Co. H, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey A. Gray desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty two years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at New Madrid, Mo.
Witness: Wm. W. Johnson The 23 day of February, 1864
Harvey A. Gray

No. 40

Harvey A. Gray
Recruited
Volunteered at New Madrid Mo
February 23rd 1864
By Geo W. Burnett
Sear 1st Regiment of Cav Mo vols
Veteran
Ad 1st enlistment; last served in Company A
1st Regiment of Cav Mo vols,
Discharged February 28 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____ GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Volunteer
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

New Madrid



* *Samuel A Grey* born in *Madison County* in the
State of *Indiana* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
22nd day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Samuel A Grey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Lewis*

this *29* day of *July* 1864

BEFORE ME

Wm. L. Thompson
City & County
Commissioner of Missouri

Samuel A. Grey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel A Grey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

2nd Missouri Heavy Artillery

Regiment of *Co. No* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States for the war, from date of enlistment at Camp Lewis on the 29 day of February 1864 at Saint Louis

118
Griebner, Frederick

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18042745

18042822

18042902

18042979

18043057

18043126

18043206

18043285

18043392

18043495

18043597

18043692

18043788

18043884

18043981

18044092

18044206

18044313

18044424

18029692

Book Mark:

See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Griber

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Bks*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(*none Recd*)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick W. Greiber

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Greiber
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harris

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Greiber

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Treiber

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

G

1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Griebel
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Greiber

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick, George
Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

T. C. Porter

49 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Grider

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Baker

Chap., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 62 to Feb 2. 63*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Baker

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Griener

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Griebner

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. E. Porter

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick K. Grier
Prvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Grieben
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Grier

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Gruber

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Ramsey
Copyist.

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Gruber

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Ramsey

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Griebel

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Grier

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. to
be mustered out. Term of
service expires Sept. 5/64*

Book mark:

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Greiner

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 36 yrs.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 186 ✓

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 186 ✓

Last paid to

June 30, 186 ✓

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 13; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 17 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on Co.
M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

Griber, Fred.

Pat, Co. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Griener, Fred.
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Clifford, James
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Leave Package

"O"

1863

Griffith. John¹¹⁸⁸
Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

18035844	
18035929	
18036012	
18036093	
18036173	
18036251	
18036326	
18036408	
18036494	
18036582	
18036664	
18036746	
18036876	
18036926	
18037013	
18037092	
18037187	
18037268	
18037321	
18037408	
18029756	
132858575	
136885082	
1A-8-2071344	

Book Mark: A-8-2071344

See also

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Priv

, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Blk Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Value of equip -

(ment, arms &c. \$ 90.00

Book mark: A-9-2071344

G / Cav. Mo.

John Griffith

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair.

Eyes blue; hair brown.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill.

By whom Wm. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service by Lieut. Van Rensselaer. August 1. 1861.

Bounty due \$100.

E. Weston

CG

1 Cav. Mo.

John Griffith
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
John Griffith
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. W. Sayre
(358) *Copyright.*

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

19

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mack rape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Griffith
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre
(358) Copyist.

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per-
vice escort for bag-
gage train from
Bedalia, Mo.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

I | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Griffith
Det

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St Peck

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Beck

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Sept*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

G | *How* | **Mo.**

John Griffith
Co. C, *1* *Can*
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Priv.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

With leave of absence from April 2nd to May 2nd 1863 approved

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left the Co at Osceola Mo.*

*Apr 27th 1863 with a furlough
for 6 days to go to Little-
field Del. He reported
himself on the 4th of
May 1863 by own affi-
davit stating that he
was sick and (ver)*

Book mark;

J. V. Peck

MAR. 13

8036876

1891

asking for an extension
of 10 days on his fur-
lough which was
granted and he has
not been heard from
since. Dropped from
the Roll June 20th 1863

I

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith
Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hos-
pital at Springfield
Mo.*

Book mark:

A. Beck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

G 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Triffitt
Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly for Gen
Court Martial

Book mark:

Cottrell

dy

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Pol

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costrell

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Ind., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar^{Apr}*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atwell

42
1

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Attest

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Griffith

Reg't, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Apr 21st 70.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *39⁵⁷*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Name not borne on Co.
M.O. Roll*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. ...

John D. ..., Co *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 On duty detached duty
for *and* *Tolson*

Feb 1862 Present on 5 days furlough
since *Feb 27/62*

May 1862 Present on furlough to *St.*
June 1/62 Taken sick. *June 10/62*
yet *June 10/62* to rejoin Company

July 1862 Discharged *July 1/62* for
cause *the* *discharge* from the *Co.*
role as a deserter returned to be
with a *discharge* that he had been
sick and *discharge* to duty with out
any *discharge* by *Major* *Stearns*
discharge *discharge* *discharge* *discharge*
the

Aug 1862 Present sick at *St. Louis* *Mo.*

Nov & Dec 1862 On duty detached as *Detachment*
for *and* *Marshall*

May & June 1863 On duty detached at
Capt *discharge* *discharge* *discharge* *discharge*

Book mark

John D. ...

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.
John Griffith
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Vol. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 2071344

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, August 25, 1913.

It has this day (August 25, 1913.)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named soldier was absent sick from on or about May 12, 1863, to July 1, 1863, when he was apprehended, and that so much of the records as shows that he was absent in desertion from May 12, 1863, to July 4, 1863, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

Griffith, John

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>1</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

27-1863
O Springfield. Ill
June 27/63

Respectfully refers
to Capt. Fry P.M.,
who will take
the necessary steps
to have the deserter
arrested & deliver to
the nearest military
post -

James Oakes
St. Charles, Mo.
A. A. P.M. & H.

Information concern-
ing John Griffith a
deserter, referred by
Col. Oakes -

1 (Mo) L. W.

Apr. 1864 This paper was recorded &
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 1st Dist. of Illinois in
the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Deserter Residing in
Montgomery County.

Recd June 29, 1863.
Off. P.M. 10th Dist.

	age	height	complexion	eyes	hair	
John Smith	18	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	Brown	Washed

John Smith is a soldier in the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps. He is a native of New York and has been in the service 5 years.

1189
Griggo. James
Co C & 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027149

18053193

18028455

18037493

18037594

18037968

18037800

18037895

18037991

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

Book Mark:

See also

5 1 1 100

Mo.

James Grege

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss. A. Ind.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Madrid Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Madrid New Madrid Co, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Grigg

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 ☒

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .*

Where

*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent

Resent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Not Mustered -
Unassigned Recruit*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

ly 11 Cas 1 Mo.

James H. Briggs

Sm., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

Book mark :

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Griggs
Pl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. May Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Book mark :

C. H. Hall

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. ...

Ch.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No. 2000 received*

Book mark:

James G. ...

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

21

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James G. Gings

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" Inst. Re-

giment Bounty due

Dec: 28th 1865

Book mark:

S. W. England

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Griggs
Co.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 52
100 for for 1/2 month

Stop:

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2" 3" Ins. Permit
Bounty due Feb 25 1865

Book mark:

S. W. R. L. L.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Ch. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....52 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Permit Co. V.

Stranger in demand
and for horse & straps \$90.00
Value of ad. retained
1 Carriage \$8.00

Book mark:.....

1190
Crime Henry Jacob

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

St. Gruen. Henry Jacob.

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

North

Wako

1191

Grimean Augustus

Co. *L.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Grimean Augustus

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Back Mark:

See also

1192
Grimes. Henry

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Portrait | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

8040851	■
8040952	■
8041053	■
8041150	■
8041245	■
8041351	■
8041425	■
8041515	■
8041604	■
8041683	■
8041767	■
8041850	■
8041939	■
8042039	■
8042113	■
8042214	■
8042313	■
8042418	■
8042566	■
8030051	■
8042668	■
8028552	■
	■
	■
	■

Back Mark:

See also

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gaines

Bt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.*

Where *Warrensburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For muster in on card
Apr 63.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

1 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Smith
21, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on
for
Company Muster Roll

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't \$

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Copyist

Quercus agrifolia

Appears on

for Jan 1st, 1862

When July 2^d, 1862.*

Where London *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent..... Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyright

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Linn
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 21, 1862*

Where Illinois*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

22 | 1000 | **Mo.**

Henry Thomas
1st, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri 6th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Union Organization
for dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry L. Linn
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered in July 20
62 at Hannuaburg

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry Lincoln
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Smith
John J. Smith, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Smith*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimes
Sgt; Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Harpersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Gainer
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Garden Grove.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Was Detached Service with
the 2nd of the 1 Cav. Miss. 1st
Squadron.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Hannsburgh *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimes

Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where Marionburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimes

Daddy, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.*

Where Warrensburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ret.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Grimes
Saddle Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 21, 1862.*

Where Harrensburg.....

Period 3 years.*Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Copyright

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

Saddle Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1865.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Griener
Sadler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1865.*

Where Harrodsburg Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimes

Saddler Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865 *

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 . *

Where..... *

Period years. *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged under pro-
vision of War Dept Circular
No 83 of 1865 June 13-65-
at Little Rock Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

8

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Grimes

Daddy, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 yrs.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Jul 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 54

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 90

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Stop for 1 Lt. Carbine
retained per G.O. 101 N.D.C.S.

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

Saddler Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865-

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-

65- at Little Rock Ark under

provisions of War Depart-

ment- circular no 83

Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimes

B.

E

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Wm Elliott

Grimes, Henry -

Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd 2^d Brig. C. I. D. March 8 1865

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Little Rock, Ark., March 7th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 44

EXTRACT:

I. The following named enlisted men
are hereby detailed in the Quarter Masters Department
and will report to Lt. Chas. Winchold A.A.S.M.,
Cavalry Division for duty.

x x x x x
Henry Grimes, Co. "E," 1st Mo. Cav.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOSEPH R. WEST.

To

Comd'g Officer 1st Mo. Cav.

H. L. Martin

Capt. Act.

Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

1193
Greiner, Robert

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sr Greiner, Robert

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Post Mark:

See also

Grob 1194 Peter

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

fo 3 fo 99	25
fo 3 fo 177	26
fo 3 fo 263	27
fo 3 fo 347	28
fo 3 fo 429	29
fo 3 fo 511	30
fo 3 fo 597	31
fo 3 fo 672	32
fo 3 fo 787	33
fo 3 fo 876	34
fo 3 fo 968	35
fo 3 905-6	36
fo 3 915-2	37
fo 3 9244	38
fo 3 9335	39
fo 3 9418	40
fo 3 9514	41
fo 3 9602	42
fo 3 9655	43
fo 2 9909	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Grob

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sep 6 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sep 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *800* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Hodges
Copied.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Grob

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Grob

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grob

Pri.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keulzer
Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Grob

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grob

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grob

Pr.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ulsen has Escort
for Train from Sedalia
to Springfield.*

Book mark:

Hedges
Copyright.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter + Prof

Transit Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

li

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grob

Pr

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on Special

Detty in Johnson Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Chas. H. W.

C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Grobe

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from D. S.
(Feb. 21, 1863) at Hannenburg
Mo.

Book mark:

C. H. Anderson

C. 16.15. Mo.

Peter Grobe

Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri *6.15.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grobe

Pr

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

Chandler

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Grobe

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Grobe

Port

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

Chandler

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Butler
Butler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.**

Mo.

Butler
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Light Cavalry*
at Fort Smith, Ark.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John C. ...

Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not in roll*

Rec'd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

John C. ...

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Grob

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27 yrs*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Have not come on Co. U. C. Roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Prof. Peter.

B. Co. D.

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER H 1480

Name Paul G. Galt

Age 21 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Brooklyn, N.Y.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Paul G. Galt
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Rank Private Co. H 1 Regiment Vol. Inf.

When admitted Dec. 28th 1893

From what source Regimental Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1195

Grobe, Peter

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Grob. Peter

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Back Mark:

See also

1196
Grover, Charles

Co A.G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Grover, Charles

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1197
Prof. Peter

Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Prof. Peter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

Book Mark:

See also

1198
Graft, Joseph
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

See Graft, Joseph.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Grogan

Put

Co, K;

1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Mar. 7, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 9, 1864, drawn since \$12 $\frac{10}{100}$

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$240 $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stopped for ord.

Retained per G.O. No 101

CS W.D. Remington Rev. 8.

Reet Co. D

See 72nd Cav. E

Book mark

First Roll of Co. on which
name appears

Knapp

"Ehogan, John

Po, Co. 76, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 12. 1865
John Grogan
K. I. Mo. Cav.

see

Wm. Rainor
K. I. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

C. Must office no.
St Louis Mo.
Nov 7th 1865

Respectfully, refused to
Col Bonner, C. M. Dep
Mo. requesting that he will
furnish any information he
may have in this case.

E. B. Allen

G.B. pp 114.

Post Paid Gen

U.S.A.

Ch. M. O. Mo

~~Nov. 21/65~~

The discharges of
the absent men in
Mo. out of this lot.

are sent to the
Asst Genl of Mo.
for safe keeping

W. H. Bonner
Col. M. O. Mo.

Respectfully returned
I know nothing about
the discharge of this man
he was not paid until
his company. & as I could
not find his discharge
nor could he get one -
at the suggestion of
the Chief Paymaster he
paid him in full
without a discharge.

If you give him
one please send it
some that I may
send payment

Wm. Saluck

Oct 6. 1865 P. M. Wm

Chief Must office no.
St Louis Mo.
Nov 6th 1865

Respectfully refused to
Brig Patrick P. M. for
any information he may
have in reference to this
man's discharge

E. B. Allen

Post Paid Gen

U.S.A.

Chief M. O. Mo

Saint Louis, Mo.
Oct. Nov 1865

General

The former being John Gregory was
in Co "H" 1st Cavalry Regt. to which Regiment
I formerly belonged his discharge was left with Regt
Sgt. J. W. and cannot be found Can you
assist him in obtaining one.

Believe me Very Respect

Yours Obedt Servt

James W. Williams
Late Capt 1st Mo. Cav

1. The Regt General Ensign at
St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subs of Recquisitions for
The 1st Mo. Cav. The book was formerly
in the Archives of the M. S. O.
was removed to the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

John Gregory
Sub of 1st Mo. Cav

1200

Trooper, Charles

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>See Trooper, Charles</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1201.

Groper, Charles

Co. H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Mr Groper, Charles
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Book Mark:

See also

1202
Grosvenor, Francis N

Co., 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502725-6	26
2	16853683	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co. 1st Cav. Mo
Francis R. Horner

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *July 13*, 1864.

Where born *Quebec Canada*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*, height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

Substitute for Christ

F. Lütke, Res. 3d

Sub. Dist. 2d Cong.

Dist. Mo.

Rejected.

Book mark:

G. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Franklin P. Grainger
Appears with rank of *2^d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl Posty Depot Mo., July 20, 1864.

Where born *Quebec Canada*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Comp. Dist. 3 Sub Dist. St Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subs for 65 driltee*

Co. 12 to draft.

rejected.

Book mark *Name not taken up*

on roll of any Co.

C. C. C. C.

"Grosvenor, Francis R.
Co. F, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whenever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. a. d. c.*: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of diseases by Medical Inspection, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the medical certificate."

Sec. 1500 Regulations, 1841, 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to pay particular care in all cases that have not been under such charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will give all one and sign the other's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the soldier is not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.: they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Gilley *Ed. L. D. No. 1* **136**
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISC

Noted by *Ed. L. D. No. 1*

Francis A. Groves
Rec't Co.

12 Reg't of *Infantry*

APPROVED

Mad. Miss

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Ed. L. D. Dept. of the War.
Saint Louis Aug. 8, 1864.
To be Discharged

Order of *Col. Rogers*
Wm. L. D.

Ben M. D.
Apt. adft. L. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 2 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

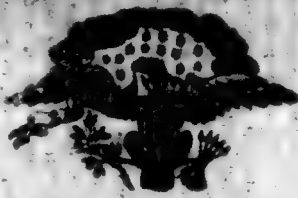
Received (A. G. Office) *186*
Ed. L. D. No. 1, Aug. 3, 1864.

Entered on casualty Roll
Ed. L. D. *64*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Francis A. Grover an unassigned Recruit of
1st Cav Company, 46th of the 7th Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Captain Wright of
the Regiment of at Saint Louis Mo
on the 13th day of July 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Quebec in the State of Canada is 30
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor — During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. The Board having carefully
examined the above named Recruit caused him unfit for
military service by reason of Wound on joint of left knee caused
by knife fash. Cause of rejection having existed previous to enlistment
might with proper care on examination have been discovered.

STATION Rec 2 Depot 1213

DATE: July 15th 1864

D H Howles

Lieut W B & Rec of Board

Thos M Collier
Post of Board
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Francis A. Grover of
Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Wound on joint of left knee caused by knife fash
Cause of rejection having existed previous to
enlistment might with proper care on
examination have been discovered

James M. Martin
A.A. Surgeon M.D.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of August 1864, at General
Recruiting Depot Quincy, Kansas Mo

Morrison
Col U.S.A.

Commanding the Reg't. Depot

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis R. Grosvener desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 13th day of July 1864
Witness:
W. J. Fisher Francis R. Grosvener

No.
Francis R. Grosvener
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav.
Christian F. Siebke
On the 13th day of July, 1864.
By
Capt. H. C. Wright Tro. M.
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm. Tausig Surg.
Board of Enrollment
2^d Dist. of Mo.
Rep. 2^d Ward City of
St. Louis 3^d Sub Dist.
2^d Congl. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Francis R. Grosvenor* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *30* years, and by
occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Christian F. Lietke Esq., of *2d Ward City of*
St. Louis 3d Sub-Dist 2d Congl Dist Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *13th* day of *July*, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said *Christian F. Lietke*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13th* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *13th* day of *July*, 1864.

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal, 2d Dist. Mo.

Francis R. Grosvenor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian F. Lietke*

Enrolled liable to be, drafted in *the 3d Sub-Dist. 2d Congl Dist. Mo.*
under the Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. F. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2d

Dist. of

Missouri

Instructed into the service of the U.S. in Co. J. 1st Regt. Calvary. Mr. Wolsch at
 St. Louis on this 13th day of July 1864.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Francis R. Grosvenor

born in the State of

Canaga, aged 30

years, and by

Christian F. Lippke

Esq., of 23 Ward City of

St. Louis 3rd Sub-Dist. 3rd Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Christian F. Lippke, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of July, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 13th day of July, 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Vaughn

Capt & P. Marshal, 2nd Dist. Mo.

Francis R. Grosvenor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian F. Lippke

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub-Dist. 2nd Congl. Dist. Mo.

under the Act & Amendment of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Vaughn

Capt & Provost Marshal.

2nd Dist. Mo.

L. S. S. S. S.

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. S. S. S.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Approved
Y. B. S. S. S.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. F. 1st Regt. Cany. Mo. Vol. at
St. Louis on this 13th day of July 1864
Capt & P. Marshal, 2nd Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Francis R. Grosvenor*

born in the State

of *Canada*, aged *30*

years, and by

occupation, a

Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

2d Ward City of

Christian F. Liebke

3d Sub-Dist. 2d Congl. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

13th

day of

July

1864;

and having thus agreed with said

Christian F. Liebke

day of

July

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

13th

day of

July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this

13th

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight

Capt & Pr. Marshal. 2d Dist. Mo.

Francis R. Grosvenor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian F. Liebke*, *3d Sub-Dist. 2d Congl. Dist. Mo.* Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *under the Act & Amendments of 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Capt & Pr. Marshal.

2d Dist Mo

L. S. Jones

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Stanley

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved
Y. B. Williams
Secy. of War. U.S. Army. 1st Div. 2d Corps.

Mustard with the service of the U.S. in Co. G. 1st Regt. Cany. Mo. Vol. at
St. Louis on the 13th day of July 1864
Capt & Pr. Marshal. 2d Dist. Mo.

1203 original

Gross.

Ernest

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 27717	2
2	FO 276F2	2
3	FO 46671	2
4	FO 46742	2
5	FO 46745	2
6	FO 46949	2
7	FO 47049	2
8	FO 4714F	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Cross

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug - , 1864.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 16 , 1864 .*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 16 , 1864 .*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Collected Sub for Henry 12
Lun. German. As 3 Mo 60 mos 2 sub dno
2 copy with Mo must entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

McCreary

1 1 Cav. Mo.

Ornit Cross

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 25 1864.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 16* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16* 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Gross

Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

EJ

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Grass

Plt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 16, 1864*

Where

*Point Louis**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mano

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Gross

Pol, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Piby*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Saint Louis*.*

Period *1* *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hausman

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Gross

Reg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1864.*

Where Saint Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hawson

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernest Gross

Regt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service since June 12/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

9 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Ernest Grap.

Co., Co, 21, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 30¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disb'd by certificate.

Rec'd Reg't. L. C. T.

Book mark:.....

Hansen

"Eross, Ernest

Co. H, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernst Grob desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
..... 30 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 16th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. W. Chittum

Ernst X Grob

men

A. M. C. Gray
notary public

No.

Ernst Grob

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry B. Luderhann

On the 16th day of Aug, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright Post Marshal

J. D. Moore Commissioner

Dr. Henry Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Missouri

Residence of Ward St. Louis

2nd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Ernst Grob, born in the State
of Prussia, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry B. Landman, Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 16th day of August, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Henry B. Landman I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 16th day of August, 1864

BEFORE Henry B. Landman

Capt & Pres Mo

2 Dist Mo

Ernst & Grob

mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. B. Landman
Ernst & Grob, drafted in 3rd Ward 2nd Dist Mo
Aug & Ann Mar 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Henry B. Landman
Capt & Pres Mo
2 Dist Mo

Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Henry B. Landman
Capt & Pres Mo
2 Dist Mo

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Missouri

affirmed.
Ernst & Grob
16th Aug 1864
St. Louis Mo

Ernst & Grob
16th Aug 1864
St. Louis Mo
First Cavalry
Ernst & Grob
16th Aug 1864
St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernst Knopf, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
..... 30 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

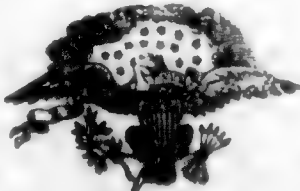
Given at St Louis Missouri
the 16th day of August 1864
WITNESS:
John A. Turner Ernst X Knopf
med

for 3 years
substituted for
No. Ernst Knopf
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Henry B. Landers
On the 16th day of Aug 1864
Co H 1st Regt
Henry B. Landers
St Louis Mo
for 3 years
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Missouri
Residence of Head of Family
St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *Ernst Gross* born in the State of *Prussia* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry B. Landerman* Esq., of *St Louis City*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Henry B. Landerman*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16th* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *August*

BEFORE

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal
2^d Dist of Mo

Ernst X Gross
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Ad. D. Landerman* Enrol & liable to be drafted in *3^d War Act Sub. wish* Act & Am. Mar. 3, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal
L. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

John T. Langley
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enrolled into Service 2^d Comp. 74.
 On the 16th day of August - 1864.
 First Cavalry Henry B. Knight
 Capt & Prov. Marshal. 2^d Dist - Mo.
 Thompson Doc

1204
Grotser, Charles

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1295
Grotz, Charles

Co. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also

1206

Gratz, Stephan
Coac, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Gratz, Stephan

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1207
Grotzer. Charles
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-3 6 5-8	2
2	f 0 5-3 7 4-1	3
3	f 0 5-3 8 3 6	4
4	f 0 5-3 9 3 3	5
5	f 0 5-4 0 2 9	6
6	f 0 5-4 1 2 7	7
7	f 0 5-4 2 2-1	8
8	f 0 5-4 3 3 3	9
9	f 0 5-4 4 3 5	10
10	f 0 5-4 5 3 5	11
11	f 0 5-4 6 3 1	12
12	f 0 5-4 7 1 8	13
13	f 0 3 8 f 0 5	14
14	f 0 3 4 8 7 0	15
15	f 0 3 4 9 6 9	16
16	f 0 3 5-1 5-9	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bretzer
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk. Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Madison Co., Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Barker

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Grotzen

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left in Hospital at Jefferson City*

Book mark:

H. A. Barker

89

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hotzer

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. T. Lee, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hosp. at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Galtzer,

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
enlistment,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Still due

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotser.

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *War and Peace*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Cooper

Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Cooper

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotzer

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sturdivant

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotzer

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotzer

Put

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Carter

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2/12 to Feb 28*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

6 | 1 Co | Mo.

Charles T. Gr. Jr.

Inf, Co. D, | 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. V. Williams

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Grotzer
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/12 to April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotz

Pr

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1215.5000

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Gritzer

BX, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. L. ...

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grötz

2nd, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hoosp. at Little Rock.

Roll Feb. 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grotzer

Prs, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Dec. 26. 1863

Have not come on Co.
M.O. Rec.

Book mark:

W.D. Davis

Grotzer, Charles -

Co. *L*,

1

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paymasters recpt. for \$6.50
 Proceeds of effects. sent 2^d
 Auditor. Mch. 8th 1864
 (See mem. of Special Order)
 A.W.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED

18.15

FINAL STATEMENT

R 89

OF
Chas. J. H. Lee
 1st Reg't of *Chas. Lee*

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed Dec 26/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Landrows must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

*Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2^d
 Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Charles Grolger Private of
Captain _____ Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Bellevue,
or Raden, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wausau, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wausau, on the 1st day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Paul
Rever, at St. Louis, on the 31st day of August,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death, deceased in field
Hopt Little Rock Dec 26th 1861

The said Chas Grolger 30th was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Penning to include the _____ day of June, 1861, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 30 25 dollars, since the 30th day of April,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 26th day
of December, 1861.

E. A. Clarke 8th Mo Co

In Chas Grolger
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Chas. Kratzen*.....

late of Company (*L*),.....

Regiment of *1st Me Cav* who died

at *Genl. Hospital Little Rock*

the *26th* day of *December* 186 *3*

Approved

E. A. Clarke

Sgt. 8th Me Cav

In Chg. Genl. Hospital

Little Rock Ark

Received of Command of
Genl. Hospital \$6.52
the amount of purchase of
uniforms of 20

J. B. Sullivan
For Cash
W. L.

Duplott

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of the
Leis. Chas. Grotzer deceased, and are in
store at Genl Hospital Little Rock Arkansas
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. and if needed \$6.50

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. *and of proceeds \$6.30*
Dr. J. M. Miller Oct. 28th 1864
1864

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Company, to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Now 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Chas. Gratzel*

late of Company (*D*), *1st*

Regiment of *Mo. Cav* who died

at *Little Rock Ark*

the *25* day of *Dec* 186*3*

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Charles Grotzel late of
Captain _____ Company (_____), of the _____
Regiment _____ was enlisted by _____
_____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____;
to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
_____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
died in _____ at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186____,
Cause of death _____

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Charles Gutzwiller deceased, and are in store at have been forwarded to the Adj't Genl. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Washington D.C.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1208.
Grouper. Charles

Co Hq, 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 6 3 5	2
2	F 0 4 F 0 1 5	2
3	F 0 4 F 1 0 3	2
4	F 0 4 F 2 0 9	2
5	F 0 4 F 3 0 0	2
6	F 0 4 F 3 9 4	2
7	F 0 4 F 4 F 2	2
8	F 0 4 F 5 6 6	2
9	F 0 4 F 6 4 7	2
10	F 0 4 F 7 4 0	2
11	F 0 4 F F 2 2	2
12	F 0 4 F 9 0 4	2
13	F 0 4 F 9 8 4	2
14	F 0 2 F 6 2 5	2
15	F 0 4 6 6 8 2	2
16	F 0 4 6 7 1 4	2
17	F 0 4 6 8 1 7	2
18	F 0 4 6 9 8 0	2
19	F 0 4 7 0 5 8	2
20	F 0 2 7 2 2 7	2
21	F 0 4 7 2 0 9	2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Book Mark:

See also

Y. C. C. | **Mo.**

Charles Grosper
Rt., Co. *H.*, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pat. Act. Nov. 2, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 10, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*9*.

Where *Prussia, Prussia*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect the date of enrollment.*

Book mark: _____

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles + Grope

P. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1, 1862*

Where *Prairie Grove, Ark.* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See again Feb 11 '81*

(858c)

Card
Copied

MAR. 14

8048015

218914

Free Feb 18. 81

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Cooper

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I *1* *Can* **Mo.**

Charles Groper
R, Co. *H*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr*, *15*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles⁺ Cooper

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1863

Where Prairie Grove, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Cooper

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *Haile Grove*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Cooper
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2**

Where *Haire Grove**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyright

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John's Cooper
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 21st Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Prine Grove *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

John's - Engr, Sec
Cal, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.*

Where *Maine* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Fisher
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Prairie Grove* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Webb
Copy

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grapes
Pal, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *Franklin Grove* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noted

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Chapman

Chapman, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Thompson
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 1862.*

Where *Prairie Line* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for me, I am of*
Spurn & I take me & I take
late

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Lubbe

G.

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Grouper

B. G., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

B. M. Elliott

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grover

Trumpeter, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.*

Where *Prairie Grove*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reappointed trumpeter
grade held previous to con-
solidation of Regt. Sept 1st. Oct.
Stopped one p. spur & straps one*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046602

18914

Saber belt v. plate

Ly

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Groves

Trumpet, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8th Dec. 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-appointed Trumpet, grade held previous by consolidation of Reg't. Sept. 15/64. Shopped 1 pair of spurs & straps. 1 canteen belt & plate. In General Hospital Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

I | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Cooper

Thompson's, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.*

Where *Barren Grove*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stated, 1 pair Spurs &*

Shaps, 1 Dabre belt & plate,

In Gen'l Hospital Little

Rock, Ark,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grover

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
U. S. Genl. Hosp'l Little Rock,
Ark.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawm

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grover

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen (Hospital) Siller.
Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

G. L. Moore Mo.

Charles Moore

Bugler, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock Ark July 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 16, 1862; drawn since \$ 26 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered General Hospital Oct 22
1864 and has been treated for Huma
Haemorrhage. Put Spine 1st Lt. Colt
and Plate. Muster Out to date 26 July 1865 under
Telegram dated Washington DC. May 3, 1865 &c.
Wichita A. A. S.

Book mark:

Joins
Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Grouper

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Oct 11, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out July 25/65,
under Telegram & at
Wash. D.C. May 3/65,
signed Asst. Nichols a.s.g.*

Book mark: _____

Hanson

Immer, Charles
C. G., Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *Mo Cav.*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	1	Descriptive Lists.....	1
Burial Records.....		Final Statements.....	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....		Furloughs.....	
C. M. Charges.....		Med. Des. Lists.....	
Med. Certificates.....		Orders.....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....	1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....	
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....	
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....	
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....	
Desertions.....	Rank.....	
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....	
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....	
Duty.....	Transportation.....	

Charles Grover
Co "G" 1st Mil Cav.
May 16th 65

Descriptive List

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,

Little Rock ^{Ark} *May 12th* 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *Charles J. Green*
of your company no longer requires medical treatment,
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd.
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster-out rolls, you will please
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest
convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

R. M. Shetty

in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Co. *A* *1st* *Mc* Regiment *1st* *Div.* *Wola.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR,

That Charles Erwin was Private from
in Original Co. 86th 1st Mo. Cav. Vols

enrollment to February 1863; then Regt. to Sept. 6th 1864;
when original term of service expired, then assigned as private to Co. 5th 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.
then reappointed Regt. Sept. 15 1864 & remained as such to 186;
then to 186;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for _____

that his clothing account was ~~not~~ ^{not} settled since enlistment 186 ; that the total money value
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$116.41

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel M. H. Brauner; lately by

as a recruit; formerly by John J. Ritten
The man was enlisted for original Co. 86th 1st Mo. Cav. Vols & became a member
of Co. 5th 1st Mo. Cav. Regt. by reorganization & consolidation of the 1st Regt.
of Company into mustered into service at on the
Cav. Mo. Vols. pursuant to paragraph 20. S. O. 216. of 1864 from Dept of Arkansas
186, to serve for the term of _____ years, and was organized by Capt.

, at _____, in the month of _____
186, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the _____ of _____
186, a distance of _____ miles.

W. H. Brauner
Co. 5th 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.

No. 2868

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Charles Grouper

Rank, Private

Where gone, Fort Smith Ark

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. H, Cavalry

HOSPITAL NUMBER

239.8

Name Charles Grover

Age 24 Nativity American

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Fort Smith Ark

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Chandler
Grover

Rank Private Co. G 1st Regiment Inf Ark

When admitted Oct. 22

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Incision on right side

On what case General Hospital,

Date Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Healed 10th day

Grovenor Francis A.

Co. , 1 Missouri Cav.

Recruit | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

See

Grovenor Francis R.

Mark

also

1209

Grover, Charles

Co AG, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Group. Charles

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

12-10
Gruen. Henry Jacob

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f031131	25
2	f031225	26
3	f031321	27
4	f031427	28
5	f031516	29
6	f031603	30
7	f031691	31
8	f031744	32
9	f031779	33
10	f031771	34
11	f032064	35
12	f032159	36
13	f032253	37
14	f032381	38
15	f032444	39
16	f032579	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Beck Green
Rt. Co. A

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

X Saddle

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(3414)

Copyist.

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jac. Graca

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died at Hospital at*

Little Rock, Ark, Nov 15/63.

Lost 1 La fouchey pistol

\$13.00.

Name not true on Co. M.D. Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

G 11 Cav 1 mo

W. J. Green

Rank, *Pr* Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *mo Cav*

Complaint, *Parotitis*

Admitted *Sept 26* 18 *63*

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Little Rock, Ark.

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Sent to G. H. 18 .

On furlough 18 .

Died *Nov 15* 18 *63*

Remarks:

Ark. Reg. No. 11; Hca. No. *122*; Page *19*

W. J. Green

(o 2-073)

Copyist.

Green, Henry Jacob
P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5114
AND CORRECTED BY
COMPARED WITH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 8 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

incl

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Jacob Green
1st Reg't of Cal. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Del Nov 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Henry Jacob Green
1st Reg't of Cal. Inf.
Auditor

Asst. Adj. General

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jacob Gruen a Private of
Captain Gus Smeyer Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Pelippen, State
of Grand Duchy of Baden aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, red hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the 12th day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
at Little Rock Ark Nov 12 1861 of Typhoid

The said Henry Jacob Gruen was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bernoff to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: for clothing overdrawn & loss of one
Refrigerator Metal amounting to 1.33 1/4 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp on Benton's
Little Rock Ark this 2nd day of January 1864.

Gus Smeyer
Capt
Commanding Company.

24025-11
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry J. Green
Private of Company *E*
1st Regiment of *Mo* *Gov*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 15 1863
Paymaster's receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
to Wash. Jan 9 1864
\$2.00

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harry J. Green
 Rank: Private Company: 24 Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

member of special order on
Recruiting Service

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. R. Miller
 Clerk.

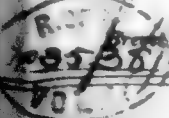
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau:

Sept 15, 1866.

Respectfully returned, It appears
from the Records of this
office that private Jacob
H. Green. Co. A. 12th Caly.
died in Genl Hospital at
Little Rock. Ark. Nov 10. 1863.
from "Parotitis". The Records of
the Hospital on file in this
office furnish the Evidence
concerning him.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

1866
J. E. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan* 2nd, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Jacob Green was enrolled on the *1st*
 day of *August*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
 in Company *"A"*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Sgt* on the *6th*
 day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*
 in Company *"A"*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *"A"*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Nov & Dec*, 1863, he is reported
"Died at Hospital at Little Rock Ark Nov 15th
1863." Return of said Regt for Nov 1863 corresponds
 as the alleged date of death. his name is not borne
 on *Mo* roll. The name of *Henry J. Green* is not borne
 on any roll of Co *"A"* *1st* *Mo Cav* on file in this Office.

(157)

A. A. G.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

H. J. Green Private

Late of Company A

Reg't of the Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Genl Hospital

Little Rock Ark

on the 15 day of November 1863.

Little Rock Ark

Nov 30th 1863

Received of Council of Administration \$ ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

the amount of proceeds of within effects

*G. H. Cleveland
Paymaster U.S.A.*

Inventory of the effects of H. J. Green late
Private of Captain John A. Smith Company (A) of
the 1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1861, at St. Louis, Mo
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in G. D. Baden Spitzingen in the State
of G. D. Baden; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Fair complexion, gray eyes, Red hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Painter; he died in Genl Hospital, at
Little Rock Arkansas on the 15th day of November 1863, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Content</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		Money.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 0.60

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
H. J. Green who is deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Orlando Smith at Little Rock Genl Hospital
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Proceeds of effects sold \$ 60

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: Nov 26th 63

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

Orlando Smith Capt Surg 10th Ills Cav

Commanding the Company.

Dr. Culbertson Capt Surg 4th Ind

Council of Administration

142

Graff, Joseph

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sr Graff, Joseph

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Next:

also

1213
Grumley, Emanuel
Co C A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark:

See also

12/11
Gruen. Jacob Martin

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Saddler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 3 1 1 0 9	26
2	f0 3 1 2 0 4	27
3	f0 3 1 3 0 0	28
4	f0 3 1 4 0 4	29
5	f0 3 1 4 9 7	30
6	f0 3 1 5 4 4	31
7	f0 3 1 6 7 2	32
8	f0 3 1 7 6 4	33
9	f0 3 1 8 5 9	34
10	f0 3 1 9 7 0	35
11	f0 3 2 0 6 3	36
12	f0 3 2 1 5 8	37
13	f0 3 2 2 5 2	38
14	f0 3 2 3 5 0	39
15	f0 3 2 4 4 5	40
16	f0 3 2 5 3 6	41
17	f0 3 2 6 2 7	42
18	f0 3 2 7 2 0	43
19	f0 3 2 8 2 5	44
20	f0 3 2 9 3 3	45
21	f0 2 9 4 4 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: —

✓ See also

G 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Saddler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

J. B. S. S. S.
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Book Martin Green

Seller, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Leob. Maria + Guis

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For & Gee, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$100

Remarks: _____

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858r)

Hoyberger

Copy not

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Martin Green

Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: *I lacked no day of*
Quater but present for
20

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sgt. Martin Green

Saddler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Springer

1 Cav. Mo.

Reet - Martin Green

Saddler Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1862 *

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Guerin

Saddler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. K. H.

G

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Saddler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Saddler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Martin Green

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February

, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186 *1*.*

Where

St Louis Mo

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Green

G | *1. bar* | **Mo.**

Sergeant Martin Green

Plt, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above Organization

for *Dated April 15*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Inert Martin Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sweet Martin Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *August*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Grout
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Presently at Hd
Quart 1 Cav Divis,
Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly 1 Co. A's
at Little Rock, Ark.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A 70 Allen

1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Martin Green
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Ordely 1 Cav*
Division at Little
Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. G. Allen

G | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Orderly 1 Cav Dir*
at Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Orderly in District
Head Quarters.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A to allow

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Martin Green

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. W. Allen

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Martin Gruen

Pvt

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 yrs

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo: Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35²¹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Name not borne on Co. U. S. Roll.

Book mark:

Harris

Green, J. M.

P. A. 1 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

See

Enclosures.

Brent,

Geo.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

12/4
Grumley, Emanuel

CofA, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8036585-	26
8036667	27
8036749	28
8036836	29
8036925	30
8037012	31
8037094	32
8037185	33
8037266	34
8037406	35
8038312	36
8033049	37
8033155-	38
8033252	39
8033363	40
8033503	41
8030033	42
8038624	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Sg

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Trumbly
Cot

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has separated from*
company on a scout
Aug 18. 1862 Rejoined Com-
pany Feb 12th 1863.

For enrollment see card Oct 64
For muster in see card Apr 15/63

Book mark:

W. Peck

I. H. W. | **Mo.**

Emanuel Grumley
Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri *Kav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Aug.*
11/62 at Clinton, Mo.

Book mark:

J. Peck

67

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emmanuel Gumbly

Sgt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1867

1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Granger

Pt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Grunley

Sgt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Rock

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

E. A. Green

Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

47

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Grimsby

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th, Dec. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emmanuel L. French

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

7 1 Cav. | Mo.

Orlando Perry

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31. Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costrell

49

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emmanuel D. ...

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 30 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Emmanuel Gumbly

Regt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Wednesday*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Transferred to New*

Co. A Sept. 11, 1861,

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Financed Grumley
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.*

Where *Clinton, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid none,*
due \$100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emmanuel Greening

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11, 1862.**

Where *Clinton Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Greening

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Emanuel Grunley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11., 1862.*

Where

Clinton Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Greenberg

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11, 1862.**

Where

Clinton Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heuerling

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emanuel Grunley

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1862.**

Where

Clinton Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*Dis. Mustered out
under provisions of S.O. 82
of 1865 from the War Dept.
A.G.O. June 14, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ormanuel Greenley
Prst., Co., A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out under
provisions of S. O. 83 of 1865
from the War Dept. U. S. A.
June 14/65

Book mark: _____

Heavily

G

1 Cav. | Mo.

Enamuel Grumley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 22 yrs.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Man private in original
Co C 1st Mo Cav to Sep. 8, 64
when transf'd to Co G same Regt
pud. O, 216 Hd Qrs. 9th Ark
Sep 8, 64 By reason of re-organ-
ization & consolidation of Regt.

Book mark:

J. Aluchant

G. H. Ginnley, Ensign
Co. *C*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2794

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Benjamin Crosby

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, Union City Indiana

Length of Furlough, Thirty

C. C. 1st - ^{Hays}
C. C. 2nd - C. W. Hays

7

1215

Guest Henry

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1216

Guimlin, Amos H.

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1217

Quinn Augustus

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

12/89
Gun. James G.
Co....., 1 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7027489	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

G.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.

Where born *Lidau, Me.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *St Louis, Mo. due 40.*

James Green

7 weeks to 40.

Book mark *Name not taken up*

on rolls of any Co.

C. S. Clark

12/9
✓ *Gunnels. Daniel*

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 0 5-32-42</i>	26
2	<i>F 0 5-335-0</i>	27
3	<i>F 0 5-37-42</i>	28
4	<i>F 0 3 0 1 6 4</i>	29
5	<i>F 0 5-35-34</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark,

Apr. 1227 65.

See also

7 Mo. Cav.

-9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Jannels

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

, 1861.*

Where

Pettis Mo.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due US 30.00 for apprehension

as deserter pay & allowance stopped

24 June 1864 to make good time

lost by desertion per. SD No 33 H&A

for US goes Pine Bluff Ark. Dec 31/64

In confinement

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

See 7 rec. card

Book mark:

2nd. R. Sept. 29/81

Sept. 27/81

Knapp

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gannels

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 5

, 1861.*

Where

Pitts. Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Military

Prison Fort Pickens

Pensacola Harbor since

March 17, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

248 Tried by
(over)

(855c)

Knappe

Copyright.

MAR. 14

8053350

1891

Court Martial for desertion
found guilty & sentenced
to be confined at
hard labor at Fort
PICKENS for one year
and to make good the
time lost by desertion
(1 yr 9 mos 7 days) per
GO. No. 17 H'd Ar Cav.
Div. 7th R.C. Little Rock
Ark March 17, 1865

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gunnels

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 5

, 1861.*

Where

Pettis Mo.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

Daniel Gunnels. Supposed
(owner)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053442

418914

To be in confinement
in the penitentiary at
Columbus, Ohio will be
Released & dishonorably
discharged the service of
the U.S. with loss of pay re-
per Sec. 4421 W.D. 1190 Aug. 15/65

W.D.
Unexpired sentence of G.L.M.
demitted. To be returned
to duty with his regiment
per Sec 449 par. 2
W.D. 1190 Aug. 19/65

G | 1 | 1 | **Mo.**

Sam Gunnels
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 ,

to date from Aug 15, 1865.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark: Apr 1227-65

M Jones

27

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Daniels

Pat., Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 2, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Let S. I

Sentenced to twelve
months' imprisonment
at Ft. Pickens to make good
the time lost per G.O. 17
of 1865 from Hd Qrs Cav. Div.

Book mark: (over)

Chas. A. Papp

MAR. 14

8053534

618914

Description Roll
furnished - No
discharge furnished

Gunnels, Daniel

P. K.
Co.

1

Mo. C&V.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sail Ginnell
1 Mo Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 449.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

2. The unexpired portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 17, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, of March 17th, 1865, in the case of Private *Daniel Gonnell*, Company "K," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is remitted. He will be released from confinement at the Military Prison, Columbus, Ohio, where he is now supposed to be, and returned to duty with his regiment.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. Drecty

Chapman and Thompson agents

P. 1

Daniel Gummels

Co. 2d

1st Co. 2nd

Charges and Specification against Private
Daniel Gummel Co. H. 1st Cav Mo Vols (late 1st
Co. 8th Cav Mo Vols)

Charge 1st

Desertion

Specification
On this that Private
Daniel Gummel Co. H. 1st Cav Mo Vols (late 1st
Co. 8th Cav Mo Vols) after being duly enlisted in the
service of the United States, deserted the same at
Rock Hill Mo. on or about Sept 17th 1862 and did
remain absent until arrested and brought back to
his Company under guard on or about the 27th day
of June 1864

(The sum of thirty dollars was paid
for his apprehension)

Witnesses
William H. Hamrick Sergt Major 1st Cav Mo Vols
Chrisman W. Parker Sergt Co. H. 1st Cav Mo Vols
David S. Davis Sergt Co. H. 1st Cav Mo Vols

J. C. Harris
Sergeant Co. H. 1st Cav Mo Vols

1220
Gunning. Jesse

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F05-1591	2
2	F05-1645	3
3	F05-1744	4
4	F05-1870	5
5	F05-1956	6
6	F05-2039	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

1 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Gunning
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35416)

Philipson

Copyist.

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Gunning
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

4. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Sumner
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

James Tinning
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Rolla mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson
Copied.

1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Manning
Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Rolla*

*awaiting discharge
on account of disability.
Recommended for
discharge.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Dunning
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged May*
27th, 1862 by Special
order No. 285, Department
of Mississippi.
Name not on Co. M,
Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Gunning, Jesse
1st Mo. Cav.
Co. 1

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Lewis Smithurst

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jesse Sumner

1st of Company *A.*

Regiment of *1st* *Regt.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

See inside

Head Quarters 1st Mo Cavalry
Camp at Chapin's Landing Independence Co
Ark. 12th May 1862

H. N. Curtis

A. A. G. I. M. C.

Sir

In conformity with
"General Order" No 14. Par 2^d Dept of the Mississippi dated
St Louis April 2nd 1862 I would respectfully recommend
the following Privates be discharged from the service having
been absent from the Regiment periods of three and four
months and have not been wounded or received injuries
in battle.

- x Private Albert L. Allen Co "F" 1st div of Cavalry
- x " Shepperson Tears Co "H" 1st div of Cavalry
- " Jesse Gunning Co "H" 1st div of Cavalry
- x " Barnabas Charvin Co "H" 1st div of Cavalry
- " Lewis Smithart Co "H" 1st div of Cavalry

Sir

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

John A. Lewis

Lt. Col. Comm. 1st Mo Cavalry

Major H. N. Curtis

A. A. G. I. M. C.

Batesville Ark.

W. H. Army of the S. W.
Baltimore, Md. May 13th 1862

Respectfully referred to Capt.
J. M. Preston Adjt. Genl.
of the Mississippi

proved
J. R. Curtis

May 13th

1155.
Magnesian Landing, Ark.

May 12/62.

Servic, Fred Wm.
Lt. Col. 1st Mo. Cavalry.

Recommend discharge of
5 enlisted men of his command
they having been away from the
regiment for 3 or 4 months
without being wounded or having
rec'd. injuries in battle.

Whitechapel

Discharged by
S. O. Schute as Lt.
with directions before
wound

Rec'd. by A. J. 7
12/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Gunning
Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 1st
Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
Nature of Casualty: —

Recommended for discharge - for
absence without leave for several months, having
received no injury or wound.

See letter of Fred. W. M. Lewis
Sent: Col. Comdg: 1st Mo. Cavy: dated Hd. Qrs.
1st Mo. Cavy: Camp at "Wagners" Landing Independence Co;
Ark: 12th May 1862." filed herewith.

Smith Thompson
Cary: 18/87

Clerk.

Sta. Quo. Dept. of the Mississippi.
St. Louis, Mo. May 27. 1862.

Special Order
No 205.

Extract.

2. The following enlisted men are, in consequence
of protracted illness and absence, hereby discharged
the service of the United States.

Private Jesse Summing Co "A."
1st Mo. Inf.

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck
(Signed) J. M. Preston,
A. A. G.

A. A. G. Room 52.

March 6. 1874 - J. B. S.

1221

Gunter. August

Co G D, 1 Missouri Cav

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31

Book Mark:

See also

Yes also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Elfred Gurnea

1st Reg't Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Turner

1st Sigsbee Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Oct. 31 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

6 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alford Gurnee
1st Reg't Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Furlough
from Dec 22nd/61 to
Jan. 2nd/62 orders to
Lieut. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Guernic

1st Supt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Georges
Copied.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Guorce

2nd St, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
rank of 1st Sergeant
March 13th 1862.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

2nd Reg't Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

2nd Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heald
Copyright.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Currier

Present, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Guince
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 1 *16av.* **Mo.**

Alfred Guerin
New Co. *9*, *1* Reg't Missouri *16av.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

2 Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

2 Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Gurnee

Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred L. ...

ad. ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*
to ...
...

Book mark:

Kathleen

2d *Car.* **Mo.**

Agnes Turner
2d Lt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock Ark. Feb 12, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as*
2 Lt Co D 1st Mo Car.

Ordn. & Ammunition to
accept promotion as
1st Lt same Co and Regt

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8029238

018914

Remitted
vice Lt. H. V. M. Sprague
promoted upon ex-
amination of his commission
from His Excellency H.

Thamie Gov & Co.
Dated Jan 5 1864
and having produc-
ed satisfactory evi-
dence that he is not
indebted to the U.S.
on account of money or
public property in any
shape and that he was
last paid by Maj. Herrick
to include October 31 1863
as certified to by H. M. Sprague
Capt Coast Art.

M. S. to take effect Jan 3 1864

G | 1 Cav | Mo.

Alfred Gurnee
Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Jeff Barracks Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in as 1st Lt Co D
1st Mo Cav Vols by virtue of a Commission from His Excellency H. R. Gamble
Gov of Mo - (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026526

1891*

Dated Jan 5/64. to fill vacancy
caused by the promotion of J. M.
Sprague Same Co & Regt.

Must be in to take effect
Feb 1/64. He having complied
with Rule 14 Par 3 G. O. No 48
War Dept series of 1863.

1 Cav. Mo.

Adapted from
Unit, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented from
2nd Unit of 1st Reg't Cavalry
at present in the
1st Unit. Quoted
\$100 for replacement
of horse

Book mark:

C 1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Smith
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 1st*
for inability to perform
duty at present.

Book mark: *Complete Discharge*

MAR. 13

8039552

218918

on the rolls, et Lieut. Alfred
Gurnee is hereby instructed out
and discharged to
date Sept. 8th 1864 by reason
of expiration of term of service
of his command. He will
receive no final payments
until he has satisfied the
Pay Dept. that he is not indebted
to the government and
that he has not already received
a discharge and final
payments. By Order Special
order 26 M.D. D.C. January
21st 1865.

Name not borne on sub.
Rolls of Co.

Guinee Alfred.

1st, Co. D

1

Mo. Cav.

Regt.

John Ellis A. A.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. ...
... ..
... ..
... ..

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Alfred Turner

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 1

Arm Cav.

Casualty W. C. hon.

Day 2nd; Month January; Year 1866

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 21 a. g. c.

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

First Adj. of M. Tol. 63

Alfred Gurnee June 27/63.
743

Father Capt. G. H. Comdy
1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Requests that Lieut. H.
Alfred Gurnee Co. D. 1st Mo.
Cav. Vols. be discharged
to enable him to accept
promotion as 2nd Lieut.
to date March 13. 1863.

H. G. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, June 29, 1863.

Respectfully returned
to Brig. Gen. J. W.
Davidson, through
whom this commu-
nication should
have been sent.
Attention is called
to inclosed Gen. Order
No. 53.

Border of
Maj. Gen. Schuyler
C. G. Lammont
Amos L. Gil

Rec'd (Albany) June 29/63

Ad. adj. M. Tol. 63
July 11/63.

Respectfully returned
to be properly made
out and directed.
(See Enclosed order)
(See enclosed order)

By Command
John S. Hubbard
Major Chief of Staff.

Alfred Gurnee

Adj. Co. D

Ma. Dr. 1st Mo. Cav
Camp near Arcadia
June 27th 1863

Col.

I would respectfully request that Sergt. Alfred Furner Co. D. 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol. now holding Commission as second Lieut. be discharged from the service as Sergt. to take effect from date of his Commission - 13th March 1862. In order to have him mustered in accordance with requirements of Genl. Order No. 48 War Department Series 1862

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. W. Fuller Capt.
Comd'g

G. H. Marsh, Col.
Apt. Adjt. Genl. Dept of the
Missouri

Gurner.

A.

Of Cad Guards, 2nd Batt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Springfield, Mo. Sept. 24 1862

Special Order
No. 71

2nd Lieutenant Alfred Guernsey
of Company "D" 1st Mo. Cav. is
being ordered Acting Adjutant of this Batt.
until further orders

Chas. Sangha
Major Comdg.

Head Quarters 2nd Bat
1st Md Cavalry Rolla May
16th 1863

Recommended and
respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl Omer
Comdg Army Front

J. W. Fuller
Capt Com 2nd Bat
1st Md Cavalry

(H.R. #3)
Rolla Mo May 16th 1863

Alfred Gurnee 2nd Lt Col 1st Md
asks leave of absence 10 days
to go to Dutchfield Mo having
received a telegraphic dispatch
that his wife is very sick and
requires his presence for that
time

Head Quarters

Army of the Frontier
Rolla May 16th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. Lieut Gurnee is
a prompt officer, always at his
post, and I would urge his
request be granted.

Respectfully
Yours

W. W. Otme

Brig. Genl. Comdg

Approved on 5 days
S. O. 133 P. 9 = May 16th 1863
Rec'd by 1st Lt May 16th 1863

Stalla Mo May 17 1863

To
Gen Curtis
Comd Department of Missouri

General

I
have the honor to apply for a leave of
absence for ten days to go to Sitchfield
Illinois having just received telegraph
dispatch that my wife is very sick
and requires my presence for that time

Hoping this
Application will meet your approval and
not interfere with the Regular mode of
Duty

To

I am Very Respect
your Obedt Servant
Alfred Sumner
2^d Lt Co D 1st Mo Cav

No. 1910 June 3 1864.

St. Louis,

Name, Alfred Bureau

Rank, 1st Lieut Co. D.

Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Stechfield, Ill.



No. 191

St. Louis, June 3 1864.

Name, Alfred Bunnell

Rank, 1st Lieut Co. "D"

Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Spitchfield, Ills

Gurnee Alfred
1 Lt "D" 1 Mo Co

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 26.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 20th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

23. To complete his record on the rolls, 1st Lieutenant *Alfred Gurnee*, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3d, 1864, by reason of the expiration of term of service of his command. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not already received a discharge and final payments.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

37711. 2000.

Gurnee, Alfred,
1 Lt. D 1 Mo. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 26.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 20th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

23. To complete his record on the rolls, 1st Lieutenant *Alfred Gurnee*, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3d, 1864, by reason of the expiration of term of service of his command. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not already received a discharge and final payments.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Townsend E

Alfred Russell,

1st Mrs. Cavy.

26

23

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 26.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 20th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

23. To complete his record on the rolls, 1st Lieutenant *Alfred Gurnee*, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3d, 1864, by reason of the expiration of term of service of his command. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not already received a discharge and final payments.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
12/2

Washington DC.

August 9th 1886

Vincent Thornacum
Asst Adjt General

The case of Alfred Gun
the 1st Mr Gun was dis-
posed of by S. D. 26th
January 20th & was
sent to Gen Alexander

Note
Aug 14th
mcl

Received St. Louis Aug. }
August 13th 1886 }

Occ
which is
& D. 26
Archives Division

of the
book was
of the
vol. 100

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 9th 1864

Captain J. H. Bates, U.S.A.

Chief Mustering Officer, St. Louis, Missouri,
Captain:

I have respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo, relative to the case of Alfred James, late 1st Lieutenant & Co. 1st Missouri Cavalry.

In reply, I am directed to inform you, that the case of Lieutenant James, was presented to this office in January last by District Brigadier General, O. B. Alexander U.S.A. at that time, Chief Mustering Officer at St. Louis, Missouri, and Lieutenant James, was mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3rd 1864, by Special Order, No. 26, of date January 4th 1865, from this
(over)

office, a copy of which was sent to Smith through
General Alexander.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Yours obedient servant

Thomas Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General

1.2.7.1.1.1.1.1.

Aug. 17. 1866

State of Illinois
Montgomery County, Illinois
duly sworn according to law in said State
that he was first Lieutenant of Co "A" 1st
Regiment of Illinois Vol Cavalry, in the
Military service of the United States in
the late War of the Rebellion, and that
the information and facts contained was
true and correct and Military Service
on Sept 30th of 1864, and that he has no
knowledge of any person or persons who
on 24th day of August of 1866 and was first
informed of the date of his murder on
Sept 10th of 1866 by Capt J. H. Bates Chief Mustering Officer
U.S.A. and further says that he has
received a Copy of Special Order
No 26 War Department, of the 24th day
of Oct.

and being sworn to
before me this 21st day
of August of 1866

Geo P. Smith

Notary Public

and a Copy of my Commission in
file in 2^d Auditor's Office at Chicago
Ill.

Litchfield Aug. 21/66

Lt. ~~Wm. Lawrence~~

Co. D. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Forwards affidavit, and
requests & copy of Sp. Co.
mustering him out.

Has complied with? It
is enclosed here.

1005. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subj. of Inquiries for
the Department. The book was deposited
in the Library of the Division, D. O.
in the year 1870. Vol. 1870.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, D. O.

October 18

1892

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,

J. E. Smith,
Genl. & Co. "D" 1st Regt.

Office Chief of Office
Saint Louis Aug 14 '66

Lieutenant

I have the honor to inform
you that you are mustered out and
honorably discharged by Special Orders
No 26 War Dept Jan 20th. to date from
Sept 3rd.

Please inform me if you have received
a copy of said order and if you have not
please return this letter with an affidavit
to that effect.

Lieut A Currier
Litchfield Mo

Very Respectfully
Yours obt servt
F. A. Bates.

Captain USA
Chief of Office

War Department

Adjutant General's Off

March January 20 1866

Sp. order }
no 263. Let, v

1st Lieut Alfred Gurnee

CD / no bar mus. out

Whonorubay discharged to

date Sept-4 1864.

[illegible]

Recd B. L. Jones off mail Aug 25th 1866.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterings & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 20th, 1866.

23. To complete his record on the rolls, 1st Lieutenant Alfred Garas, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3d, 1864, by reason of the expiration of term of service of his command. He will receive no final payments, until he has notified the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not already received a discharge and final payments.

E. D. TOWNSEND.

OFFICIAL:

AL: *E. D. Townsend*
Assistant Adjutant General.

73rd. 73rd. Genl. B. Spencer
Chas M.C.
St. Louis Mo.

Mr Department

Adjutant Genl Off

Wash Jan 20 1866

Sp order 3
No 26 3 Ext 23

1 Lieut Alfred J. Jones

Co "D" 1 Missouri Cav

Discharged to date

Sept 4/64.

1908. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions
Issued to the Missouri Cavalry
and is the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the 1st Div. Vol. Recd.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Recd Chf Mus. Off Jan 20, 1866

25 Jan 20 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 20.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 20th, 1866.

(Extract.)

23. To complete his record on the rolls, 1st Lieutenant *Alfred Gurnee*, Company "D," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged to date September 3d, 1864, by reason of the expiration of term of service of his command. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not already received a discharge and final payments.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Alfred Gurnee
1st Lieut. 1st Missouri Cavalry

Guest. Henry

Co B, **1** **Missouri Cav**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Guest. Henry F.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark.

See also

1224
Gwen. James H

Co M....., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8055-772	26
8055-852	27
8055-939	28
8056-099	29
8056-172	30
8056-252	31
8056-328	32
8056-401	33
8056-476	34
8056-549	35
8056-605	36
8056-619	37
8056-677	38
8056-747	39
8056-814	40
8056-889	41
8056-962	42
805-7035	43
805-7110	44
805-7188	45
8029672	46
8030424	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Guin

Privt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Jennings

Copyist.

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Given
Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Franklin, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Gurnea

Put....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*....., 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Full Apr. 62 next on file.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Guin
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(1862)

Jennings

Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Gavin
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 *

Where Brunkerhice Ills *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

2d 1 Cav Mo.

James H. Guin
Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Swiss

Plat, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *San Carlos Mts*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in detached*

service near Helena

Mont Aug 24/62

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Smith
Company, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Green
C. H. Hambley, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James J. Green, 186 9.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 9.*

Where B. Smith *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

James J. Green

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Green
Green, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Green*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Franklin, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

G. L. C.

Mo.

James S. Smith
Reg't, *Col.*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Stated appearance*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

G. H. Jones

Mo.

x

G. H. Jones

Post, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enter only cases

Book mark:

J. F. Quinn
1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Quinn
Wagon, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Franklin, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from*

and for 100 days

April 1863

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Gurn

Wagner, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Smithville Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Taken from Muster Roll*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James N. Quinn

W G *nov*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Bunker Hill Ill*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W G Quinn

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Guin

W. S. M., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James N. Guin
W. G. nor, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

G | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James N. Guerin

H. G. Nov., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Guin
W. G. L., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

1864.*

Where

Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Stewart

(358c)

Copyright.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Guin

W. G. No., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(358c)

Copied

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ciren
Cap., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
age 25 yrs.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Name not found on Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H⁺ Gwinn
Priv, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Arrested by Capt. W. M.
Jay Bro. Mar. 10 Dist. of Ill. and
forwarded to Regt. by order of
Col. E. B. Alexander Nov 14/64.
W. B. Wilkins 1st Lt. & O.K.

Book mark

Mason

Gwin, James.
Transfer Co. 1 Mo. Cav.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2428. G. B. 296. 1863.

Guin James
Teamster
1st Mo. Cavalry

Recommended by Colonel
Butler commanding Regt.
that he be furloughed
(E.O.W. 10. 136)

Hd Qrs. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee,
18th April 1863.

Respectfully returned to ac-
certain the letter of the com-
pany.

By order of
Maj Gen S. A. Hurlbut
Henry Beecher
a.s.

C

Recd Hq 16 Army Corps 14 April 1863.

**Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1961.**

Par. 190... Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

GIVEN under my hand, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 18____.

W. F. Ritters
Ex. 1 = no bar

Commanding the Reg't.

1225

Swinn, James H.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark;

See also

Gwyn. 1226 John

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 27183	28
2	F0 36837	29
3	F0 36927	30
4	F0 37014	31
5	F0 37095	32
6	F0 37186	33
7	F0 37267	34
8	F0 37320	35
9	F0 37407	36
10	F0 28313	37
11	F0 33050	38
12	F0 33200	39
13	F0 33547	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Garrison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 1866.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1866.

Where mustered in _____

Premium
Bounty paid \$ 29 ⁰⁰ / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't in accordance with orders

Book mark: _____

Fennett

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gwyn
Cvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined Co. at Rolla

Mo. June 1st 1863

Book mark:

S. V. Beck

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Squire

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. D. Beck

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dwyer

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept⁴ Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gwyn

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Brown
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest by order of*
Regt. Surgeon Lynch

Book mark:

Lothall

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gwyn

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colbrell

dy

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Freyre

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰ for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Cottrell

G | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Gentry
1864, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on Scout ordered by*
Capt Robert Cowan, Regt

Book mark:

Colthrell

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Taylor
Det. A., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Wednesday, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to Prov
Co of 10 Sept 10, 1860

Book mark :

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Goyer
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$25,*
due \$75.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Surgen

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Chronic

Diarrhoea in Ind. Hospital

Little Rock Ark. Final

Statements & Inventories furnished

Nov. 2, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Died Nov. 21/64 Ind. H. Ark

J.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Guynn

Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Spittle Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Gen. Hosp.*

Spittle Rock Ark. Nov. 3 3/4
of disease.

Final Statement given.

Book mark: _____

Heawling

Gwyn, John
B. Co. a. 1 Reg't Mr Cav.

3/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
S. H. H.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE,
DEC 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1865

July

"A" R. H. H.
Financial Statements

Private John Green
See A. H. H. H. H.

Died Nov. 23d 1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that John Gaynor a Private
of Captain A. J. Andrews Company (A) of the 1st
Regiment of Mo Caval Volunteers of the State of Missouri born in
State of Ireland aged 30 years; 5 feet up
inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and
by occupation a Labourer was enrolled or enlisted at St Louis Mo May 2 1863
and mustered in service by Capt - Cheek at
St Louis Mo on the 2nd day of May 1863 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.
Dead died at Little Rock Genl Hosp
Nov 23rd 1864 of Chronic Rheumatism

The said John Gaynor was last paid by Paymaster
May Herrick to include the 30th day of June
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(~~having been mounted during the time~~) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$40.03 dollars.
He has received Clothing from the State of 25 dollars, Bounty, Bounty due \$73 not paid for,
amounting to 31st day of December 1863 to the

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the death
time of discharge. Death
He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186
He is indebted to Sutler dollars.
Given in duplicates at Little Rock Ark this 23rd day of Nov 1864

E. A. Selark, Surg. U.S.A.
In chg Genl Hosp
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

*The receipt of \$5.70 received
by the son of J. H. Smith 13/5*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John L. Llyn
a *Private* in Company *A*
1st Regt. of *Cav. Mo. Vol.*
Died Nov 23 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 14 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, That John Lurye Private
of Captain Miles Kehoe Company [A] of the First Regiment
of Co. No. 106 born in _____, in the State of Ireland,
aged 30 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Laborer was enlisted
by Maj. H. Steele at St. Louis Mo. on the Second day
of May eighteen hundred and Sixty Three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Disease Hospital at Little
Rock Ark, Apr 23rd 1864 of disease

The said John Lurye was last paid by
Paymaster Maj. Herrick to include the 30th day
of June eighteen hundred and Sixty Four and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present date~~ the 23rd day of November 1864

He has been drawing \$ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ~~\$ 76.26 3/4~~ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ~~\$ 100~~ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ~~100~~ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

~~He is indebted to the United States \$ 9.24 3/4 on account of clothing~~

~~He is indebted to the United States \$ 20 3/4~~

He is indebted to James F. Gray laundress
at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

His clothing account was last settled Dec 31/63

Amount of clothing drawn since last settlement \$ 40.03

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 26th day
of November 1864

W. F. Robinson

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private John Gaym*

late of Company (A),

Regiment of *MO Cav*

who died

at *Little Rock Genl Hoopl*

the *23^d* day of *Nov*

1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain John Guyon, Private late of
 Regiment 1st Mass Company (A), of the
Sturton was enlisted by Major
 on the 2 day of May 1867,
 to serve three years; he was born in
 in the State of Ireland is 30 years of age
5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
 died in Genl Hoopl at Little Rock Ark
 the day of 1867
 Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.																			\$	\$

I Guaranty, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
John Guyon deceased, and are in
 store at Genl Hoopl Little Rock Ark
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Little Rock Ark
Nov 23 1867

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Henry M'Case
Hammondsville
Mo

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased has no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, and the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

REG. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serials therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Lwyn. Private

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *Cavalry Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock Ark*

on the *23^d* day of *May* *Nov* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of John Gwyn late
a Private of Captain Mike Ketch Company A of
the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 24th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of May 1863, at St Louis Mo
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Ireland; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock Ark on the 23rd day of November 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	4		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks <u>Pouches</u>	1	Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
John Gwyn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Surgeon C. A. Clark at Gen. Hospital
Little Rock, Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark.

DATE: Nov. 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 194.]

C. A. Clark
Surgeon
Commanding the Company.

John Grover

— a. i. McCa.

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., Novem 4, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

John Groyw Co. 1st Mo. Cav

Samuel A. Hays

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

16
U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Little Rock, Ark.,

Nov 30 1864.

N H Y Miller

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the
Late

Private John Guyon

Co. A Regt *Mo Cav*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

R. J. Penning	Act	"	"	1st Army
G. P. Maguire	"	"	"	"

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

APPROVED: E. A. Clark.
Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.

Thomson's A. S. S.
U. S. A., President.

O. M. L. Miller Asst. Surgeon
28. Wis. Inftry Recorder.
A. L. Magee Asst Surgeon
W. B. B.

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which J. M. L. Miller Asst Surgeon Ins-
is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 19th day of February 1865, the
sum of eight (8) Dollars seventy (70) cents, the result of sale
the effects of the late Private John Guyer, Co. A 1st Regiment
Mo Cav Volunteers.

J. W. Smith
Paymaster U. S. Army.

Gyatt, Charles W.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sr Gyatt, Charles W.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

See Mark:

See also

✓ 1228
Haarstick, Wm. A. H.

Co. *et*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private - | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8031132	■
8031226	■
8031322	■
8031428	■
8031517	■
8031604	■
8031692	■
8031785	■
8031880	■
8031972	■
8032064	■
8032160	■
8032254	■
8032352	■
8032446	■
8032537	■
8032628	■
8032721	■
8032826	■
8032934	■
8029846	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm A. H. Harnstick

Regt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

& Saddle
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

.....

Hoyberger

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

M^{rs} A E Huntstick

Ch., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st to Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. C. Crastick

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Henshaw

21, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled in regular*

muster in present com

pany

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

4th A. = Muster

21

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for - March 8 April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When - Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where - St. Louis Mo.*

Period - 3 years.*

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. J. J. J.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. A. C. Hornstick

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | *1 Co.* | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Brantick
St., Co. *A*, / Reg't Missouri *225*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Augt.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Augt. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm A. Bearslick

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm L. H. Haarslick

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Decbr

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fuller

Copied.

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Hearschick

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. W. H. Hearschick, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1. 600 Mo.

William A. H. Hearnstick

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of Above Organization

for Detach April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Hawslick
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

St

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A H Mauslick

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Pickins

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. H. Kuerslick
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. M. Hearst

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. H. Harsick

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

William W. H. Hearnick

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

allowed

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. H. Haarslick

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William W. H. Krawtch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at to allow

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H. H.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(dated Aug 31, 1864)*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Aug 1, 1864)* *

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Armed

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm A. H. Haersticke

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 33 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 09 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of expiration
of term of service.

not on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

Harris

1229
Haberman Robert

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049082	28
2	5049147	27
3	5049239	28
4	5049323	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

1st | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert W. G. G. G.
Cot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 4 500th inst of*
honor due for C&E 490 credit
of St. Louis
in 7 mo. car

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. G. G.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Harkness
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 1/2 mth inst bounty due

exp^d fgt from Oct 11 - 30 27

At 2nd Cav Mo. 1st Regt

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John - Williams

John, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1863.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2 3/4 months duty due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ENC

1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert W. Faberman

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 96 ³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks

Rec'd Co. B. Has appointed

Sgt. from Co. H. to Co. B. & Co. H. to Co. B.
Gina Car. Ad. 1/65

Book mark:

E. T. Brown.

1230

Hackett John

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049075	26
2	8049180	27
3	8049271	28
4	8049350	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7. Mo Cav

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Mackit
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 1/2 for Oct 1863 to 28*
980 credit of 28th Cavalry

See 7-Mo Car

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Vachett
Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. B. over

Ed | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hackett

Ed, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Benn

St. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hackett
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 17*, 1863; drawn since \$ *22.03* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Rec'd G. B.*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Hackett, John

, Co. "H", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 12. 1865

John Harkett
H. 1. Mo. Cav.

see

John Rainor
H. 1. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

1231

✓ *Hackman Henry*Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042825	26
2	8042915	27
3	8042981	28
4	8043059	29
5	8043128	30
6	8043208	31
7	8043288	32
8	8043361	33
9	8043464	34
10	8043566	35
11	8043661	36
12	8043757	37
13	8043849	38
14	8043947	39
15	8044057	40
16	8044171	41
17	8044280	42
18	8044386	43
19	8029679	44
20	32859021	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hackman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Examined & mustered
on Sept 2/5/61 at Benton
Barracks Mo for 9m*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Haris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Pvt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuckman
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jackson
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman /
Corpil, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Corpil Nov 1. 1862

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

28

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Harkness
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 10 12 by 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

H. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Harkness
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harkness

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Corps, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

Mo.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$_____ **100** for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

J. E. Porter.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. H. H. H.
Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

T. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Cap't

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kamiller

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyright.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. to be
mustered out. Term of service
expires Sept. 5/64.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

76

Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wachtman

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Brown; hair Light

Where born

St. Louis, Missouri

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Nov

1st 1862

J. L. Harris

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Buckman
Capt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Cage 22 1/2

no on no Rulof 20

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

1232

Hadden John A 9

Co *K*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 v-1 v-6 3	25
2	80 v-1 6 v-8	27
3	80 v-1 7 v-7	28
4	80 v-7 8 v-0	29
5	80 v-1 9 3 7	30
6	80 v-2 0 2 1	31
7	80 v-2 1 0 4	32
8	80 v-2 1 8 1	33
9	80 v-2 2 v-7	34
10	80 v-2 3 3 7	35
11	80 v-2 3 9 1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Work Mark:

✓ See also

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. J. Madden
Sixth Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ill..*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. J. Hadden
Exempt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hadden
Blksmt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

K. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. G. K. Addison
Blksmith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. J. Headden
Albany, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seen at spring
field

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. J. Hadden
Blkum Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Springfield.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

2d. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. J. Hadden
Private, Co. 2d, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, unable
for service and should
be discharged.

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hadden
Belleville Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Springfield Mo. April
7. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Staden
Blount Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Spring-*
field Hospital Apr. 7, '62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

* *John A. J. Hadden*
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*....., 1861.*

Where *Marshall Tex.*.....*

Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* *Name cancelled by line*
on Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. J. Hadden
Belleville Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May,*
29. 1862 for disability
by order Brig. Gen. E. A.
Carr, St. Louis, Mo.
Amos M. O'Connell

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hadden, John A. G.

Prvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John A. Hadden
a *Private* Co. *K*
First Reg't of *Missouri*
Dept sent Pen office

Approved *Aug 10/71*
Thos. Miles
Major &
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Halleck.*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

29 May
Returned to
1871

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C. Aug. 8th, 1871.

This Certificate of Disability refers
to "John A. J. Hadden, Blacksmith,
Co. "K" 1st Missouri Cavalry.

"The injury for which he was
discharged originated from his being
thrown down and trampled upon
by one of the company horses,
December 20th, 1861, near Rolla, Mo.,
while he was shoring said horse
under the orders of his company's
Commander." See A. G. O. O.

(S. 13) 1871.

J. M. Martin

(Capt. 1st Lt. General)

S. 16

Disch. Cert. amended and returned to
Adj. Gen. Office, August 21st, 1871.

S. 16

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Inclosed
John A. B. Madelon Blacksmith of Captain *Crankshaw's*
Mo. Cavalry Company, [*1*], of the *1st* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Capt. Crankshaw* , of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *Marshall*
 on the *14* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Warwick Co.* in the State of *Alabama* , is *30*
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. B. Madelon* of
 Captain *Crankshaw's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Blind*

Regimental Surgeon

W. H. Thayer

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

29th day of

May

1862, at

St Louis Mo

Brig Genl Commanding the *Post* *St Louis*

NOTE 1. - When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

[DUPLICATES.]

1253

Haddix Alfred

Co No, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 5160 3

180 4164 4

180 4174 3

180 3064 0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Book Mark:

See also 130 Dec vols.

A.

1 Cav. Mo.

Alfred H. Addix
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipson

(356)

Copywts.

76. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Haddix

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Camp View, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alfred 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Haddix
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged December*
17th, 1861.

Not on Mo Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H

1 Year.

Mo.

Afred Haddox

Put, Co K, 1 Reg't Missouri Year.

Appears on -

Description List

Deserters from Co K

First Mo. Carg. 240

- Not Dated -

Deserted - when - Dec. 18. 1861

where -olla Mo.

Remarks - In the 130th

Illinois Cal. Infantry

Book Mark:

Murray

(358)

Copyist.

1234

✓ Haffner Ernst C

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035851	25
2	8035931	26
3	8036013	27
4	8036095	28
5	8036175	29
6	8036253	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst C. Haffner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Release of equipments,
Ernst C \$90.00

Age non stated.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest C. Haffner
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest C. Haffner

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Ernest C. Haffner
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest C. Haffner

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest C. Haffner
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
Piedalia, Mo. June
4, 1862 for Disability

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Haffner, Ernst C.
Pvt, Co. K, 1st Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ernst C. Haffner ^{R36h}
42
Pvt Co "C" 1st mo Cav

Discharged June 4 "1862,

COPIED FROM 181198

AN.

ALL.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 21st, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Ernest C. Haffner was enrolled on the 1st
day of Aug, 1861, at Litchfield Ills,
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Mo Co
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Priv on the 6th
day of Dec, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo,
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Mo Co
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Mustered Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the
months of May & June, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged at Sedalia Mo June 4th 1862
for disability"

Wm. H. Haffner

Chas. D. Buck
At Genl

1235

Heimer Matthias &

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1236

✓ Haines Andrew D

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027767
18057276
18029111
18028125
18033256
18033367
18033452
18033552

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew D. Humes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov 14, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Madrid Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *102 1/2*

Where credited *New Madrid Mo*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must be Reck'd under Prov*

of Act of Congress dated July 22/64. Must

take effect from date of Enrollment

Book mark:

W E Meany
Copyist.

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew D Hains

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where

Period years.*

Present or absent W. H. Stalder

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Stalder

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew D. Hanes

Corp., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Sept 1/64.

Book mark :

Ackerman

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew H. Haines

Capt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks Assigned pursuant

to Cir 36 War Dept

May 2/64. Reenlist

Promoted to Capt

Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew S. Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 1864*

Where

New Madrid Mo. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transd. from Leo. No.
1st Reg. Mo. Vols. per S.O. No. 3
1st Reg. Mo. Vols. Feb. 24/65
Pvt's pay due from Enrollment
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haines

MAR. 13

8033256

216814

*to Oct. 1/64 Corps's
pay due from Oct. 1/64
to Feb. 24/65*

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew S. Merriam

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew S. Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling *Copyist.*

76. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew G. Heavins

Det., Co. 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark; Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 37⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Det. Co. No. 1st Cav.
Mo. Vol. Transferred per. U. S. Co
3 Det. Dec. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.
Feb. 26/65

Book mark:

Heavins

1237

Hainy Anton

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 8900	28
2	802 8926	29
3	802 8553	30
4	804 1851	31
5	804 1940	32
6	804 2040	33
7	804 2135	34
8	804 2236	35
9	804 2335	36
10	804 2439	37
11	804 2525	38
12	804 2624	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fulton Naring

Appears with rank of lieut on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 23, 1864.Where born Calum BohemiaAge 22 y'rs; occupation ClerkWhen enlisted Feb 25, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair lightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned CValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: paid \$3⁰⁰ each byCapt. Thompson Feb 27/1864

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

Chiten Haring

Appears with rank of 7th on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Colan Bohemia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 66⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited C. D. 7th Regt St. Louis Mo. 4th Div.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton C. Haring
C. E., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

M. Elliott

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Union Army

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

24 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Haring

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.*

Where D. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Hainey

Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Victor

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Antony Haining
Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864*

Where St Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anten Haining
Port., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1864.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Respectfully

46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hainy
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 25, 1864.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Hainy
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hainy

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 25, 1864.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hainy

Pot., Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1863.

Last paid to

July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 ³⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained} 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Recruit - 600 E"

Book mark:

Rountain

Haining Anton

Priv., Co. 'E', 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Anton Mairny desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
the twenty-three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 21st day of February 1864

Witness:

David W. Ross

Anton Mairny

1st Mo. Cav.
No. _____

Anton Mairny

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

February 23rd 1864

By Major Henry S. Stierlin

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. Cav.

1st enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

3rd Mo. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

FORM NO. 1

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

I, Anton Naim born in Enslin
in the State of Bohemia aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Slack Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anton Naim do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 25th day of February 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. Romanus

Anton Naim

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. B.

Examining Surgeon.

Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Naim
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet five & half inches high.

Henry C. Stierlin

Major 1st Regiment of Baraboo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of Baraboo Mo Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Approved
Wm. C. C. C.
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
St. Louis Mo

1238

Hair Joseph

Co. *DE*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

18038102	8042526
18038182	8042625
18038266	
18038350	
18038431	
18038513	
18038572	
18038671	
18038766	
18038883	
18038975	
18039101	
18039153	
18039250	
18039336	
18039419	
18029364	
18029808	
18039478	
18039565	
18028073	
18042136	
18042237	
18042336	
18042440	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Hain

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

N | 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Harris

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 3, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harris

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

He | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph Harris

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

de

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hain

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 21st Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. H. H.

Dr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hain

Wagon, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort
to Train from Sedalia
to Springfield.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyst.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. H. H.

Steamer Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*e*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles H. H.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hair

San Antonio Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hair

Port

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76 1600. Mo.

Joseph Harris
Inf. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. H. H.
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty driving company train.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Q. H.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

11/10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harris

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

1/

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sept 2nd

J. F.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. F. ...

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones

Co. D

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James H. Jones

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Jones

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Heair

Co. G

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 yrs

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 5-1* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account since last settlement June 30, 63, \$32. 5-1. Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment as 2nd. Vol. under the provisions of A. O's 191 & 305 War*
(over)

Book mark:

Feaster

MAR. 13

8029364

01891*

Dept. series of 1863.
Must-out to take
effect Dec 31, 1863.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hair

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Jan, 25th, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1st, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan, 25th, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a full term of at least 30 days in this State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Remanded as Veteran Volunteer under H. Co. 191 + 300 series of 1863. From the War Department. Mustered in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Goodman.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leppin & Co.

(Leppin & Co.), Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Leppin & Co.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leppin & Co.
Copyist.

2 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Davis
Butt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

No Rolls for June 30 + Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Waltman

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hair
Co. C

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company from which transferred

D

Remarks :

*Assigned to new
Co. C, Sept 10. 1864*

Book mark :

M. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hair
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *1/2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *1/2*.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hair

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hair

Privt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hair

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hair
Pet., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hair

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$113.29

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, ^{retained} \$8.00

Bounty paid \$110.00; due \$290.00

Remarks: ret'd to "8"

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Sgt. Joseph
2nd Co. D

1 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2897

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3^d 1864.

Name, Joseph Glavin

Rank, Private

Where gone, Highland Ill.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days.

C. D. Stevenson

123 June
Hall John &

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038645	2
2	8038702	3
3	8038793	4
4	8038852	5
5	8038941	6
6	8039029	7
7	8039126	8
8	8039217	9
9	8039307	10
10	8039392	11
11	8039550	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hall

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort
for Train from Sedalia
to Springfield.*

*Reenlisted Aug 14/62
at Sedalia Mo for 3 yrs
Age not stated.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Hall

Par

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Hall
Pr....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec......, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Hall

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Rank from Feb. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

Shaw

No

1600

Mo.

John L. Hall

Corpl Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hall
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hall

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Hall

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bloomfield, Mo.

Book mark;

Chandler

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Hall

Sept. 1; Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went to hospital
at St. Louis, Mo. 10th Sept.*

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

17

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. L. Hall

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. L. Hall, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Taken in hospital
and returned to duty.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Hall

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Smith

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Smith*, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Disch. Ref. 1863
in hospital
until Dec 1, 1863*

Ind on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

John H. Smith

Hall, John.

, Co. *2d*, 1 Reg't *Mo Cav.*

2) Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{<i>could</i>} Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John Hall

late of Company D, 1st

Regiment of Mo Cav who died

at Little Rock Ark

the 1 day of Oct 1863.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
John Hall deceased, and are in
store at *have been forwarded to the Adj't Genl*
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. *Washington*
Sig. A. C. East

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Shirazi
deceased, and are in possession

have been forwarded to the Adj't. Genl.
of Washington D.C.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm. A. Belant
Surgeon 8th Mo. Cav.
Qu. Chy. Genl. Hospital.

November 26th 1868.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Hall

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *1st* Cavalry

Volunteers, who died *Little Rock, Ark.*

on the *1st* day of *October* 186*3*.

Little Rock. Ark

Nov 30th 1863

*Received of council of
Administration \$ 2. ³⁰/₁₀₀
the amount of proceeds
of within effects—*

*J. H. Cleveland
Paymaster U.S.A.*

Inventory of the effects of John Bell late
 a Private of Captain Mr. Carr Company D of
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Little Rock Ark in the State of Ark on
 the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of October 1863, at Little Rock Ark
 in Company D, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 4 years
 years or during the war; he was born in Ark in the State
 of Ark; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at
Little Rock Ark on the 1st day of October 1863, by
 reason of Tubercular Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Poncho</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$ <u>230</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Bell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Adams Long at General Hospital
Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Little Rock Ark

DATE: Nov 21st / 63

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. A. Shutt Aft Surg 10th Ill Cav
 Commanding the Company.

D. P. Bullard Aft Surg 43rd Ind

Council of Administration

R94

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John J Hall
Boyle of Company "*D*"

1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 12/863.

Chloroform

and an anesthetic

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J Hall
 Rank: Capt Company: "D" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Bar State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 1st 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hope Little Rock Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Mustter roll for
Jan & Feby 1864

REMARKS.

Return for Jan 1864 refers
him the same, Name not
found on mustroll of 1864

Frank M. Vinton

Clerk.

Paymaster's receipt for \$2.35
proceeds of effects. sent 2d
and Jan. 9. 1864
(See mem. of special orders)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John J. Hall
1st Reg't of Cal. Mts.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 6 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Launderer must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 28 1864
Duplicate with Invoice, y. sent 2d
Auditor, also Lrs list

I certify, on honor, that John J. Hall Captain of Co. P. Sabady's Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Burn Co. State of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. Sprague, at Adalia, Mo., on the 19th day of August, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death.
Wasp Little Rock Ark Oct 1, 68
Volunteer Militia

The said John J. Hall was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Edwards to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty eight 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, Ark., this 8th day of May, 1864.

A. G. Surace
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

1740
Hall Riley S
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051261	26
2	8051493	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bar

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Riley S. Hall.

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1865.*

Where _____.*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Original Co K, 7th Mo. Cav.
Died at Benstead, Texas, Dec 6th 1864.
of diarrhoea. Prisoner of war.
Final statement given.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Al.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Riley S. Hall.

Regt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit, "K" Died Dec 6/64,
at Hempstead, Texas. Prisoner
of war. Final statement for
warded.

Book mark: _____

Baker

1241

Ball William

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18054674	2
18054436	3
18054621	4
18029934	5
132859909	6
132835275	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also *McCar*

L. H. 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. H.

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *only Co. L. 1st Reg't*

Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

2 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hall
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of insubordination
of law for services

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hall

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 6, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
expiration of term of
service April 6, '65.*

Book mark:

Rose

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hall

Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 6, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 6, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79*^{*38*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Was Recruit of Original*
Co. No. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Private
from enrollment to Nov 14/64
When Service term of Co. expired
then assigned to the new Co. L
1st Cav. Mo. Vols. Feb 22nd 1865

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029934

018910

By reorganization and
consolidation of 1" and 7"
Car. Mo. vols, pursuant
to S. O. No. 47 Dated Ad.
Gen. Dept of Ark. Feb 22/65.

N | *1* Cav. | Mo.

William Hall

, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Monroe Co Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 6*, 1862.

Where *Marion City Mo*

By whom *Capt Winter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Let to N 7 Cav Mo*

bold Discharged Apr 6/65

L. L. Parker

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hacc

Pr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 62. Absent on
furlough at home
in Dec.

Mar. 62. Absent on
sick furlough in
Dec.

Apr. 65. Discharged
Apr. 6/65 - Little Rock
Ark.

Book mark

Ellis

742
Hall William P

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053668	26
2	8053751	27
3	8053846	28
4	8053943	29
5	8054039	30
6	8054138	31
7	8054283	32
8	2236-Q-1883	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2236-Q-1883

See also

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hall
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Sept 6, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Union Regt*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: *2236-A-1853*

11

1 Cav. Mo.

William B. Hall

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reg't 1 to Det. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Parker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Hall

Pt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *at home on*
forough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Hall

Prst., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *At home in Ill.
on furlough.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William W. Hall.

First, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Home on furlough.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Evans.

4

1 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hall

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on

front porch.

Book mark:

W. C. Tharlen

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Hall

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not found in the Roll of Co

Book mark:

Stulies

N / Cav. Mo.
William P. Hall
, Co. L, / Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2236-A-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 3, 1883.

Discharged at St Louis,
Mo., June 28, 1862, by S. O.
No. 265, Head Qrs. Dept.
of the Miss. July 27, 1862,
in consequence of pro-
tracted illness and
absence -

Hall, William P.

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To All whom it may concern.
The bearer of this William P. Hall a private
of Capt Fairbanks company & 1st Mo Cav
-try aged twenty four five feet eight inches
High light complexion ^{blue} grey eyes light hair and
by profession a farmer born in the State of Rhode
Island and enlisted at Atlanta in the State
of Illinois on the first day of August eighteen
hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years ^(unless discharged) is hereby permitted to go to the
Town of ~~Atlanta~~ ^{Collinsville} in the County of Logan in the State
of Illinois he having received a furlough from
the 31st day of December 1861 unto the 30th day of
January 1862 at which period he will rejoin his
company or regiment at ~~Atlanta~~ ^{Collinsville} Mo or
wherever it may be or be considered a
deserted

Subsistence has been furnished
to raise William P. Hall to the 31st of
December and pay to the 1st day of Novem-
ber 1861 both inclusive

Given under my hand the 31st
day of December 1861 at Jefferson
Missouri

Wm. M. Drayton.
Col 1st Kansas vols
Comd'g Fort

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William P Hall

Private of Company *L*

1st Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteer *Cavalry*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Mch 31/62

Ans Case 423- 460.
Re: also. Dec: 4. 1882
Close sent off Feb 16/83
Case left with Mr. H. for,
a Bank mark note, Feb 16/83

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William P. Hall
Rank: Private Company: L. Regiment: 1st
Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

Protracted illness & absence
Consumption see

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. M. Preston.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 27/62 to date Mch 31/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Atlanta, Illinois, see
see X.

whose order
BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj. Gen. Halleck

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Spl. Order N^o 265, dated Head
Q. Dept. of the Missⁱ, St. Louis Mo.
June 27. 1862.

REMARKS.

From Report from Co. Det. Book.
Records Dis. Commis. (see Rept. attached)

Chas. E. Connor

Feb. 14/83. Clerk.
(170.)

Roll of Co. for July & Aug
reports his name under
the list of names of those
discharged for disability
with out - marks

his name does not
appear on marks out -
Roll of Co. or on Officer's
Cos Roll for 1862

6.

(1)

)

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Records Dept Mo show
furlough of 30 days granted
Dec 31. 64 to go to Collins
ville, County of Logan, State
of Illinois. As Med Cert
with said furlough and
cause is not given -
Endorsed. " To be discharg-
ed to take effect Mar 31. 65
SO 265

604
Dec 7/63
D.K.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. J. Flakelock

*Please report date place and
cause of discharge of Private*

William P. Hall Co. 61st

Mo. Cav. 7th Regt.

D. P. D. D. Johnson

119

DATE OF DISCHARGE

Fourth Regt. 2nd Div.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Flakelock

Please report date place and
cause of discharge of Private

William P. Hall es. Lb 1st

Pro Car return

D. P. D. D. second

Feb 2013 June 11

William P. Hall

Co. L. 1st Mo. Cav.

the Co & Regt books furnish no evidence
of alleged disability Sept. 1. 61.

Co. M. Reg. Not on file prior to May. 62

Ans. " No information

Return Ashoufile prior to Jan. 63.

Hope Reads	Not on file
------------	-------------

Co Disburs - "Discharged Mar. 31. 62
at Atlanta, Illinois,
for Consumption".

Rijl " "

Letter { No information
Order }

* Order 4
No med. cov. on Fintough on file

J. S. J. M. E. J.

Feb 4. 83.

Mr. Ellendrook for fuel.
then to Mr Scott.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

Protracted illness & absence
Consumption see ④

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. M. Preston.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH &C

whose order
BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj. Genl. Halleck

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Sp. Order N^o 265. dated Head
Q. Dept. of the Missⁱ, St. Louis Mo.
June 27. 1862.

REMARKS.

④ *From Report from Co. Det. Book.*
Rec'd. Dis. Comm'd. (see Ref. attached)

Ans Case 423-460.
Re: also. Dec 4. 1882
Clerk sent off Feb 16/83
Case left with Mr. H. J. J.
Book mark. Note, Feb 16/83

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William P. Hall
Rank: Private Company: L. Regiment: 1st
Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

Prolonged illness & absence
Consumption see ④

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. M. Preston.

Asst Adj. Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 27/62 to date Mch 31/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Atlanta, Illinois, see ④
See X.

whose order
BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Maj. Gen. Halleck

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Spl. Order N^o 265. dated Head
Q^r Dept. of the Miss^{is}, St Louis Mo.
June 27. 1862.

REMARKS.

④ From Report from Co. Det. Book.
Records Dis. Comm'ds. (see Rept. attached)

Chas. E. Connor

Feb. 14/83. Clerk.
(170.)

1243

Callenback, William

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1844
Kaller George J

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18053243
18053351
18053444
18053437

Back Mark.

See also

7 Mo Cav

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Haller
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 1864.*

Where

St Louis Mo. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See no card

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Haller

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Haller

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3^d installments

bounty due

Due US for one car. Sling
& animal

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Haller

But, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$22 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$2 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$60 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$24 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for ord.

retained per GA No 101

CSWD Cash Rev 8.00

Ret C.D Due 25 for 1 Car link 30

1 266 Knat 30 1 Car Spring

Sum 11.80

Book mark:

Knapp

1245

Halleran Patrick

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047531	25
2	8047624	27
3	8047717	28
4	8047814	29
5	8047878	30
6	8048049	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Catrick Galleran

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 To Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 1862.*

Where *Boonville* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not Taken

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Kallorum

Chs., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where Boonville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

22 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Haccara

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for'.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged \$22.00*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gabriel Bullock

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Boonville*.*

Period *1* years *

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Halleran
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Booneville *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Killed near
Crown Hill Oct 28 '62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Halleran

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Booneville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed on the night of Oct. 28, 1862.

Not on M or Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardigan
Copyright

Halleran, Patrick

Co. H



Reg't Mo. Cav.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R53.

Patrick Balleran
Pvt Co "H" 1st Mo Cav
Killed Oct 28/62,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
COLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 23^d, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Patrick Balleran was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company 26, _____ 1st Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "26", of that Regiment, for the
 months of Nov & Dec _____, 1862, he is reported
 a Private "Killed on the night of 28th Oct
 1862."

127
Chas. D. Drake
Attest

Wm. L. Balleran

Wallock William

Co 2 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8038001	3437859
8038139	3437873
8038223	3437879
8038309	3437887
8038392	3437896
8038475	3437904
8038556	3437911
8038652	3437921
8038747	3437941
8038837	3437931
8038927	3437948
8039015	3437958
8039111	3437969
8039204	3663528
8039295	4292650
8039380	4292656
8039549	"
8026528	"
8039466	"
8039553	"
8029256	"
32858758	"
32858771	"
34382878	"
34378574	"

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo Cav

76

1

Cav.

Mo.

Wm S. Hallock

Co. D,

1

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Brown

Where born

Kondonditch, Canada West

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1st Sergeant, 13' 1862

J. L. Morris

76

Cav.

Mo.

William S. Kellock

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Canada West

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

By whom St. Louis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Norris

He | 1 Cav. Mo.

William S. Hallock

Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sep. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date *sep. 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hallack

Serg't Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hallack

Serjt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forcyer

Copyist.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hallock

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Re

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hallcock

1st Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
rank of Sergeant
March 15th 1862.*

Book mark:

HC | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Hallock

1st Supt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Haddock

1st Sgt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S Hallock

Serjt Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

No 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm S Hallack

Serjt Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detained on extra*
duty as Clerk at Hd. Qr.
Saint Louis Dec. 23, 1862,
88. by order Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

C. Chandler

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S. Gallock

Serjt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty as Clerk at Department of War, by S.O. No. 88 of order Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

Chandler

No. 16av. | Mo.

William S. Hallock
Supt. Co. 1, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on extra
duty as clerk at Supt. Hdq.
Iss. by S.O. No. 88, by order
of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

Chandler

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Hallor

1st Reg't Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 24th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on extra duty as Clerk or Dep't Ad. Tro. per Special Order No. 88 by Order of Maj Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

Chandler

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Hallock

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty
as clerk at Dep't. Hd. Qs. per
Special Order No. 88.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S Hallock

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty as Clerk at Dep't. Fed. Trs.

Book mark:

Chandler

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. A. L. L. L.

1st Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 20th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 20th Sept 1863 for service in Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Book mark:

W. A. L. L. L. Copyist.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by
order of the
War Department
on 11 Dec 1862*

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

1st Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
order of Capt. R. H.
Special
order of General
5 months time to
work for service.*

Book mark:

Return

Mo. | 1 Cav | Mo.

William S Hallock

2^d Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Sgt Co. A, 1 Cav
Mo Col by S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo
Dated St Louis Mo Jan 16/64. to take
effect same date and Mustered.

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 12

8026528

8918

in as 2^d Lieut of Stone Co. Regt
by virtue of a commission from the
Governor of Mo. dated St Louis Mo
Jan'y 5/64. to fill vacancy vice Alfred
Guerner promoted.

Mustered in to take effect Jan'y 17/64
He having complied with Genl
Orders 48 Rule 4. Par 8. A.G.O. 1863

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Baker
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as
riding & camp duty
and for service for
special duty since
detached from
company at Fort Smith
Ark.

Book mark:

W. H. Baker
Copyist.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed West*
Company of Regulars for order
of 26th. General Sherman
for special order 1000
March 5, 64.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

H | *1*" *Cav.* | *Mo.*
William S. Hullock
1st Sgt. Co. "D." 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of a detachment of Enlisted Men on duty as
Clerk and Orderlies at Headquarters Department
of the Missouri. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blank room.*

Book mark :

Ward

76 1 Cav. Mo.

William S. Halleck
1st Sergt. Co. "D." 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment of Clerks
at Headquarters, Department
of the Missouri.

for the Dec. 31/62 dated Jan. 10, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as clerk.
Clothing payable from July '62.

Book mark:

Ward

H. I. Car. I Mo.
Wm J. Hatlock
1 Sgt. Co. "D." 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on
Muster Roll

of Clerks and Orderlies on duty at Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for *Dec. 31/62 to Jan. 31, 1863.*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ *28* ^{*07*}/_{*100*}

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as clerk.*
Clothing pay due from
July 1/62.

Book mark :

Ward

H | 1st Cav. | Mo.

William S. Halleck

1st Sgt. Co. 2^d. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service, Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as clerk.

Clothing pay & from Feb. 1/63.

Book mark :

Ward

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm S. Hallock

1st Sgt. Co. "D" 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Orderlies on duty at Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for *Feb. 28 to Mch. 31*, 1863.

Station *Hd qrs. Dept. of Mo. St. Louis.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 1*, 1863 drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Clerk.*

Book mark:

Ward

H 1 / 1 leave 1 Mo.

William S. Hullock
1st Sergt. Co. "D." 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Orderlies on duty at Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for *Mch. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Station *Hd. Qrs. 1st. of Mo. St. Louis.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty as clerk,
clothing pay due from Apr. '63.*

Book mark :

Hand

H 11 Cav. Mo.
William S. Hallock
1st Sergt. Co. "D", 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Orderlies on duty at Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for *Apr. 30 to May 31, 1863.*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 1, 1863* drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Clerk.

Book mark :

Ward

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Hallock

1st Sergt. Co. 20. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Orderlies on duty at Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as clerk.
Clothing pay due from June '63.

Book mark :

Ward

H. 1 Cav. Mo.
William S. Hallock
1st Sergt. Co. 'D' 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.
Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

bleek.

Book mark:

Ward

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.
Wm. S. Harlock
1st Sengh Co. "S." 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on
Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Depart-
ment of the Missouri,

for *July 31 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.
Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Clerk.*

Book mark:

Ward

H 1 Cav. Mo.

William S. Halleck

1st Sergt. Co. "D." 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men on detached service, Hd. Qrs.
Department of the Missouri,

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: blank

Book mark:

Hard

Co. 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Wm S. Hallock,

1st Sergt, Co. "D" 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for *Aug. 31st Sept. 30, 1863.*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31/1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Clerk.*

Book mark:

Ward

76 | Leav. | Mo.

William S. Hallock

1st Supt. Co. "D," 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Depart-
ment of the Missouri,

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clerk.

Book mark:

Hand

26 | 1 Car. Mo.

William S. Hallock
Sgt. Co. 20th Regt. Mo. Cav.
Appears on
Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 1 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clerk.

Book mark:

Ward

Mo. Cav. Mo.

Wm. Hallock

1st Sergt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Clerks and Messengers at Hd. Qrs. Department of the Missouri,

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 29 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Clerk. due U.S. for clothing 2 92.

Book mark:

Ward

H | 1 Cav | Mo

William S Hallock

2^d Lieutenant, 1 Regt Cav. Mo. Vol.

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Saint Louis, Mo.

March, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Saint Louis, Mo.

Remarks: Attached

Acty. Asst. de Camp

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav Mo

William S Hallock
2^d Lieutenant, 1 Regt. Mo Vol. Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Saint Louis, Mo,

April, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Saint Louis, Mo.

Remarks: Attached

Acting Aid-de-Camp

Book mark: _____

F M Ashbaugh

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hallock

1st Reg't } Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
2nd Div.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861. Slight wound
in the head at Black
water Johnson Co. Mo.
Nov. 2 of 61.

On extra duty Com-
missionary Secy.

Jan to Feb 1862. On extra
duty in Commissionary
Sept.

Dec. 1862. Absent sick
in House at Rolla Mo.

Jan to Dec 1863. Absent
on extra duty as Clerk
at S. H. & St. Louis Mo.
S. C. No. 88 by order Genl
Curtis.

Jan 1864. Discharged for S. C.
Nov. Jan 1864 to receive
him to accept promotion.

Jan 1864. 2nd Co. - Absent
on det service at Dept. Mo.

Book mark

Ellis

APR. 20.

36635285

1896.

Gain - Promoted
from 1st Lt. to 2^d Lt.

July 1864 - Absent - A.C.M.
to Gen. Rosecrank per
S.O. 25th Feb. No. Sept. Mo.
Jan. 26 1864 -

Mar. & Apr. 1864 - Absent -
Appointed A.C.M. per
S.O. No. 64 Mich. 5-64 by
order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrank

May & June 1864 - Absent -
A.C.M. per S.O. 25th Feb. No.
Sept. of Mo. Jan 26, 64.

July & Aug. 1864 - Absent -
Appointed A.C.M. by
order of Gen. Rosecrank
per S.O. No. 64 Mich. 5/64.

Done as per Jan 25 & Jan 26
only

4. 16th Mo.
James Haddock
2nd Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 25, 1864.
Age 30 yrs.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt.

U. S. Car. Mo. Feb 1864.
and was promoted as Captain
of Co. E. 3rd Car. Mo. Feb.
(1864)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029256

18914

Remark.

This Officer is not
indebted to the US
in any particular
as sworn to before me

M. O. to take effect
Sep 25 18 64

Hallock, Wm S.

Lt., Co. 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Res ⁵ H. G. 13. Rolla Dist Dec 25, 62

Port Hospital Rolla Mo.
Dec 25/62

Sir.

Mr S Wallick
Sergeant of Co 10 1st Mo Cav,
is under Medical Case at
Port Hospital Rolla Mo.
He will be able to report for
duty in two days -

Very respectfully

Your obt Servant

Mr M Stone
Col Comd, 1st Mo
Rolla Mo

Harvard Culbertson
Surgeon U.S. Army
Port Lurg

16² As dir Mollen
Dec 26. 1862

Stone Wm led
County Clerk office

W. S. Hallick

Sgt. D. J. Molar

H

W. S. Hallick

Hed Qm Rolla Dist
Rolla. December. 26th 1862

Capt. W. H. Stark
W. A. A. Genl.

Capt.

Pursuant to
request. Special Order No 88. Hed Qm Dep't Mo.
ordering Serg't W. S. Wallick. Co. "D". 1st Mo.
Cav. to report at St Louis for extra duty; —
was served upon him and elicited the en-
closed certificate from the Post Surgeon. As
soon as Serg't Wallick is able to proceed
to St Louis. he shall be forwarded there

Nelson Young.
1st Lieut ^{ad.} W. A. A. Genl.

By Order of
Wm M. Stone
Col. Comdg Dist

H. Q. Dept. of the War,
St-Louis, May 13th 1864

S. O. No. 131

Detailing Simeon
W B Hallick 1600 m. vol
A C Meuster

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 13th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 181

EXTRACT.

9.... Lieut. H. S. Halleck, 4th Reg. Cavalry,
Asst. Comdr. of Quarters, will repair
without delay, to Pilot Knob, Mo. for
the purpose of mustering a detachment
of recruits for the 3rd Cavalry Reg. S. M.
now in readiness at that point.

Having completed this duty, he
will report back, as heretofore, in this
city. _____

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

A. R. Grace

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. B. Rough

Noted Sept 3rd No.
St. Louis - May 16th 67

Spain Cadiz
Chs 15

1st Eng. R. S. Hallam
discharge in Spain
to accept commission
as 1st Lt. am

discharge

(Copy)

Head Quarters Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo 16th 1864

Specie Order }
- C to 10. - } Detachment

If The following named enlisted men
are hereby honorably discharged from service
to enable them to accept commissions to wit:

1st Engr. W. S. Hancock Co D. 1st Cavalry
Mo. Vols - to act from the date of his
muster-in as Capt. Lieut. of said company.

(By Command of Maj. Genl. Schuyler)

(Signed) J. D. Green
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Dr Mr S Hall: et
1 mo Cary

Office Asst. Commissary of Musters.

St. Louis, Mo., May 1st, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am on duty as Assistant Commissary Musters, Dept of the Mo, and stationed in this city in obedience to instructions from the War Dept, dated March 15, 1864

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Wm J Mallock
3^d Lt 1st Cav Mo Vol
Asst Comp, Missouri

To

Comdr, Co, 1st

1st Mo Cav

Little Rock, Ark.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.
March 15 1864.

General

I have the honor to inform you that the assignment of 2^d Lieut^o Wm. S. Halleck, 1st Mo. Cavry. as Asst. & Comd'g of Musters. Dept of the Missouri. to date March 3^d and the Pay Master General has been notified.

I am Sirs Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

(Signed) Saml Halleck

Asst Adjutant General

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally part of a book of Status of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, U. S. O. with the records of the Dept. of the Service of Mo.

Maj^r & Lieut W. S. Reservoirs.

Comd'g Dept of the Missouri
St Louis

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Mo.

Head Comd'g Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. March 21 1864.

Official Copy respectfully forwarded to Col. D. L. C. Farnell

U. S. Asst. Chief Comd'g of Musters. Dept Mo. D. L. C. Farnell (over)

Franklin
J. M. Ford.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Ford
St Louis Mo. Feb 21 1874

Frank
A. A. Ford

Transmit copy of approval
of said lecture appointment
as a. c. m. by the Dept

Recd W. C. M. Ford Feb 21 1874

7th Div. Cr. No.

St. Louis Mo. Nov 2-1864

Special Order
No. 64

Appointing, Lieut Wm S.
Kealock. Asst. Comm. Insular

1 AM Cas

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Rules of Regulations for Transportation. The book was formerly found in the Archives Division, M. B. O. with the records of the Buft. Vol. Rec. Service of Buft.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. B. O.

10
11
12

Rec'd 11 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 241

Repon the application of
Capt. J. D. Thompson, 1st U. S. Cavalry -
Acting and Disbursing Officer, and Asst.
Comdr. of the Post - District of St. Louis,
stating that it is urgently required
for the good of the service, - And Asst.
James H. H. H. H., 1st U. S. Cavalry,
is hereby appointed Asst. Comdr. of
Posters in this Dept. and will enter
without delay upon the duties thereof.

This appointment is made subject
to the approval of the War Dept. —

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Assistant Adjutant General.

See. Bonnell

Wm H. Hallock

1 Mo Cav.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of records of the 1st Mo. Cav.
which was in the possession of the Division, B. O.
The book was destroyed by fire in 1906.
The records of the 1st Mo. Cav. are now
in the possession of the Division, B. O.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. A. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 644 }

Whereas, in application of
Capt. J. A. Thompson, 4th U. S. Cavalry,
Mustering and Disbursing officer and
Asst. Comdr. of Musters, District of St. Louis,
stating that it is urgently required for
the year as in service, and being Wm. St.
Thompson, Co. of 4th U. S. Cavalry, is hereby
appointed Asst. Comdr. of Musters, in
this Dept., and will enter without delay
upon the duties thereof -

This appointment is made subject
to the approval of the War Dept.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Official:

[Signature]
Major

(Signed)

O. B. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, 11th Mo
 A. S. C. Jan'y 11th 1863
 Date of Passing
 in the City

Scowey Capt Alex
 A. A. A. Genl. of M

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
 part of a book of stubs of commissions for
 transportation. The book was formerly
 filed in the Archives Division of the
 Service of the War Vol. Rec.

Requests the Muster in
 of Wm. H. Hallock as
 2nd Lt. Co. 1st Cavalry
 11th Mo

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Chief Muster
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
 Archives Division, W. H. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 11 January 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
William S. Hallock, 1st Serg't Co. D. 1st Cavalry, ^{Mo. Vols.}
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 5th Jan'y '63.

as 2^d Lieut., Company D
1st Reg't Cavalry, Mo. Vols. to rank from
vice Alfred Gurnee promoted
to 1st Lieutenant same company, same date.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
said Officer
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander K. K. ^{Act'g} Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

S. O. No. 110 / 64
April 21st
Dept of the Mo.
Collect - Masters

Fans.

Dr. Haisak A. C. M. to
present to Marion City
Mo. for the purpose of building

12th Cav.

Recd. CC. 4th Dept Mo April 22/64

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Child Mastering
& Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the
Archive Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally
part of a book of records of the
Transportation. The book was
filled in to contain the records of
the records of the State Vol. No.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 27th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Ex. 111

EXTRACT.

1. Lieut. W. S. Hancock, 1st Reg. Caly.
Asst. Comdr. of Muster, will repair,
without delay to Mason City, Mo. for
the purpose of mustering into service
a detachment of recruits from the 9th
Gen. Reg. Ill. Enlisted prior to Feb. 15th
1864 - and now in readiness at that point.
Having completed this duty, Lieut. Hancock
will report back as directed in this city.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

J. Allen

Assistant Adjutant General.

See. Comm. 111

Mr. J. H. H. H.

1870

This order was originally a
 copy of a letter from the
 Department of the Interior
 to the Department of the
 Navy, dated December 1, 1900.
 The letter was (originally)

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Chief Musterling and Disarming Officer of Missouri in the
~~Missouri Division, M. S. O.~~

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 2^d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 2

EXTRACT.

9... 2nd. Lieut. Thos. S. Walcott, 1st Reg.
Mo. Cav., is hereby assigned to duty
(temporarily) as acting A. D. C. to the
Major Genl. Comdg.

He will be obeyed and respected
accordingly.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,
Official:

[Signature]

a. a. y.

Signed, C. L. Green,
Assistant Adjutant General.

G. O. M. 109/64
April 20/64
Dept - Mo
Hallock, Muster

Page 5.

St. Hallock, A. C. M. Co
proceed to Sulphur Springs Mo
for the purpose of mustering

1. The 5th

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
in the Muster Office of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, N. A. O.

Recd CCM. Dept Mo April 20/64

NOT 1905. This paper was originally
part of a book of Study of Relations to
Transplantation. The book was
filed in the Archives of the
National Archives, N. A. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 20th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10

EXTRACT.

1. Unit W. S. Halleck, 1st. Reg. Cavalry,
Asst. Comm. of Muster, will proceed,
without delay, to Jefferson Springs, Mo.,
for the purpose of mustering the
veteran volunteers of the 1st. Reg.
Cavalry.

He will complete this duty, and
Halleck will report back as heretofore
in this city. _____

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

C. A. Mun

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Brewster

Ed. Hor. Dept. Mo
St Louis Mo April 15-1864

Special Order
No. 104

Par 4

Directing Lieut Wm S Hallack
Asst Comm. Insurrection to proceed
to Rolla Mo. on mustering business
1 No leave

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of rolls of requisitions for
reimbursement. The book was formerly
in the hands of the Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Bureau of Rec.
Service & Co.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Recd. Com. April 16 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 104.

4. Serjt. H. S. Halleck, 1st. Reg.
Cavalry, Asst. Comdr. of Muster, -
will repair, without delay, to Collea.
Reg. for the purpose of mustering
into service a detachment of recruits
for Battery "E." 1st. Reg. Arty, - also
the Veteran Volunteers of that Company
now at that point awaiting muster.

Having performed this duty,
Serjt. Halleck will report back,
as heretofore, in this city.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Col. Ammer

A. J. Mun

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters of the War
St Louis Mo May 13th 1864.

Special Order
No. 131.

J. G.

St. Healdsburg. W.C.M.C.
permitted to Pilot Kirtland
for the purpose of Mustering

1 Mo. Sec.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
part of a book of Musterling
Returns. The book was
filed in the Archives
with the records of the Chief Musterling
Officer of Mo.

Recd. O.C.M. May 14/1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 13th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 131

EXTRACT.

1. Lieut. H. S. Harbeck, 1st. Reg. Cavalry,
Asst. Commr. of Mustering, has remained with our
detachment to First Const. Reg. for the purpose
of mustering a detachment of recruits
for the 3rd. Const. Reg. I. Reg. now in readiness
at Fort Scott.

Having completed this duty, he
will report back, as heretofore, in
this city.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

A. G. Irvine

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. B. M. ...

Wm. H. H. H. H.
1 Mo Cav.

H. P. H. H. H.
Sp. Br. H.
No 45

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
in the Archives Division, M. H. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. H. O.

Recd. at. O. H. H. Feb. 164 1841

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Feby. 10th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 48.

EXTRACT.

S. Sergt. John S. Hallack, Co. "B" 1st Mo. Cavalry, having received a commission as 2nd Lieut. of the same Company, and having been on duty as such since Jan. 17th 1864, without the opportunity of being mustered, will be mustered into the service by the Comd. of Musters of this Dept. to take effect Jan. 17th 1864, the Company into which he has been promoted being above the minimum.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans.

A. G. Cum.

Assistant Adjutant General.

incl. in the Comd. of Musters

W. H. 2. a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4

W. H. 2. a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4
9/16

W. H. 2. a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4
Sam'l Brock, a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4

Summed up the appointment
of Sam'l Brock, a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4
to date week 5, 1. 4. 1. 4
of master & Dept. of the 1. 4.
to date week 5, 1. 4. 1. 4
Pay Master & Dept. of the 1. 4.
noticed.

W. H. 2. a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4

Recd. W. H. 2. a. p. 2. 7. 1. 4

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.,
March 15, 1864.

General, I have the honor to inform
you that the appointment of 2^d Lieut
Wm S Hallock, 1st Mo. Cavalry, as Asst.
Comdr. of Masters, Dept. of the Missouri,
to det. Mch 5th, and the Pay Master
General has been notified.

I am Genl. Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel Russell

Asst. Adjutant General

Maj. Genl W J Rosecrans
Comdr. Dept of the Missouri,
St. Louis,
Mo.

(copy)

recd 14th 64

No 1116
St. James, Jan 16/64

Michael A. M. J.
1st Lieut. Co. D. 1st Me. Cav.

Having rec'd a Commission
as 2nd Lt. Co. D. 1st Me. Cav.
Requests to be relieved from
Duty at this Sta. Quarter
& to discharge the service
to which he is bound to accept
the same

I am, Sir,

Yours
J. M.

T.O. # 10: Par. 1. Jan 16/64
Des. H. C. M. J. Jan 16/64

For 1000000

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Saint Louis January 16, 1864.

To

Cot. W. G. Greene

Asst Adj't Genl:

Having received a commission from the Governor of Missouri, as a Second Lieutenant of Co. "D," 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vols, I would respectfully request to be relieved from duty at these Head Quarters, and discharged from the service, that I may be enabled to accept the same

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Hallock

1st Sergt of Co. D, 1st Mo. Cav.

St. Louis, January 5th 1864.

I hereby certify on honor that
1st Sergeant Wm. H. Hallock, of Co. "D" 1st Reg-
iment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,
has been this day commissioned by the Gov-
ernor of the State of Missouri as a Second
Lieutenant of Co. "D," 1st Regiment of Cav-
alry Missouri Volunteers, vice Wm. H. Lums,
promoted to 1st Lieutenant of same company
and regiment, and that the vacancy existed
at the time of said promotion, and that
the said company, at the time of his pro-
motion numbered eighty-five enlisted men.

Henry C. Martin
Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.

St. Louis Jan 14, 1863.

I hereby certify that according to
the latest returns of Co. "D" 1st Regiment
of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, the said
company numbers eighty-five enlisted
men

W. T. Hamilton
1st Lt and Adjutant
1st Cavalry Mo Volz.

1247
Halpin Michael

Co E 1 Missouri Cav
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18040360	28
18040440	29
18040518	30
18040595	31
18040678	32
18040766	33
18040852	34
18040953	35
18041054	36
18041195	37
113544-0-1883	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 13544. No. (E.B.) 83.

See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Halpin

Plt, Co. E . 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* , 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *13544 - C-83*

Burnham

(True)

Copyw.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Halpin

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *at Tipton Mo*

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Halpin

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Tipton Mo sick*
Nov 20/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Halpin

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Halpin

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186 / . *

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Halpin

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Halpine

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Barr*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Quinn
Pt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Sp. Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Colburn
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 1, 1861.*

Where Dep. Ariz *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael S. Brown
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. B'n*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

Discharge Certificate of

Discharge - Feb 14, 1862

Final Statement given

No. on M O Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H | *1 Cav* | *Mo*
Michael Halpin
....., Co. *E*, | *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *13544-6-1883*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 3*, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

T. Burrhus

Halpine Michael

Regt. Co. B, 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enl

P-92

2023 101

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Michael Healpini

a Private Co. E

1st Reg't of Mo. cav

Approved
Geo. H. Hubbard
Surgeon U.S. Vol
Medical Director

At Dgns Army Frontier
Fayetteville Ark Jan 11/83

To be discharged
By order of
Brig Gen Schofield
C. H. Marsh

Asst adjt Gen
Adjutant General's Office.

6 Mar 15 1883

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

Order on Cash

13544-6-1883

1883
J. H. W. 63

ROLLS
AND RECEIVED BY
COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Michael Halpin of Captain J. W. Fuller
Company. (E) of the First Regiment of United States
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by J. W. Fuller Capt of
the first Regiment of Missouri at Jefferson Barrocks
on the first day of August 1863 to serve three years; he was born
in Ireland in the State of Ohio is thirty three
years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Said soldier was a healthy robust man upon his
entering the service, but was taken sick in three
months after his enlistment & has not been fit
for duty but a few days at a time since

STATION: Fayetteville Ark J. W. Fuller
DATE: January 2nd 1863 Capt, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael Halpin of
Captain J. W. Fuller's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Dysentery
contracted whilst in the service. It will disable
him one half

Wm H. Bailey

(Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of February 1863 at Springfield

Missouri Thos M. Bowen Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

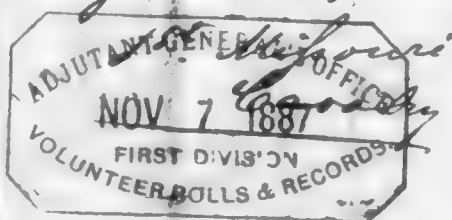
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

101

*Convalescent
Hospitals
Dec. 27.*

*Michael Halpin
10th Regiment*



*Transportation
issues
Dec. 27. 88*

Michael
John Halpin 1st No. Corolny was in
Convalescent Hospital had transportation
to join his ^{company} was not able for the time. He was
let to another.

Cyrus J. [unclear]

Co 26, **1** Missouri Cav.

Colonel Cook

Colored
Wm. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

25049121

15049220

18049000

1804 9373

5

—

一

1

—

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

1

1

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mc Car

H | *1* *Co* Mo.

James Ham
Co. H, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *57*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See y m o l o n

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Ca, weckins
Comp

1 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Lane
Old House Creek, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C. J. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Frank (Grand)
Wm. C. J., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Lane
Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 78.96 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Co. H

Book mark:

E. T. Bacon.

1249

Hammon John

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hammon John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1250

Hamby Lafayette
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18027744	2
18027730	2
18027725	2
18027738	2
18034427	2
18034446	2
18034480	2
18034634	2
18034452	2
18034722	2

11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lazapelle Lemby

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where born *Mobile Ala*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Enlisted but for McKenney
of 1st Reg't Mo Cavalry but did not enlist.
(He is entitled to bounty)*

Book mark:

Creaney

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Lafayette Henry

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Mobile Alabama*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *12* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong dist 4 sub dis 1 Mo*
St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sub in 1st Regt Cavalry Co. A. & D.

Book mark:

J. E. Greening

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Kenby

Reg't, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Actman

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Hinkey

Brig., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 6 July 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 11

Remarks: Assigned permanent

to Co's 31st War De for

Aug 2/64. Account

Sub for Wm Koenig, 1st and

4 Sub 2 Cong Dist Mo.

Book mark :

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Embrey
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no paper
from the Recruiting
Office

Book mark:

A. N. Fitch

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Kembley
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on
out post duty March 5,
1865. Taken with him one
horse & equipments. 2 belts
war lines, one sabre & belt
& pistols on Remington revolver

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Hernby

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Apr 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 5, 1865.

Where Near Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for M. Koenig

2 Cong Dist. & Sub Dist. Mo.

Book mark

Wasson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Hemby

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Mar 5, 1865.

Where Near Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Substitute Wm Roening
8 March 4 Dub Dist. 2 Long Dist.
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark

Wasson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Henry

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Mason

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Seajay Hamby
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March*
5/65 from out post duty
at Little Rock, Ark.
No descriptive roll
furnished by Regt. off.

Book mark: _____

1251

✓ Hamblin George

Co Mo, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057332	2
2	8057431	3
3	8057489	4
4	8057564	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 398 Q. (E2) 1874

See also 7 McCar

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hamlin

Cvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val 32 & install
brandy due

Su 7 Molar

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamlin

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Hamblen

Per, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S.S. In 24 Sept per
S.O. for 40 days 26a 30 per
Gov Mr ins Apr 21-65

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Hamblin

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

Mo1 Cav.Mo.George HamblinPriv., Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 63 ⁹³/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Stoppage for arms retainedunder G.O. No 101 H. O. G. L. 1 Pistol& 1 Carbine & 1600. Vet G. L. 7thLost horse killed in action at BigHonameau Creek Mo Oct. 4 - 1871.Book mark: 398. A. 1871Ham

1252

Kamenzine Antoine

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038109	26
2	8038189	27
3	8038272	28
4	8038356	29
5	8038437	30
6	8038519	31
7	8038603	32
8	8038666	33
9	8038761	34
10	8038850	35
11	8038940	36
12	8039028	37
13	8039124	38
14	8039216	39
15	8039377	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Hamenzine

Tr., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, D. Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age not stated,

Book mark:

*Mc***1 Cav.****Mo.**

Antoine Hammenger
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hodges
 Copyright.

Al

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antonia Hammel

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al
Copyist.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Himmelman

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached
Service, S.O. no. 62,
Fort Leavenworth Kan.
Feb. 23rd, 1862.*

Book mark:

Hedges

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Haman

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Hammengine

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hedges
Copyist.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Kemmerer

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in action
on the Wagon A near
Tuberville Aug 30/62.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Memenzie

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted from rank of Private to rank of Corpl Oct. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Chandler

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone M. Camphine

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ar. F. & C.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted to rank of
Corpl Oct. 1, 1862.*

Book mark :

E. L. Muller
Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Zimmerman

Corpl Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

No. 1645 | Mo.

Antone Hammerein
Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

25

1 Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Haman

Corpl Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 7th April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hamangin

Corp?, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Mazzini
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Clarendon, Ark.

Book mark:

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. ...
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 10/13/63*

2nd Cavalry

Regt.

Not on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

Harmonzie, Antoinette.
Ord., Co. 10, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Antonie Harmonizing,
private, Company D,
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.
Volunteers at the battle of Peaen
house, Mo., July 11, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Antonie Harmonzine,
 Rank, private, Company D, Regiment, 1st
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, James house, Mo.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in left cheek and
lung severely.
 Date of casualty, July 11, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Copy of Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Mo. Cavalry Regiment,
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated in Scout
and skirmish with Quantrell's ^{upilla} G. Party, near
Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., Mo. Forwarded and signed
by J. E. Totten, Brig. Genl Comd'g Centl Dir.
of Mo. Signed James C. Gower, May 1st
Iowa Cavalry Comd'g Scout.
Index 119, No 33, Page 3.

F. M. P. Montague,
 Clerk.

May 12, 1880.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Antoine Harmonzine
Private Company *D*

1st Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*
Volunteers at the battle of *Skirmish at*

Seams house, Missouri
July 11th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Antoine Harmonzine*
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *1st*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Skirmish at Seams house Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - In left chest and lung*
Date of casualty, *July 11th 1862*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* Regiment,
Head Quarters Clinton Henry Co. Mo.
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 13th 1862*

Report of Skirmish with Quantrells Band
Signed by James O. Gower, Maj. Comdg. Scout

D. D. Davidson
6-23-77

Clerk.

July
D. 1890

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Anton Hammerlin

1st Stryker of Cav. No. 102.

AS ORDERED BY

HIGH COMMAND VOLUNTEERS.

63

Revised Sept 1890

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landroes must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 22 - 1894

with Inc. vry. sent 2d

Auditor. C. H. B. 1894

I certify, on honor, that Anton Hamann of Prussia of
Captain A. P. Ralphy Company (2^d) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Switzerland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the First day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

hospital at Duval's Bluff. took the 16th
September 1862 of Dysentery.

Anton Hamann was last paid by Paymaster
days to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has

in that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
in, so discharged. He has received Fifty four 12 dollars,

United States on account of **CLOTHING**, since last settlement June the 30th 1862

stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
THING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,

ASSISTANCE for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
_____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
_____ ed in kind from _____ and for other

stoppages, viz: One the relative \$100.00 Bounty.
_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 9th day of April, 1864.

Henry Cline
Lieut Col "C"
1st Cav. Mo. Vol. Commanding Company Det.

2^d Aud. case reported on 4th sent to
Ct. App. 24-82.

I certify, on honor, that Anton Hangerin, Captain of
Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Chadley
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in _____, State
of Switzerland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the First day
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Died in hospital at Duval's Bluff Ark the 16th
day of September 1862 of Dysentery.

The said Captain Anton Hangerin was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Burdys to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty four 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since last settlement June the 30th 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: One the soldier \$100.00 Bounty.

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 2nd day of April, 1864.

Henry Clive
Lieut Col E
1st Cav. Mo. Vol. Commanding Company Det.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hamengimbo Antoine</i>		<i>1.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Can. 'D'</i>						

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subs. to Aug. 9/62
and case to Ellersbrook's ap'd. 27/82 Copied by *DL*

1253

✓ Hamilton Timothy

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 7447	26
2	502 7278	27
3	508 0495	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H.***1 Cav.****Mo.***Timothy Hamilton*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*Where born *London, England.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *June 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *florid*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *June 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Cong. Dist. 1 dist. dist. }
10th Ind. Mo. }*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Ind for C. J. A. Rich.**ardern enrolled & liable**to draft. Directed**not to be on Rules of Regt.*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Hamilton

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 24, 1864.

Where born London, England

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subst. for Charles T. Richardson

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 1st Ward
of Sub Dist. - 1st Dist., Mo.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Hamilton

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for Chas. J. Richardson
son 10 W. 11 S. 12 N.

Book mark.....

Wardon

Hamilton, Timothy

, Co. F., 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy Hamilton desiring to ENLIST
in the 23 years and months of age; that I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 24 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

A. M. M. M.
Timothy Hamilton
North

No. _____

Timothy Hamilton
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Charles T. Richardson

On the 24th day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Colman

or M. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Timothy Hamilton* born in the State of *England*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *laborer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles F. Richardson* Esq., of *St. Louis City* *10th Ward*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *June*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Charles F. Richardson* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *June*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *24th* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

C. Coleman

Timothy Hamilton
his Mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles F. Richardson* *enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *the 10th Ward Dist. under the act* *enacted March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Accepted into the service of the U.S. in Comp. of 1 Regiment of Cavalry Missouri 90.
 on the 24th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

approved
 by
 the
 Board
 of
 Enrollment
 of
 the
 1st
 District
 of
 Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy Hamilton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of June 1864.

WITNESSES:

Charles T. Richardson
Timothy Hamilton
his Mark

1st Mo. Cav.

No.

Timothy Hamilton
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles T. Richardson
On the 24th day of June, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *Timothy Hamilton*
of *England*, aged *23*

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles G. Richardson Esq., of *St. Louis City*

10th Ward 9th Sub Dist West Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *June*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *Charles G. Richardson* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *June*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *24th* day of *June*, 186*4*

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Timothy Hamilton
Private

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles G. Richardson*
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *the 10th Ward Sub Dist under the act*
of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved
C. Coleman
Ch. of St. Louis Mo.
1st Dist. Mo.

Missouri
on the 24th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Mo.
C. Coleman
1st Dist. Mo.

Hamilton, Wm. T.

Co. G. 7th 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Sergeant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

8045131	8030949
8045225	8030961
8045319	8030987
8045413	8031080
8045508	
8045597	
8045675	
8045757	
8045835	
8045974	
8030786	
8030802	
8030817	
8030833	
8030859	
8026537	
8030848	
8030865	
8030883	
8028824	
8030900	
8028840	
8030915	
8028867	
8030932	

Book Mark:

See also

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Age not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

William T. Hamilton

K 1 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Hamilton

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll* to *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. T. Hamilton
Cpyist.

Re. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm T. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. T. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.* 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *18 ⁶⁰ / 100* for *clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8⁰⁰* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

W. T. Hamilton
Copyist.

Co. 1. Cav. Mo.

Wm. G. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T. Hermetton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *9 55* *100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm T. Hermetton
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. Hamilton

2^d Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Laurel
Copyright.

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. J. Hamilton

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where Jackson, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lam

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H Hamilton

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Lt
Major Jan 1 1863 at
H. C. C. Co. Reg't
Order No 1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Com H. Kameitoe

Rank Sgt Maj, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bns Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt
to G. June 1st 1863

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Ho | 1 Coar | **Mo.**

Wm T. Hamilton

Rank: Sgt Major 1 Reg't Missouri Coar

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lynch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Hamilton

Rank *E. Major* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Bks Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Jones

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm D Hamilton

Rank *Sgt Maj* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Bks Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. D. Hamilton

Rank 1st Maj 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where .*

Period years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July
14' 1863 at St Louis Mo
per Sr. 10191 K. L. Geo. Dept
of the Mo. St Louis July
1863

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030859

1891

15 1863 by order Maj
Gen Schofield

Mo. | *1* | *Car.* | **Mo.**

W. T. Hamilton

Lieut., Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 16, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 16, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 186*3*.

Where

Bent Barracks, Mo.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Appointed from 1st Major of
Same Regt from which position he
was discharged by S.C. No 171. Ad'rs
Dept Mo St Louis Mo July 15/63 (over)*

Book mark :

MAR. 12

8026537

1891*

To date July 14/63 & Mustered in
by virtue of a Commission from
the Gov of Missouri - dated St Louis
July 14/63 - to fill a vacancy vice.
Tinker resigned..

Muster in to take effect July 16/63

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T. Hamilton

Rank *Adj't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Serg't Major 1st Cav
Also Vol to 1st Lt & Adj't 1st Cav.
Also Vol, U.S. Res Bn Cav Dir

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. S. Hamilton

Rank *Adj't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.*

Where *Benton Mo* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Act'g Asst Adj't
Gen Reserve Brigade
Cav Div Dept of Mo
promoted from Sgt Major
J. (over*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

to Adj.

MAR. 13

8030865

218914

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hamilton

Rank *Adj.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting
service per S.O. 140 Adjuts.
Gen. Dir. Dept. War Little
Rock Dec 26/63*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

F

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. T. Hamilton

Edg., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Station *La Valle Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *It tailed on recruit
ing service per S. O. no.
172 & d. 20. 122. Capt. Geo.
Hays of the Mo. dated 10th
Nov. 1865 Dec 26, 1865*

Book mark:

Pauline

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hamilton

Rank *Reg't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting
service for S.O. 140 H.
a. Cav. Div. Army of Ark.
Dec 26 '64*

* Enrolment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lane

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hamilton
adjt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Ordered to St Louis Mo
for \$100.00 1st Feb 1864
for 1st Cavalry Regt of the 1st
dist of Little Rock Ark
the 24th to 25th Feb 1864

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8028840

18914

for duty on Recruiting
Service with two enlist-
ed men to Col. E. B. Allen -
under U. S. A. U. S. Genl.
and Supd. N. S. for state of
Missouri

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Hamilton

Rank Wgt., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On recruiting ser-
vise per D.O. 140 H. & 1 Cav.
Dis. Army of Gen Dec 26/63

* Enrollment not shown on master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. T. Hamilton

1st Lt.
adjt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *ch & April*, 186*2*

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to St. Louis Mo.*

for S. C. 222140 14d 2nd 1st

Can. Clin. 14th of the 1st

Little Rock, Ark. 14d 2nd 1st

report for duty with two enlisted

Book mark:

Hamilton

MAR. 13

8028867

1891

men in recruiting
service to Col. E. B. Alex-
ander U. S. A. A. S. M. G.
and Sup. of Pcty service
State of Missouri.
Absent with leave 13 day,

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. T. Hamilton

Rank *Adjt.* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, _____ \$100 •

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd with pay for*
30 days from June 3, 64
to July 3, 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. Jones

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. I. Hamilton

Rank *Adj't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 30 & Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty from A.D. 19*
Ked. as 3rd Brig 1st Div 7
A. C. Aug 1/64

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T. Hamilton

Rank *Adj*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1 4*, 1863.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A. A. A. G. for*
Col Ritter

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lauch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T. Hamilton

Rank *Adj't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned and honorably discharged for S.O. No 302 from Hdqrs Dept of Art Dec 5/64*

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

Ho | 1 Cav | Mo.

Wm. D. Hamilton

Rank Adj't, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned. Was

Sergeant Co G. from

enrollment Aug 1 1861

to Jan 1 1863, then Sergt

Major to July 14 1863

(over)

Book mark: _____

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031080

41681*

when appointed Regt
Adj't. Discharged on
tender of resignation
per S.O. 302 Dept of
Ark Dec 5. 1864

Hamilton, W. Thomas

Aspr

1st Lt. Co.

1st

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. J. H. No. 13
240 1863

Camp Green July 10/13

21st Co. Jan. 1st
Cavalry 1st Mo. Cav. 1862
414

Requests the discharge of
Sgt. Major Wm. T. Hamilton
of said Regt. to enable him to
accept commission as Lieut. &
Capt. of said Regt.

Beck (Albino) July 17/13

50191 Pa 11 1863

Ad Jrs 1st Mo Cav 206
Camp Gamble July 15th 1863

Cob:

In Compliance with General Orders No. 53 Ad Jrs Dept of the Mo., I have the honor to represent that Wm. J. Hamilton, Supt Major 1st Regt. Mo Cav. Vol., received a Commission from Gov. Gamble of the State of Missouri as 1st Lt. & Regt. Adjt on the 14th inst. and that the vacancy existed at the time the Commission was issued; I would, therefore, respectfully ask that he be discharged from the service as an enlisted man, that he may be mustered in as 1st Lt & Regt Adjt of the 1st Regt Mo Cav. Vol.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Wm F Whitten
Col 1st Mo Cav,
Comdly Regt.

C. H. Marsh
Capt Adjt Genl.,
Dept of the Mo.

No. 180.

Ft. Louis

7864.

Name

W. D. Hamilton

Rank,

1st Lt & Adjt.

Regiment,

1st Mo. Cav.

Jacksonville Mo

No.

St. Louis,

Name,

Rank,

Regiment,

1864.

Wm Hamilton

No Car

Ten days

Not veterans.
E.G.B.

Storks Dept of Mo
St Louis June 15th 1863

Sp. C. No 91.0
Entered 113

William J. J. Major. Mount
Lion. St. Louis. From duty
to make him to accept a commission

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, *July 15th* 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 191

II

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Ser. & Maj. Wm. Hamilton 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.
To date July 14 - 1863

By command of Major General Schofield.

cc'd
1871 Jan 6. 11

J. A. Campbell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Quan. 1 Brig. Gen. Dr.
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 27. 1863

S. O. 29.

Sl. M. J. Hamilton released
from duty a Brig. Gen.

Head Qrs 1st Brig. Cav. Ar.
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 27. 1863

Special Orders
No 29

THE Lieut. Wm. J. Hamilton 1st Mo. Cavalry, having been detailed on Recruiting service, is hereby relieved from duty as Aid-de Camp at these Head Quarters.

The Colonel Commanding tenders to Lieut. Hamilton his sincere thanks for his faithful and efficient services

By order of Col Cyrus Dimesey
A. W. B. Butler
Cavalry

Commanding Officer
1st Mo. Cavalry

June 1865
No. 1

Leitch Hamilton.
at the same date &
A. N. A. C. and
appointed him.
Camp.

Head Qrs 1st Brigade
Cav. Dir. Dept of the Mo.
Benton, Ark, Nov 28, 1863

Special Orders
No. 1

III Lieut. Wm. L. Hamilton, 1st
Missouri Cav. is relieved from further duty as
Actg. Asst. Adj't. Genl and will report for duty
as Aid-de. camp

By order of Col. Bussey
R. D. B. Butler
A. A. Genl

Witness my hand
Lieut. Wm. L. Hamilton
1st Mo. Cavalry

Wm. Hamilton
1st Co. 7. c

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

Name *W. S. Hamilton* State of Missouri.

Rank *Capt. 1st Regiment*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *Res. af*

Day *1*; Month *Dec*; Year *64*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. *302* *Ch. 1*

Remarks

E. D.

Clerk.

Headquarters Dept of Arkansas &c.
Little Rock, Ark., December 5 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 302

Effect

2. The following named officers having terminated their assignments are hereby honorably discharged from service of the United States, with condition that they receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut W. T. Hamilton, Adj. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

By order of Maj Gen. F. Steele
(Sig) W D Green
Asst. Adj. Genl.

For
H. D. W. (S)

St + 28 1864
Dec 3rd 1864

W. Thos Hamilton.
1 Lt + adj. 1864

Tenders Perquisition

191

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. December 5th 1864.

Honorably discharged the service ^{by} Special
Orders No. 392... Par. 2... dated
December 5th 1864, from these
Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

H. S. Terry

Major General Commanding.

#2359. E. A. H. 2 10 64.

18th 2nd Cav. Div. 7th A. C.
Little Rock Dec. 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded:
approved

H. S. Terry
1864

H. S. Terry
Dec. 3rd 64

Respectfully forwarded
recommends

A. H. H.
1864
Major. Comdg.

Hamilton N.Y.

Leaders immediate and
unconditional resignation

Cyrus Bassett
Brig Genl. Cin. G.

West
Long Gul.
cong

186. A. Hare
Wissner Condj.

Recd C. D. Dec: 3, 1864.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 7th Ill. C.
Sutter's Creek Ark. December 8th 1864
St. Geo. W. O. Green
Capt. Adj. Gen. G. S. G. Ark.
Sir.

I would
most respectfully tender an immediate and
unconditional resignation, as 1st Lieutenant
and Adjutant 7th Cavalry Ill. Volunteers,
for the following reasons:

I have been in the service of the United
States for three years & three months.

I left home with business affairs of all the nature
in an unsettled state, as the promise of an only
brother remaining at home so as to attend to the
affairs of all, (including an aged father now
69 years old, and in feeble health) who in the
summer of 1862 enlisted in the 106th Ill.

Infantry, and was disabled for life during the
Siege of Vicksburg, under Gen. Grant,
-then Maj. Gen. W. S. Bell.

Yours

I certify on honor that I am not indebted
to the United States Government, on any
account whatever except such property
as I am prepared to transfer at any time.
I was last paid by Paymaster, Major
Pitzer to include the 30th day of
November 1864 -

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
H. W. Hamilton
1st Lieut. Col. Adj't. 1st Mo. Cav.
Actg. Asst. Adj't. Genl.

St. Louis, Mo.
February 25th 1864

Hamilton, W. F. Lieut.
1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Requests a leave of
absence.

Nov. 1865, The paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. C. O.

Saint Louis, Missouri
February 25th 1861

Colonel.

Having been in the Service of the United States since August of 1861, and during which time I have not had even one days leave of absence.

I would most respectfully ask for 10 days leave of absence, commencing Feb. 27th, 1861.

My reason for asking the above favor, is the fact of my personal business at home, being entirely neglected since I left home.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most Obedt. Servant

Wm. S. Hamilton

1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Col. E. B. Alexander

Adj. Gen. Rec. Dep.

State of Missouri

Feb 27 1861
110/105-5

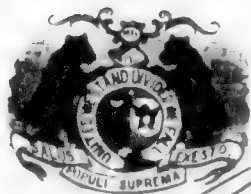
Ad. Qu. Str. of Mo
A. Q. C. July 11th 1862

Gray, John B.
Adpt. Genl. of Mo

Requests Col. Bennett
to muster Lieut Hamilton
as adpt. 1st Cadet, Mo Vol

This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Original filed
in the
Muster
Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

July 14th 1861

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose commission for Lewis Hamilton, as Adj't. of your Regt, issued in compliance with your recommendation, - also a request to Col. Bonnevillie, U.S.A., to muster said Adj't into service.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

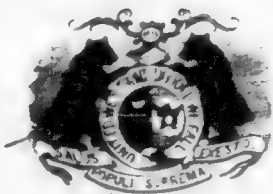
John B. Gray
Adjutant General Mo

To
Colonel John F. Potter
Comd'g 1st Cav. Mo Vols
Camp Gamble.

W. J. Hamilton
1 Mrs. Co. J

Part of a book of ~~Records of the~~
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supd. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

July 14 1863.

Sir:
I have the honor to inform you that
W. T. Hamilton

was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on this day

as 1st Lieut, Company

First Reg't Cavalry Mo. to rank from

June 23^d 1863 vice Joseph Fisher, resigned

June 22^d 1863.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

John B. Gray
Adj't General.

^{Hamilton}
W. T. Harrison

1 Mo. Cav.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, W. B. O.

St Louis Missouri
May 23rd 1864

Captain,

The 1st Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol. (my Regiment)
having reported here as Veteran Volunteers and the Colonel
(John F. Ritter) having requested me to report to him
for duty as soon as possible. I would most-respect-
fully ask that I may be relieved from Recruiting
Service in the City (giving me time to settle all
accounts) and report to him (Col Ritter) as soon
as your view, if the good of the Service will permit,

I am Captain
Your most Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Hamilton
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer

To
Capt. E. L. Rush
C. of Recn Office

W. H. Hamilton

1255

Co. 26,

1

Missouri Cav

Lieutenant

Mr. Reg. Comm.

CARD NUMBERS.

8049131

1826526

28031002

8051019

1803 103's

803 1068

Book Mark:

See also

7 molecules

Mo | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

Giles H. Hamlin

1 *Lieut*, Co., *1* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 27, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted from 2^d Lieut & Car*
Mo Vols to 1st Lieut & Regtl Commissary
1st Mo Car Vols to fill a vacancy caused
by reorganization & Consolidation (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026536

1891

of 1st & 7th Nov Car under S.O.
No 47. par 8. Ad Jrs Dept of Ark
Little Rock Feb 22/65-

Received & Accepted Commission
Feb 22/65.

Master in to take effect Feb 27/65-

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Giles H. Hamilton

2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *9* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co B 1 Mo*

Car by reorganization & consolidation

as 1st Lt & Commissary to 1st Mo Car

and O & 7 Car & 1st Lt & Deputy Arch Feb 22/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

Giles H. Hamlin

Rank Reg't Com'dy 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865 *

Where Little Rock Ark

Period years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2" Srgt orig 7" Mo
Car. rec'd com. as 1"
It must to fill va-
cancy in Reg. Com'dy
cover

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

MAR. 13

8031002

18914

S.O. 47 D.C. Feb 22 1865
Pay due for response
of Gov. property as
bdg. Office. to D. orig
7 Mo. law. from Sept 19
'64 to Dec 8 '64

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Giles H. Hamilton

Rank *Comdr*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1865*

Where *Little Rock Ark.**

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

G. H. Hamlin

Rank *Company*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1865.*

Where *Little Rock Ar.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Lamb

71 11 Cal Mo.

Giles H. Hamlin

Rank *A. Comy 1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 26, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Was Sergt Co B, 1st
Batt attached to 18th Mo
Infy from enrollment
Aug 1 1861 to Feb 28 '63
then Serg Major 7th Mo
(over)*

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031068

41681*

Car. to July 9th 1864, then
2nd Lieut Geo B. 7th Mo Car.
Jan 6th 65 when commis-
sioned 1st Lt. 7th Mo Car.
Transferred and muster-
ed in to fill vacancy in
Regimental Commissary
consolidated 1st Car. Mo
Vols. per S. O. 47 Dep't
Ark Feb 22 1865

Hamlin G. H.

1 St., Co. _____, *1* Reg't *Ms. Cas.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Proceedings of a Board of Officers
Convened per Genl. Order No. 29
Hq. 2nd Div. 7th AC. and Post
of Little Rock. - In the case of
1st Lieut. G. H. Hamilton R.
Comy. 1st Mo Cav. Regt.

Proceedings of a Board convened by the following order
pursuant to Genl. Order No. 53 Head Quarters Dept. of Ark.
May 26th 1865. & War Dept. Genl. Order No. 86 May 9th 1865 -
for the examination of officers in the Volunteer service
desiring to remain in the Military service of the
United States.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 7th Army Corps
& Post of Little Rock
Little Rock Ark. May 27th 1865

General Order
No 29

Pursuant to the provisions of Genl. Order No. 53
Current Series Dept. of Arkansas, the following named officers
will constitute a Board to examine and determine
the efficiency and relative merit of such officers con-
sidering at this Post, "as may desire to remain in
the Military service of the United States."

Brevet Major General F. Salomon U.S. Volunteers
Col. L. O. Whipple 113th U.S. Col. Infy.
Lieut. Col. Charles Fair 54th U.S. Col. Infy.
Lieut. Col. M. H. Branner 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.
Captain George H. H. 3rd U.S. Cavalry.

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M. Friday
the 2nd proximo, and continue its session from
day to day, as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring
to remain in the military service of the United States
will forthwith ~~communicate~~ ^{communicate} this fact to the
Assistant Adjutant General at these Headquarters,
giving age residence, length of time
in service, different positions occupied, and
generally a brief summary of their military
history, forwarding communication through
intermediate commanders.

By order of Brevel Major General G. Salomon,
(signed) A. Hendrick
A.A.G. enb.

Officially
(signed) A. Hendrick
A.A.G.

Little Rock Arkansas
June 24th 1865

The Board met pursuant to adjournment of
yesterday and the above order.
Present, - All the members.

1st Lieut, C. H. Hamilton, R. Geny, 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.
having applied for examination, he was called
before the Board, and having been duly
examined, was found to be an efficient
and capable officer, and the Board does
recommend that he be retained in the
Military Service of the United States.

Capt. Maryland
Capt. 3rd U.S. Cav.
Recorder,

Paterson

Comd. 1st Reg. M. I.
Little Rock June 23 1862

Major General M. I.
Little Rock June 23 1862

Major G. M.
1st Reg. M. I.

Apply to Major G. M. for
Board of Examination
of Officers.

Respectfully presented
Approved. Dr. Deut. Hamlin
is a worthy and capable
officer fully competent
to fulfill all the duties
of his present grade -
M. B. Brainerd
Sr Col Comd'g

M. B. Brainerd
Little Rock Ark June 23 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Samuel Clayton

Brig. Genl Comd'g

Major General M. I.

Head Quarters 1st Mo. Vols. & av.
Little Rock Ark June 23rd 1868.

Sir.

Desiring to remain in the Military service of the United States I have the honor to request permission to appear before the Board of Examination of which Bvt. Major Genl. T. Salomon is President, convened by General Orders No 29 dated Head Quarters 1st Div 7th A.C. & Post of Little Rock May 30th 1868.

I am thirty (30) years of age. Have no particular place of residence - was born in Auburn New York, and have been eleven years in the Western States.

I enlisted August 13th 1861, was immediately appointed Sergeant - was appointed Srgt Major 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Feb 28th 1863. re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer Jan 3rd 1864 and was re-appointed Srgt Major to date from re-enlistment - was commissioned 1st Lieut 80th "B" 7th Mo. Vols. & av. July 9th 1864 - received Commission as 1st Lieut Jan 2nd 1864, but was not mustered on it until the Consolidation of the 1st & 7th Mo. & av. Regts. at which Consolidation I was transferred to the 1st Mo. Vols. & av. as Regimental Com-
(over)

missary, which office I hold at the
present time.

I Am & a plain

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant

G. H. Hamlin

1st Lieut & Commissary

1st Div. 3rd Vols. & avy.

Capt A. B. Kendrick

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Fort Little Rock.

1256

Hammans Peter

Co. _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Brown**Brown*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8022188	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wammann

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov dated, 186 .

Where born *Wittlich Prussia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Musician*

When enlisted *April 11*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the Co. under charge of Sergt. Collins in accordance with S. O. No. 38.*

Not taken upon Rolls of Regt
Book mark:

Farratt

1257
Hammerly Charles
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 v-1 v-9 3	■
180 v-1-6 8 6	■
180 v-1 7 8 v	■
180 v-1 8 7 9	■
180 v-1 9 6 3	■
180 v-2 0 4 6	■
180 v-2 1 3 8	■
180 v-2 2 0 v	■
180 v-2 3 8 1	■
180 v-2 3 6 1	■
180 v-2 4 4 0	■
180 v-2 v-1 0	■
180 v-2 v-8 0	■
180 v-2 6 v-1	■
180 v-2 7 1 v	■
180 v-2 7 8 6	■
180 v-2 8 v-8	■
180 v-2 9 2 9	■
180 v-2 9 9 8	■
180 v-3 0 9 3	■
180 v-3 1 6 1	■
180 2 9 2 v v	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

See also

1 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Fm. Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philpser

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hammerly

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson
Copied.

46.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hammerly
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Hambrick

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Kalla, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1st

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hammerly
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

He.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammsch
Prue, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

He. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*
near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hammerly
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ills.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hammerly
Cri....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug.*....., 1862*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present.*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

H *1* *Co.* *Mo.*

Charles Hammerly
Pvt, *Co. H*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Revolving Pistol, Star
Patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Bob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2d} June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
revolving pistol. No
patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Funk

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d, August 6*....., 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. P. Hunt

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly

Feb

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1863*

, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled: -

When

August 1

, 186 1.*

Where

Marshall Ill.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detained as orderly
at Hd Qrs S. S. E. Mo
by Order Gen. Fisk Oct
24 63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Frank

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hammerly
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*
for Gen Dick Oct 24/63

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Fink

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly.

Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janyka Heby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as orderly
for Gen. Fisk Oct 24-63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Pank

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hammerly
Prb, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed as a messenger*
for Brig. Gen. Fisk St Louis
Mo. S. O. No 6 Dist S. E Mo
Oct 23/63

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerly.
Poh., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent, *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detained as messenger*
for Brig Gen C. B. Fisk by
A. O. No 6 S. E. Mo.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Fisk

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hammerleg
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Ill

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed as

Clerk in 1st & 2nd

District of North Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

1st *Car* **Mo.**

Quartermaster
1st Co. *1st* Reg't Missouri *Car.*
Age 27 yrs.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 6,* 1864.

Last paid to *July 21,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31,* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account settled*

to include March 31, 1864. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of term of
engagement & took effect on the 1st
day of Sept 1864. This

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029255

1891

Remarks.

Soldier has been
detached service as a
clerk at Hd Qrs Dist North
Mo. by S.O. No 34 dated
Apr 27 1864.

Relieved from duty by
S.O. No 136 Hd Qrs North
Mo. dated Sep 3 1864.

1258
✓ Hammon Henry
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8127084	28
2	8057209	29
3	8057258	30
4	8029124	31
5	8028128	32
6	8040003	33
7	8030578	34
8	8050583	35
9	8040307	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71 | 1 | Leav | Mo.

Henry Herman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 1, 1864.

Where born Bavaria

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted June 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited, to 2 Cong Dist.

2 Ward St Louis Mo.

Subs for 5 days

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Herman
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a Rec't*
and sent to the Co.

without any papers

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W Stewart

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Arman

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit
and sent to the company with
out any papers

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Harmon

Pat., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Harmon

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Harners

Brig., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned for guard

to Co 36 War Dept

May 2/65. Recruit.

Sub for J. Leggett &

Geny Biss & Ward M. Harris

des. Absent without leave

since June 20/65. Goes

with him 1 Colt's Carbine,

2 Remington Revolvers & pistol

Holsters, 1 Ring & Dinner Fork

Box & Plate, 1 Card Box, 1

Cup & Saucer.

Book mark:

Edmundson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hamann

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 23/65*
reported deserter Feb 25/65
Transferred from Co. H per
S. O. No. 3 H. Qrs. 1st Cav. Div. Mo.
dated Feb 26/65 in pursuance
of instructions in order con-
solidating 1st & 7th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. R. Price

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hamous

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Desb. for J. Legsakt Res.

2 M. 2 Cong. Dist. St. Louis, Mo.

Transferred from "H" by consolidation. Took with him 1 Colt's

Carbine 2 Remington Revolvers.

1 Dabre Belt & Plate 2 Cart'g
Cover

Book mark

Wasson

MAR. 13

8030578

1891*

Boxes 1/2 Cap Pouches
1 Slings & Swivel

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hammon

Sin., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Apr 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took with him 1 Colts
Carbine, 2 Remington Revolv-
ers, 1 Sabre Belt & Plate, 2
Cart Boxes, 2 Cap pouches,
1 Dling & Swivel, Subst. for
J. Lyeah & 2 Cong. Dist. 2 Ward
[over]

Book mark

Mason

MAR. 13

8030583

1891

St. Louis, Mo.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hammer

Pvt., Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*not known*} ~~-----~~, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Little
Rock, Ark. Feb 28/64. Expensed
from Gov. Ho. per Ed. no 3 & 4. Res.
1st mo. pay. Stoppage for
ord. carried off at desertion
\$12.00.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice

1259
Hammond George

Co. K 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers here.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051602	2
18057693	2
18051792	2
18051878	2
18057962	2
18052042	2
18052127	2
18052204	2
18052280	2
18052360	2
118052439	2
118052409	2
118052479	2
118052656	2
118052714	2
118052784	2
118052857	2
118052928	2
118052997	2
118053092	2
118053160	2
118053291	2
	2
	2
	2

Look Mark:

See also

No.

1 Cav. Mo.

George F. Hammond
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyist.

Ho.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson
Copied.

Kc.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

760. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Morgan F. Hammond
Troop, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March. + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

26. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Hawthorn
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

21st Car. | Mo.

George F. Hammond
Prov. Co. X, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

George H. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. *

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Hammond
Prior, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Is.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**
George H. Hammond
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Jan. & Feb.*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

When *Jefferson Barracks*
Where *Jefferson Barracks*
Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
Book mark:

Valentine *Copied*

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George T. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H *1* *can* **Mo.**

George M. Hammond

Priv, Co. K, 1 *Reg't Missouri* *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George T. Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond

Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent missing in action June 19 '63 supposed to be a prisoner of war*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. Funk

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, and August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Cold Water Miss
June 19th 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Linn.

A. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

George I. Hammond,
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Cold Water Miss
June 19-63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Lusk

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Hammond.
Pob, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Ed. Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *3**

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to Co. B.*
1st Cav. Mo Vols Little
Rock Ark.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Frank
Copyist.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond

Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 1.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to Co. B.*
1st Mo. Cav. Little Rock Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Fink

A. 1 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Hammond
Robt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunn

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hammond.
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Gunk

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F Hammond
Pot

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Mo *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sent to St. Louis
to be Mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(355c)

Copyright.

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Hammond
Pat, Co *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
age 24 yrs.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug 25, 1864*

Last paid to *Jan 10, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30 1864*; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁶⁴₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Quinn, Geo. I.
G., Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

See Diary of R. R. R. R.
Bed Cards..... Final Statements.....

Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record /.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet /.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Geo Hammond.

 Company K

1st 3rd Batt. Mo. V.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

Little River, Ark.

April 11, 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, "Geo. Hammond."
Rank, _____, Company No., Regiment, 1" (3" Batta.)
Arm, Cavry, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Little River, Mo.
Nature of casualty, "Wounded very slightly."
Date of casualty, April 11, 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
"signed by Valentine Prentiss, Capt. Co. M.
Comdg' 3 Batta. - B. R. 516 1/4."
Mem. Furnished by Mr. Bourne, July 9, 79.

J. A. S.
Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 223

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
A.										
George										
G.A.										
G.F.										
Hammond George P. Perch	1	No		C.	R	63. B.	10	23	38	46
						OR Ex	6	180		
						GP	17	125		
						BB	165	6	111	

Captured at Cold Water Miss June 79, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., July 6, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died 186, of

Paroled at City Point Va. July 8, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 11, 1863.

Sent to B.B. No. July 23/63. Reported at B.B. No. Aug 10/63. Present Aug 1/63.

Disposition:

Oct. 9/63 - Cto: New roll

Copied by Owen

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as George F. Hammond Co K, 1st Regt.

No other name comes on roll of C. that this report can refer
to other than George F. Hammond. 28. 1883. 19.

1 Pens. Cav ^{Parkers Dr} ~~1st Regt~~ Lee 1873

Copied by

This is accepted as referring to

St. Annand

Co. "D", 1st Regt, 7th Mass. (Brady)

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis, Mo., 10, 1883

Herak

St. Annand

Co. "D", 1st Regt, 7th Mass. (Bray)

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M.D.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1260

Hammond George W

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 6823	28
2	802 6808	29
3	802 6811	30
4	804 1768	31
5	804 1852	32
6	804 1941	33
7	804 2041	34
8	804 2157	35
9	804 2238	36
10	804 2337	37
11	804 2441	38
12	804 2527	39
13	802 8554	40
14	804 2626	41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Hammond

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Crawford Co. Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 62 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Jefferson Mo. 2nd Inf. Div.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

34 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Yumman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Jan 2, 1864.

Where born Cambridge Co. Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 302 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty #6000, Luncheon \$1.00

Shannon pay 13 00. Paid by

Capt. Thompson Jan 13/1864.

Book mark:

Henrett

Q. 1 Cav. Mo.

Serge M. Samuel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Kelluan City Mo., Jan 5, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co. Mo.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Kelluan City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *502* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tracey

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo St Hammond

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.*

Where *Jeff City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$60. Bounty \$3 Premium*

and \$13 advance pay paid by

Co. for a 3 month term Jan 13/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Hammond

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 2*, 1864.*

Where *Jeff. City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Act

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Hammond
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Jeff City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Jeff City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Hammond

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 4*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hammond

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Jeff. City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.*

Where *Jefferson City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
"Names Present" as George H. Hammond*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

16 | 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Hammond
Pot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Co. & 1 Co. & 1 Co.
blanket

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stops for one Cav
Horse Blanket

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Mumford

M., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : _____

Book mark :

M. E. Mumford

(342)

Copyist.

46

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

George H. Hammond
Privt., Co, "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863-

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1863-

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1863-

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 23 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Stoppage for warb. Retained\$8.00. Recruit- Co "E"Stoppage for warb. lost; onesaddle blanket \$3.00

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Hammond, George W.

, Co. "E", 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Hammond desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
to declare, That I am Twenty years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City - Mo
the 5th day of January

Witness:
Geo W Ward

George W. Hammond
mark

1 Mo. Cav

George W. Hammond
Volunteered at Jefferson City - Mo
January 5th 1864
By Capt A. B. Marvin
Co - Mar Regiment of 5th Dist. Mo

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
is _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

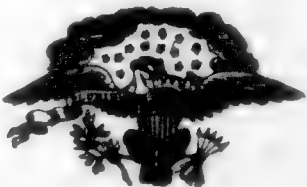
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George W. Hammond born in Crawford Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Hammond do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City
this 5th day of Jan'y 1864 } Geo. W. Hammond
BEFORE A. C. Marvin mark
Capt. & Pr. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Bernard Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet
ten inches high.

A. C. Marvin
Capt. & Pr. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the 5th day of January 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.

Co. First Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

Approved
George W. Hammond
Capt. & Pr. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.

1261

Hammond James Steps

Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026921	2
1802689	2
18046483	2
18046555	2
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40
26	41
27	42
28	43
29	44
30	45
31	46
32	47
33	48
34	49
35	50

Book Mark:

See also

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Steh Hammond

Appears with rank of *Capt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 29, 1864.*Where born *Farmington Mo.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 4 1/4 in.*When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *66* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *240* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Where credited *4th Ward St. Louis Mo. 4th Sub Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Steph. Hammond

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Farmington Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry. Residence

2 Cong. Dist. Mo. 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Ward

and 15th by Capt. Thompson Feb 23/64.

Book mark:

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Hammond

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$6.00 Adv.*

Bounty

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Hammond
Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 1st installment*
county \$60. second inst
due \$10

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864
not home on Sub Rolls of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hammond, James S.

- , Co. - , 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Stephen Hammond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 20 day of February 1864.

Witness:
C. J. O'Brien

James Stephen Hammond

1 Mo. Cav.
No.

Sgt. Steph. Hammond

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

February 21 1864.

By Major Henry E. Stierlin

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Residence 212 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

I, James Steph. Hammond born in Farmington
in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James Steph. Hammond do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 20th day of February 1864
BEFORE Capt. C. F. Hancock
Capt. C. F. Hancock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Brig. Genl. 2^d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. S. Hammond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5
feet 2 1/4 inches high.

Henry C. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Barney Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

C. C. Hammond
Capt. C. F. Hancock

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Barney Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Approved
Capt. C. F. Hancock
Brig. Genl. 2^d Dist Mo
acting
Examining Surgeon

Mo.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

September 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where London, Md.

Period 3 years.Valuation of horse, \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark: 44-1513-1-1044

EB 73, June 26/73. A

W. C. Parker

41

1 Cav. Mo.

Harold L. ...
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 1st to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob H. Harnan

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Hanson

Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital at Springfield.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob H. Hunsicker

2nd, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Springfield, Mo.
in Sept. - wounded by
accidental discharge of
his pistol*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stallie

4 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. ...
P.T.
... Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

P Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Same as above*

Book mark: *Page 13*

P.T. 23, Page 23

H. C. Barker

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Harnan,

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged

Now on No Roll of Co

Book mark: Discharged June 21, 1862.

Strick

MAR. 14

8054281

1891*

for disability, vide D. A. R.

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.
Jacob Harmon
, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5313-A-1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 25, 1873.

This soldier was
discharged on Sur-
geons Cert. of Disa-
bility June 21, 1862,
at City & St. Louis
Mo. on account of
wound of right
hand which he
received while he
was in a skirmish
with the enemy
near Springfield,
Mo. on or about
Feb. 1, 1862."

Hammon, Jacob.

Regt. Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reb. 1873

40
4472
33

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Jacob Harmon
Private Co. E. 1st
8th Mo. Cavalry
Reg't of Res. Corps
Approved: M. A. Miles
Medical Director.
Secretary of War

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Lt. Gen. J. E. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1866

Copy furnished P. O. Oct 29 1867

Copy furnished P. O. Dec 6 73.

Copy for Pension Office certified June 30 1873. and returned to that office same day.

Entered on record by P. O.

Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, Mo., June 21, 1862.
This Certificate of Disability refers
to Jacob Harmon, 1st Co. E.
1st Mo. Cavalry, 1st Reg't in
Res't of Company.

J. P. Martin
1st Lt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

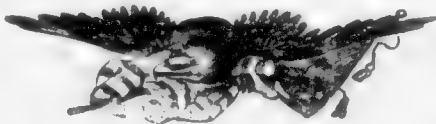
War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
June 30th 1873.

This soldier was discharged in this
Certificate of Disability, June 21, 1862,
at Saint Louis, Mo., on account of
wound of right hand, which he received
while he was in a skirmish with the
enemy near Springfield, Mo., on or
about March 1st 1862. See 5513-
A- (A. G. O. (C. R.)) 1873.

J. P. Martin
1st Lt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

STION
42 JUL 24 7 2 PM
HIGH SCHOOL

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Jacob Hamon of Captain *C. F. S.*
Hammon Company, [L], of the *Missouri* Regiment of United States
Missouri was enlisted by *Captain J. H. Hottel*, of
the *First* Regiment of *Illinois*
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Clouing* in the State of *Saxenburg*, is *Twenty Nine*
years of age, *Five* feet *inches* high, *Rose* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

City General Hospital St. Louis Mo

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Hamon* of
Captain *A. S. Hammon* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

See outside *Loss of Index Finger of the Right Hand*
at the Metacarpophalangeal articulation
being unfitting for the service (not disabled)
June 20th 1862 *him from earning a discharge*
G. F. H. B. B. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

21st

day of

June

1862, at

St. Louis, Mo

See outside

Sam. Hammon

Adj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1263

Hammon John

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053663	28
2	8053746	29
3	8053842	30
4	8053937	31
5	8054034	32
6	8054133	33
7	8054226	34
8	8054338	35
9	8054440	36
10	5313-2-1878*	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

* withdrawn & filed in jacket of Hammon, Jacob, where
improperly belongs. - July 19, 1910. B-2

✓ Book Mark: 5313-2-1878*

✓ See also

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hannon
State, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Frederick, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 22.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5313-2-1875

L 1 Cav. Mo.

John Quinn

Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 16 Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Barber

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Haman
PX, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7/60*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Wm. Davis
Coryist.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Homan

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Strut Lee

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harmon

Print, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. Evans

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hume

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. C. Parker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harmon

Port, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Quithage*
Mo.

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harmon

Butt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at
Carthage, Mo.*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harman
Fut, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Carriage

W. L. Brown or Sub. Rates of Co

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

1264

Hampf Moritz

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark:

See also

1265
✓ Hampton August 1865

Co. L. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053670	✓
2	8053753	✓
3	8053848	✓
4	8053940	✓
5	8054041	✓
6	8054140	✓
7	8054231	✓
8	8054444	✓
9	8054342	✓
10	8054441	✓
11	8054637	✓
12	8054724	✓
13	8054809	✓
14	8054894	✓
15	8054972	✓
16	8054979	✓
17	8055129	✓
18	8055208	✓
19	8029017	✓
20	8055316	✓
21	8029809	✓
22	32860021	✓
23	36635149	✓
24		✓
25		✓

Book Mark;

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. C. Crumpton
Det., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Res. Co., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.*

Where *Madison Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *72*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Simpson
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Sept 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

2nd, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Augustine C. Rumpston
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustine C. Sampson.

Priv't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March April, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Evans.

1 Cav. Mo.

Augustus S. Hampton
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Warner

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton,

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield in*
confinement.

Book mark:

Stiller

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

Sub, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Here base pay
for the months of July
and August

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due back pay for
the months of July
& August

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus G. Hampton

Jul, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/12 to Feb 28*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Williams

H | 1 Car | Mo.

Augustus E. Hampton
Fut. Co. L., 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Lat'd Apr 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At seen without
leave from his Company
from May 24 to May
27, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Post mortem duty by
D.O. without pay
dated Aug 31. 1863.

Book mark:

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

August C. Haugler

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Hampton
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

21

1 Cav. Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton
D.F., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Attached Service
Brigade H.Q. Quarter
Little Rock

Book mark:

Cardston

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

August C. Hampton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chas. S. ...

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus E. Hampton

Plt, Co. *"G"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Ackerman

1 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Hamilton
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Scout*

stop for three days
Hamilton there value kit.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus L. Hampton

Pvt., Co. L 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 1/2
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stole for three Remington
Revolver pistols.

Book mark:

76 / Cav. Mo.

Augustus C. Hampton

....., Co L, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Macomb, Ills

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Collinsville, Ills

By whom J. M. Hartman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos L. Hampton

Por., Co. L., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. On extra duty

2 m. secret.

Jan. 1863. On duty Transl.

2 m. secret.

Mar. 1863. On duty Transl.

Brigade 2 m.

May 1863. Absent in

confinement.

June 1863. Gain June 1863

Pilot Knob. No. from
desertion.

Aug. to Nov. 1863. On duty

Co. Blacksmith.

Dec. 1863. On duty Rec.

Blacksmith.

Jan. to Mar. 1864. Absent

on detached service

Little Rock Jan. 28/64.

Mar. & June 1864. Absent

in confinement.

Book mark

Ellis

Hampton, A. C.

Regt., Co. L, 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qr. 1 Brig. Cavalry.
Little Rock, Jan 22/64

S.O. 54

detaches A. C. Hampton
on special duty to St. Louis
Mo.

Brig Genl

Genl

Head quarters 1st Brig Cav Div
Little Rock January 22^d 1864

Special Order }
No 54

Private A. C. Hampton Co² 1st Reg^t Mo
is hereby detailed on special duty at
this Dep^t, & will report to Lieut A. S. Nelson
A. A. Q. M. 1st Brig Cav Div

By order

Col Ritter

M Adams Sec^y &c

A. A. A. S

Com^dg Officer }
J. Lead Mo Hoes }

Special Order No 69
Returning saddlers
at Bright's G.

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. Cav. Div.
Fort Rock B.R. Mon 12th 1864

Special Order
No 68.

A. C. Hampton
Battalion Comdr. 1st Mo. Cav. is hereby
relieved from duty at Fort Rock B.R.
and will report to his commanding Officer
for duty immediately.

By Order of
Major R. H.
W. Adams Lieut. Col.
A. A. A. Lane

Comdg Officer
1st Mo. Cav.

A. E.
Little Rock Ark. July 24th 64

Colt J. S. Lieut
And A. Adj. 1st Mo. Cav.

Requests that A. E.
Hampton of his Regt.
be released from prison
and he will be responsible
for his appearance when
called for.

Wm. L. Lee
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.

July 24th 1864
Recd O. S. M. G. July 24th 64

Office Prov. Mar. Quarters
Little Rock July 28th 64

Respectfully referred
to Capt. W. W. Driskay
Provost Marshal
Rock. The prisoner has
been confined since May
20th 64 and the principal
witness "Davis" has gone
& has when about to return
known & would respectfully
recommend his release
on the conditions named

Respectfully
O. S. M. Chughton
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Office of Port Prov. Mar.
Little Rock July 28th 64

Respectfully referred to
the Commanding Officer
for instructions

W. W. Driskay
Capt. Prov. Mar.

Head Quarters Fort Little Rock
July 28th 1864

Respectfully returned
with instructions to
send the written demand
prisoner to the Head
Quarters of his Regt.
and to forward to the Comd.
Officer a copy of the
charges on file in the
Provost Marshall
Office

J. M. Rittredge
Capt. 36th Iowa Inf
Commanding Fort

Headquarters Det. 11th Cav, Mo. Vols,
Little Rock Ark July 24th / 64

Col. M^o Nanton
At Promvel Gen

Sir

I you will
Release A. S. Hampton of Co. I, 11th Cav
Mo Vols I my self will be
answerable for his appearance
when called for by your order
Please Release him to day

Very Respectfully your
Most Obedient Servant

A. H. Gent, Jr.

A. H. Gent, Jr. Det. 11th
Cav. Mo. Vols.

164th 2d Cav. Brig -
Pilot Knob June 13/86

Respectfully returned. Col. Merritt
having assumed command
of the 1st Brig. of Cavalry
the matter will be referred
to him - the case is one
however on which his
Company Commander
should act -

By order of
Col. D. Wickham
Leung 2d Cav. Brig
Chas. W. Devol
Lieut. & adj.

This man must be
arrested and sent by
field officer his
regiment - for at least
a short term.

Leung Merritt
- cor -

A. C. Hampton

Had Quarter
11-Batt 11th Mo Cav Reg
June 8th / 63

Col. I have August 6th Hampton of
Company 2nd 11-Batt 11th Mo Cav Reg was
found out side of our lines and
was taken up as a deserter and
was reported as an out. Robt
Harris kept in the Quartermaster
for some days a kind. he was released
and reported to his company he was
not gone. kept on duty from camp
and I did not care of him.
After a hour or so thirty days or so
time he was reported as deserter of
himself. better considered in the
future he said that he was looking for
a male and had no intention
of deserting. I then for a recommendation
that he be restored to duty again.
Respectfully Yours

Wm S. Bunker
Commanding 11-Batt 11th Mo Cav
Hampton Sept Camp May 26th / 63
Was Returned May 27th / 63

1266
✓ Hampton Robert J.

Co. L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 V-V-6 78
180 V-V-3 76
180 V-V-V-1 5
180 V-V-6 22
180 2 9 2 V-4

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40
26	41
27	42
28	43
29	44
30	45
31	46
32	47
33	48
34	49
35	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav

D 1 Cav. Mo.

D. J. Sampson
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to Capt. Geo. W. Carter*

Book mark:

D

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hampton
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *William C. Gil*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Page

J. H.
1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hamilton
_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
order of the
officer of the
company*

Book mark: _____

71. 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert J. Thompson
Pl. Co. 20, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Was a recruit of Regular
Co. E. 7 Cav. The Vol. Private
from Enlistment to Nov 14/64
when service term is expired
then assigned to Co. E. 7 Cav.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029254

AL918

Rem 3012

1st Cav. 2nd Vol. Feb 22 1865

By reorganization and
consolidation of 1st and 2nd Cav. 11th
Vol. pursuant to S. O. No. 47

Dated Head Quarters 21st of Feb
Feb 22 1865.

Illustrated Book under
provisions of 2nd of 2nd
Circular 41 Series 51864

M. O. to take effect
May 20 1865

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Hampton

1st Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

separation of term of
service May 20th

Book mark: _____

1267

Minamian

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also *9 Wis Eses*

1268
Hancock John J.

Co No 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 80 5 3 2 9 0

2 80 5 3 5 7 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

7 mo Cav

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Hancock

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1862*

Where *Seclatin Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died Dec 22, 1864*
of Chronic Diarrhoea at
Little Rock Ark

See 702020

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Dec 23, 1864*
(over)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053295

1891

of Chronic Diarrhoea
at Little Rock Ark
Tide D. & D. R.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hancock
Pat, Co, *Ch*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Little*

Rock Ark Dec 2/65

Final statement forwarded

Book mark: _____

Chipp

Hancock, John J.

P, Co. 14,

Reg't

Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

See Moses Brookheart - 7" Mo. Cav

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Report made in 1865
 of the
 me
 at

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 26-1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

John J. Hancock
 1st Reg't of *Mass*
 formerly Co. E. 7th Cal. Inf.
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

John J. Hancock

I certify, on honor, that Prof. Hancech a private of
Captain W. H. Hance Company, 1st of the 1st Can Regiment of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Jackson, State
of Tenn, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, fair complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Gray, at Little Rock, on the 30 day of Nov,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Can Regt. Vol. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Dec 9th 1864. of Chronic Drunkenness
The said Prof. Hancech was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Smith to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
been due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$43. 35 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 12 day
of June, 1865.

W. H. Harris

1st Can Regt. Vol.
Commanding Company.

Heard Jones

Co No **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers etc.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055775	2
2	8055855	3
3	8055942	4
4	8056022	5
5	8056102	6
6	8056177	7
7	8056254	8
8	8056330	9
9	8056403	10
10	8056478	11
11	8056550	12
12	8056620	13
13	8056691	14
14	8056760	15
15	8056829	16
16	8056904	17
17	8056977	18
18	8057051	19
19	8057127	20
20	8057206	21
21	8057285	22
22	8057364	23
23	8057443	24
24	8057522	25
25	8057601	26
26	8057680	27
27	8057759	28
28	8057838	29
29	8057917	30
30	8057996	31
31	8058075	32
32	8058154	33
33	8058233	34
34	8058312	35
35	8058391	36
36	8058470	37
37	8058549	38
38	8058628	39
39	8058707	40
40	8058786	41
41	8058865	42
42	8058944	43
43	8059023	44
44	8059102	45
45	8059181	46
46	8059260	47
47	8059339	48
48	8059418	49
49	8059497	50
50	8059576	51
51	8059655	52
52	8059734	53
53	8059813	54
54	8059892	55
55	8059971	56
56	8060050	57
57	8060129	58
58	8060208	59
59	8060287	60
60	8060366	61
61	8060445	62
62	8060524	63
63	8060603	64
64	8060682	65
65	8060761	66
66	8060840	67
67	8060919	68
68	8060998	69
69	8061077	70
70	8061156	71
71	8061235	72
72	8061314	73
73	8061393	74
74	8061472	75
75	8061551	76
76	8061630	77
77	8061709	78
78	8061788	79
79	8061867	80
80	8061946	81
81	8062025	82
82	8062104	83
83	8062183	84
84	8062262	85
85	8062341	86
86	8062420	87
87	8062499	88
88	8062578	89
89	8062657	90
90	8062736	91
91	8062815	92
92	8062894	93
93	8062973	94
94	8063052	95
95	8063131	96
96	8063210	97
97	8063289	98
98	8063368	99
99	8063447	100

Book Mark: *R.P. 451.409*

See also

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand

Priv., Co. 'M', 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Moccasin or Madison Co Mo

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R & P 451.409

(356)

Jennings

Copy 1.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H and
Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1* to *Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hand
Pr....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*....., 186*1*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand
Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Brinkerhill Hls.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyright

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand

Priv

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Burlington Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bentonville Illa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

Jennings

Copyright.

Kear | **Mo.**

James H. and

Pvt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Land
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *2**

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chapman*

near Helena, Ark.

Aug 1 62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Sept 1861, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1861, 1861.*

Where Bushy Run.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James Scott
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James S. and
John, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. and John*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

St. Louis Mo.

James Bond
Reg't, Co. *B*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

1 Cav. | Mo.

James Ford
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186 ¹/₂.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1861*, 186 ¹/₂.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. ...

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Burnsville, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has paid 10 dollars
of pay in arrears
of the Company's
to the Gov't*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand
Pl

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug, 1861.*

Where

Bunkerhill Ills *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James (Hand)

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186/.*

Where *Burns Hill Ills* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Anderson

91, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.*

Period *03* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Cape Girardeau
Mo Since Dec 20
1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Stewart

OK

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. H. L.
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.*

Where

Bunker Hill Ill.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Stewart

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hand
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Ben Keckhill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

OK

1 Cav. | Mo.

James Hand
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R S Stewart

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hand

Priv. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 19 yrs.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*31 58*
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100 00*
.....*100*

Remarks: *In arrest in*
Wentworth Street Prison

Book mark:

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

James Hand
Pot. , Co. M, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 451409

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 9, 1896.

It has this day (June 9 , 1896 ,)

been determined by this Department: from the
records that this man was
discharged Aug. 26. 1864, hav-
ing been retained in service
and in confinement until
that date after the muster
out of the non-veterans
of his company.

A. G. N.

Hand James

Co. M

Regt. Mo. Cav.

109

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 3

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement 1

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and
Specifications
Preferred against
Private James
Hend Co. M
Jst M^r Law

Charge and Specification
Preferred, against Private James Hand
Co. B. 1st Mo Cavalry

Charge
Disobedience of Orders

Specification
In this that Private James Hand
after being properly detailed and
ordered by his superior officer Sergeant
William Conyell Co. B. 1st Mo
Cav. to assist in loading Forage
did refuse to obey said order, and
did say "I did not come here
to work" or words to that effect


This at Memphis Tenn. on
or about the 11th day of May 1863

Witnesses

Sergeant Conyell Co. B. 1st Mo Cav.
" James Hand Co. B.
" James Hutchinson Co. B.

Wm. B. Dacey 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co. (M) 1st Mo Cavalry

Charges and Specifications
alleged against Private
James Ward,
by Mr. & Mrs. Casp



Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private James Wand Co. M. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Charge 1st

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st

In this that Private James Wand Co. M. 1st Mo. Cavalry did without leave from his superior Officer and in violation of Camp Orders absent himself from the Camp of his Regiment taking with him a Carbine without Authority from his Superior Officer.

Specification 2nd

In this Private James Wand Company and Regiment aforesaid was drunk and disorderly and when ordered by the Officer of the day Lieut. Homer Quick Co. K. to halt and give up his arms did refuse to obey saying not "by a God Damned sight" I can whip any two or all of you, it is my gun and you cannot take it from me or to do to that effect. And did resist the Guard when attempting to dis-arm him

This at or near Memphis Tenn. on or about the 24th of February 1863.

Homer Quick
1st Lt. Co. K. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Witnesses

Homer Quick 1st Lt. Co. K. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Edward Yeager Sergt. Co. M. do

J. T. Marshall. Corp. Co. I. do

Jacob Offices Prov. Co. M. do

Proceedings of the
J. D. Dries, at a
Regimental Court
Martial in the case of

The United States

- U.S. -

James H. and, Co.

M. 1st M. Co.

March 11, 1863

Proceedings of Sr Col J. O. Quice 1st McCar^d
Whilst acting as a Regimental Court martial at
Memphis Tenn in pursuance of the following order
to wit:

2^d Divⁿ 4th Brigade
District of Memphis March 11, 1868

Special Order
No 4

Sr Col J. O. Quice
1st McCar^d, is hereby appointed to act as a Reg-
imental Court martial for said Regiment in pursuance
of General Order No 91 dated War Dept. A.S.C.
Washington D.C. July 29, 1867.

By Order
Col S. F. McCullis
Comd^r 4th Brigade
W. McCoy, A. A. A. S.

(Signed)

Memphis Tenn March 12, 1868

Pursuant to the above order the Court commenced
its sitting at 2 P.M. when Privet James H. and
1st McCar^d was brought before it; and having
heard the order read establishing the Court, was asked
if he had any objection thereto, to which he replied in
the affirmative. The Court was then sworn in his
presence and Privet H. and was arraigned upon

Of the First Specification
Not Guilty
Of the Second Specification
Guilty
Of the Charge
Guilty

There being no date or place mentioned in the First Specification the Court determined not to hear any evidence with reference to it. The prisoner was then asked if he had any witnesses to introduce in his behalf to which he replied in the negative but submitted the following statement to wit;

The Officer of the Regt Dr Quier who ordered me to give up my arms and go in arrest was not in uniform. He wore a blouse without any shoulder straps or tabs and as it was dark and I was under the influence of liquor I was not able to recognize him as soon as I should have done. If he had been. If he had in uniform when he gave the order I would have obeyed him immediately. I resisted the Guard but was drunk at the time or I should not have done so.

The Court was then cleared and after further deliberation finds the Prisoner, as follows:-

By the Court Specification. No Guilty
" " Second " " Guilty
" " Charge " " Guilty

And does therefore sentence him Private
James Band Company in 1st M^d Cav^y to forfeit
to the United States Ten Dollars (\$10.00) of his
pay.

There being no further business the
Court adjourned sine die at Half Past
Two o'clock P. M.

J. O. Price
J. C. 1st M^d Cav^y

Head. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.,
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.,
August 26th 1864.

Special Orders }
No 221

Par 16: Returning Comes
Ward from Wynette St. Minn
to be transferred to Schofield
Barack for transportation
to his Regiment

OK

1 Mo. Car

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, August 26th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 221 }

EXTRACT:

XVI The Commanding Officer at
Meyers St. Jail Prison, will release
Private James Hand, Co Mth Regt
of Cav Mo. Inf., prisoner in his custody,
and transferred under guard to Schofield Barracks,
to be thence returned to his Regiment.

St. Louis

Sept 26th 1864
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

James Hand.

Prior Co. "M" 1st Mo. Camp.

Myrtle.

Ch. ... and ...
To ...

Sent to Schiller Bk
Aug 26 1861

Re ...

Wyrele Str West Prison
St. Louis Aug. 17/64

Sir:
You will allow me for taken
the liberty to send this few lines to you
for consideration ~~copy base~~.

I James Hand, Private of
Comp. M. of 1st Regt of Cavalry 40th Vol.
having been since the 6th of July pr. in
Prison, without receiving my Charges, &c.

I very respectfully request you
to consider that fact, and have the
kindness to inform me of the state of
my case.

Sir I have the honor
to be your obedient Serv.
Very Respectfully, your

To
Col Sanders.
Pro Mgr Genl.
Sept of 2. 49.
James Hand

Full in case

What accord?
J. S.

Recd
In Hand's Case.
There is a letter on
file, from Col Nelson,
Cade, at New Madrid.
~~From where the prison~~
(name) that he con-
sidered your title &
Court martial -
Rich

See if there are any
charges on file any other
against this man.
to charge with of H.

Prison

are in danger any where in the city
as well as a note of warning on the 11th of July
has received any

of the

Redo 10 7

11. 2. 11

Redo 10 7

11. 2. 11

Sgt 10 7

11. 2. 11

Make 10 7

against 10 7

Rich

Head Qrs. Post New Madrid Mo
August 11th 1864

Colonel J P Sanderson
Provost Mar. Qr

Sir

I send you two
Prisoners ^{James} ~~Hand~~ ^{Hand} in my Capt. who is ordered
for trial at St Louis also ^{Joseph} Brown a deserter
of the 14th Iowa Infy. I am Col.

Respectfully
Wm H. L. Col. Comd
D E Brown Lt + Adj

Q. S. L. L. M. Co. 20/64

L 139. J. M. S. 1/64

Saint Louis August 20/64.

Comd. of
Gen. Sigsbee, Jr.

Asst. Dir. Mar. Genl.
N 1375, al. 12/1/64
1596

States that Private James Bond
Co. Mo. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol. has
been confined in Myrtle Street
Prison, since July 6th, and
wishes to know if any charges
have been received, at the Judge
Advocate's office, in this case.

Recd N 2 Sept. Mo Aug 25/64

Received L. L. M. Co. Aug 20/64.

Head Quarters, 20/64

S. Louis, Aug 21, 1864.

Has just fully returned to
Col. J. P. Sanderson Pro. Mar.
Genl.

No charges have been filed
in the Judge Advocate's Office
against the within named
soldier.

Y^{rs}

Wm. L. Goo
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

If there has been a
ought to be seen to the Com. Genl.
to be brought in action
to his duty.

7703

L. L. M. Co. 20/64

1/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 20th 1864

Sir,

Private James Hand, Co. "M" 1st
Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol., has been confined
in Myrtle Street Military Prison since July 6th.
He was sent here from New Madrid Mo.
for trial by Court Martial.

Please inform this office whether you
have received any charges in this case.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. servt.

Joseph Dan

Act. Provost Marshal Genl.

To,

Capt. Lucian Eaton,

Judge Advocate

1st Regt. of Mo. Vol.

D 189 C.S.M. 8 2 1864
M 1375. age 2. Mr. 1864
1864

C.C.
Wilson &
sent to Com.

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., August 25th 1864.

Respectfully
referred to the Genl.
Commanding.
Since no charges have
been filed against Private
Hend, I recommend that
he be returned to his Command.

Joseph Darr
Capt. Provost Marshal Genl.
St. Louis Dept Mo

St. Louis Aug 25/64
Respect returned to the
Pro Mar Genl Dept Mo.
Private Hend. will be re-
turned & sent to his com-
mand as recommended.

By order of
Major General James
J. Bennett
a.d.

Aug. 20. 1864
James Hand
Mo. 1. Mr. Cas.

Head Quarters 1st Mo Cav
Camp near Memphis Tenn.
June 23rd 1863

Regimental Order
No 24

At a General Court-Martial which
convened at Memphis Tenn in pursuance of General
Orders No 64 Head Quarters District of Memphis, Memphis Tenn.
dated 22nd May 1863. of which Lieutenant-Col Walter F. Herrick
48th Ohio Volunteer Infantry was president was arraigned
and tried.

II Private James Hand Company "M" 1st Missouri
Cavalry.

Charge Disobedience of Orders Specification

In this that Private James Hand Company "M"
1st Missouri Cavalry, after being properly detailed and ordered
by his Superior Officer, Sergeant William Cogdal of Company
"M" 1st Missouri Cavalry, to assist in loading forage did
refuse to obey said Order, and did say, "I did not come here
to work" or words to that effect.

This at Memphis Tennessee, on or about
the 11th day of May 1863.

To which Charge and Specification the
accused pleaded "Guilty"

Finding and Sentence

The Court found the accused "Guilty" and sentenced
him to be kept at Hard Labor on Regimental grounds
for three hours each day for fifteen days, and be
publicly reprimanded by his Commanding Officer.

Finding and Sentence approved. The proper
Commanding Officer is charged with the execution of
the Sentence.

Approved. By Order of
Brig General Hatch
Comd'g Dist of Memphis
(Signed) T. W. Fox A. A. Genl

Obedience to Orders is the first duty of a Soldier. When an order is given by a Superior Officer it is the duty of the Subordinate to whom it is given immediately to obey, and should he consider himself aggrieved or wronged, means of redress are always open through the proper channel as provided for in the Articles of War. Fatigue ~~duty~~ in a Command is as necessary to the service as any other duty ~~for~~ which a Soldier may be called upon to perform. In this case of "Private James Hand Company 'M'." he committed as great a breach of discipline and rendered himself as much liable to punishment by refusing to work on fatigue duty as if he had refused to obey any other Order.

The sentence will be carried into effect by causing Private James Hand Company "M" to work at hard labor for three hours each day for 15 days on the Regimental Grounds of 1st Missouri Cavalry.

By Order of
Major George C. Cook
J. H. H. H. H.
1st Mo Cav

12/10
Rand Thomas

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502 7407
503 0494

Book Mark:

See also

H

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Hand

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Subst. for Jn. Erskine
6 W. 1 D. M.*

Book mark.....

Wardon

H. | *1 Co.* | **Mo.**

Thomas Heard

Appears with rank of *2^d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

Gen. Stry Dept. in Mo., June 27, 1864.

Where born *Monaca, Colorado*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100 Cong. 3^d Div. 1st Reg. 2^d Mo. 3^d Div.*

Company to which assigned *10*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one - F E 100*

E 100 100

no further appear Roll of Regt

Book mark:

C. C. Chang

Hand Thomas

—, Co. "D", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hand desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21th day of

July 1864

WITNESSES

Fred. Munn

Thomas Hand
North

No.

Thomas Hand

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Frank Erskine

On the 21th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman, Prov. Mar.

N. M. Donald, Commissioner

Julian Bator, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1th Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Hand* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Frank Corstine Esq., of *St. Louis City*
of the 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Frank Corstine*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *Coleman* *Thomas Hand*
(Capt. & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.) *Mark.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frank Corstine* enrolled & liable to service, drafted in *3rd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.* under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Numbered into the service of the U. S. in Camp. 1st Dist. of Cavalry Mo. Dist. on the 21st day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. not entitled to bounty

Attest from the Board of Enrollment of the 1st Dist. of Cavalry Mo. Dist. on the 21st day of July 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hand desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21th day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

Rev. Munn

his G. Thomas Hand
Mark

1 mo. leave

No.

Thomas Hand
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Frank Erskine

On the 21th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. T. Colman, Pro Mar.

A. W. Donald, Commissioner

Julian Porter, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas Hand* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Frank Erskine*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*, of the *6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congr. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Frank Erskine*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

C. Coleman

Thomas Hand
his Mark

Approved
 Erskine
 Carl. M. A. P. W. G. for Mr.
 Capt. W. A. P. W. G. for Mr.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frank Erskine* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.* under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*.

substituted into the service of the U. S. in Camp. 21st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 2nd. Vol.
 on the 21st day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Do not entitle to bounty.
 Sent to the War. 1st Dist. Mo.

1271
Hornf Morris

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 6720	25
2	802 7194	27
3	804 3992	28
4	804 4103	29
5	804 4217	30
6	804 4323	31
7	804 4434	32
8	804 4553	33
9	804 4658	34
10	804 4760	35
11	804 4865	36
12	804 4962	37
13	802 8687	38
14	804 5080	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 1 Cav 1 Mo.

James H. Hart

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Nov 9, 1863.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Dec. 8*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted & forwarded to Co. F 14th*

Mo. Cav. stationed at St. Louis Mo. during the month of Dec. 8. 3. up to 19th Dec. 3.

Book mark:

F. J. C. H.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris Hanf

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris Hanf

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks, *\$35. on 1st Installment,*
and 2^d do. Bounty \$40. due.

Book mark:

Ranney

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris Hauf

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris Hanf

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moritz + Hampp

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *3^d inst. bounty due \$40.*

Filed with Morris Hampp

Book mark:

Ranney

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mortz Hempf

Pol, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *3^d inst. bounty due*
Aug. 31/64, \$ 40.

** Name appears in column of Names*
Present as Mortz Hempf.

Book mark:

Lamsey Copied.

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morley Camp

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thirt inst

bought a due \$40.00

Book mark:

Ho.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moritz Hamph

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Two inst. bound-*
ty due.

Book mark: *3*

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moritz Wamig

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Woritz, Camille

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Sitter

X

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mentz

Kempf.

Pr. Co. 1

Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent PRESENT

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks : _____

[illegible]

.....

.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

M. Curran

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moritz Camp.

Priv., Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 54 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev} 5 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 153 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Recruit of One

for shoes & straps
and sabre knot
coat & etc.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Hauf Morris

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris Hanf desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 5th day of November 1868.

Witness

G. H. J. Daught

Morris Hanf

No. 5.

Morris Hanf
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
November 5th 1868.
By Lieut. John Gulliver
Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Paid twenty five Dollars
Bounty and Two dollars
Premium Nov 9th 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Morris Hanf* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighth* day of *November* 186*8*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Morris Hanf* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *9th* day of *November* 186*8*,
BEFORE *me Wm H Bailey*
capet 13th reg Inftry

Morris Hanf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Bailey 1st Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches*
high.

John Callmone 2nd Lieut.
Co. F 1st Regt of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

*Approved M. Oliver & Co. Mo
& adpt to 2nd Mo Cav*

1215

Co. K, **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Private

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

Der Herrm. Jacob. B.

Book Mark:

See also

1273
✓ Hanna George W
Co B 1 Missouri Cav
Personal papers herein

Sergeant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

180	+	7	2	2	8	■
180	+	7	3	0	6	■
180	+	7	3	9	2	■
180	+	7	4	7	8	■
180	+	7	5	7	1	■
180	+	7	6	6	6	■
180	2	6	5	3	0	■
180	+	7	6	6	4	■
180	+	7	7	4	9	■
180	+	7	8	6	0	■
180	+	7	9	6	3	■
180	+	8	0	5	1	■
180	+	8	1	4	8	■
180	+	8	2	4	5	■
180	2	9	2	5	3	■
180	2	6	5	3	2	■
180	+	8	3	4	3	■
180	+	8	4	3	0	■
180	+	8	5	1	4	■
180	+	8	5	7	7	■
180	+	8	6	8	6	■
180	+	8	7	6	3	■
180	+	8	8	4	6	■
180	+	8	9	2	6	■
180	+	8	9	2	6	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Hanna
3 Supt, Co. *W* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.**

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *1* years.*

rec'd from Govt
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company at of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. M. Hanna

Sergh., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 mo. pay as 3rd. Sergh.*
3 mo. as 1st. Sergh. Promoted
Sept. 1 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Hanna
1st Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Bks* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Ft. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for service
in a horse company 1864
to Feb 20 '64

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Jeff. Davis*.*

Period *3* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W Hanna
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Brn Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *At Home*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. Hubbee
Copy

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apcl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.*

Where *Fort Bk's**

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for service
of one horse from Nov 1, 1864
to May 1, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid by Government

Served from 31 Oct 61 to 18 May 62. 18 months.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Hanna

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Iff B. K. J. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav 1 Mo.

George W. Hanna
Capt, Co. *H*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *35* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Barracks, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut to*
Capt to fill vacancy occasioned
by the promotion of Capt Henry
Jennings. Muster in to take effect May 19/63

Book mark:

H. 1 *Car.* **Mo.**

George F. Hanna
1st., Co....., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *May 18*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st.*
to Capt. to fill vacancy
caused by the promotion
of Capt Harry Town by to major
McO to date from May 18 1863

Book mark:.....

Joiner.

36 1 bar Mo.

George W. Hanna
12th Co, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recommended for promotion.

Book mark:

36 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Hanna

1st Lieut Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McCraper, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Jeff B Kas.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of Co.

36 3/4 mos. on former
rolls

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card Copyright

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna
Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff B. Ketchum.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.
& Commissioned as Capt.
March 1, 1863. In command
of company of 3 1/2 mos.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Cardozo

MAR. 14

8048343

1891*

on former rolls.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Shaver

1st Lieut. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where J. B. Kell.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 *

Where J. B. Kern *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kardor

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

S. M. Hume

Hume, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*
May 15 1862

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bks.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In command of Co. 3 1/2 months

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Brown
Drum, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 2 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Turner
1st Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled to 1st Reg't*

May 1st 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Hancock
Hancock, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*2* .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Hanna
1. Surgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 2 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

16 | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

George W. Hanna

1 *Lieut*, Co., *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *36* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Jefferson Barracks Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sgt to 1st*
Lieut to fill vacancy occasioned by
the death of G. B. Miller. Discharged
by order of Maj Gen Desfield - (over)

Book mark :

MAR. 12

8026530

☆1891☆

To date from July 2/62

Received Commission July 1/62

Muster in to date July 3/62

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hanna

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where

Fort Samuels *

Period

3 years *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not born on the Roll of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbs

Hanna, George W.
Lieut, Co. H, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W^h 331. L R Gill 64

Geo W Hanna Capt
Michael Shiel 2 Lt



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 360.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

16. So much of Special Orders, No. 211, September 3d, 1864, from "Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.," as mustered out of service, on the grounds of incompetency, the following named officers of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, with condition that they receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed:—

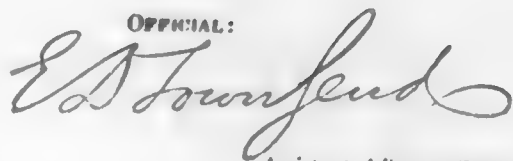
Captain *George W. Hanna.*
2d Lieutenant *Michael Skiel.*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General

*C.O.
1st Missouri Cavalry
Camp Dept of Ark*

Head Qu 1st Battalion
1st Mo Cavalry Camp Nelson
mo June 3rd 1863

EB Page 238

A. S. Burrows, Capt,
Comd'g Battalion

Asks leave for Capt. Hanna
and Sr Surgeon of Co "H" 1st
Battalion 1st Mo Cavalry to remain
at the Post of Pilot Knob until
they are able to attend to
their duties

Head Qu 2nd Div 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Nelson Mo June 2nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. M. D.
Culver

Head Qu 2nd Div 2nd Div

Head Qu 2nd Div 2nd Div
Camp Nelson Mo,
June 2nd 1863

Respectfully returned, If
Surgeon Johnson who
attends the sick of the 1st
Batt 1st Mo. Cav. deems it necessary for
the health of these two
officers they are hereby
authorized to remain at
the post of Pilot Knob
while the Battalion
remains at this camp.

Otherwise these officers
will conform to requirements
of Regulations & Articles
of War.

By order of Brig. Gen. Vandever
Respectfully,
J. W. D.

Head Qu 2nd Div 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Nelson Mo June 2nd 1863
Respectfully transmitted

By order of
Col. Wm. D. D.
Lieut. Col. D.

Wesleyan
1 Batt 1 M Co Val
Camp Heron Pilot Scout
June 2/03

Major

Permission is respectfully asked
for Capt. Hannah of Co (H) M Co Val
and 1st Lt. H. H. H. of same Co Val to
remain at the post of Pilot Scout unit
they are, able to attend their Official Duties
at Camp.

A. S. H. Brown Jr. Capt
Commanding 1 Batt 1 M Co Val

Col. Com'd'g 3rd Brig
1st Division 7th A. C.

Direct Com'd'g officer
1st Cav. Im. Vol's to place
Capt. Hanna Co. Hth Ill. Cav.
Im. vol's In arrest—

This Aug. 17th 1864
at Little Rock ar Mo.

Col. Geo 3rd Brig. 1st Div. 7th A. C.
Little Rock Ark. Aug. 17th 1864

Captain.

The Colonel Comd^g directs that
you place Capt. Geo H. Hanna Esq. 1st Cav. Ind.
Sold^r in arrest, confining him to the limits of
the Regimental camp. Please comply with the above
request on receipt of this.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. J. Hamilton
Adj. and A. A. A. G.

To

Capt. M. Kehoe
Comd^g 1st Cav. Ind.

Lt Col Mackay May 31 1863

Townsend Henry
Major 1st Regt 1st Mt Cavalry

States that Capt Hanna
and Lieut Rogers
as being at the
head of the
with his
the
the
the

HQ 2d Div. 4th
Camp near June 1 1863

Respectfully Returns Official
Communications should be
passed through intermediate
commanders unless otherwise
specially ordered.

No officer can lie outside
the Division line without
authority from the
without violating the
Article of War: The proper place
for officers at night is with
their commands.

By order Brig. Gen. Kuderer
Quartermaster
Rd H. 2d Div. May 31 1863

Head Quarters 1st Div. 2d Corps
Army of the Frontier
Camp near Fort Smith
June 1 1863

Respectfully transmitted.

Wm. D. W.
Col Comp. Brig.

Hanna.
et al.

Camp Arrow.

Near Pilot Knob Mo.

May 31 1863.

Major Barnes U.S.A.

Capt Hanna & Secin Hoghead.
Co H. 1st Battalion 1st Mo Cavalry both have
been at Pilot Knob. Mo. for some few
days. Both being sick. The grounds where they
are camped being very wet and damp. I gave
Secin Hoghead leave to go to Pilot Knob. Mo.
where he could be properly cared for.
I was on detached service for some 12 days
in St Louis Mo. Capt Barnes of Co E. of
said Regt being in command. I understood
from Capt Hanna that he was advised by
the commanding officer during my absence
to go to some place near Pilot Knob where he
could have proper attention, he being very sick
and is at the present time.
I would also mention we have no Surgeon in
the Battalion

Yours Respy

Henry Townsend, Major
1st Battⁿ 1st Mo Cavalry both

Capt. Hanna
1st Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *D. W. Hanna*

Rank *Capt Regiment*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *3*; Month *Sept*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty *Incompetency*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *211 Art. 11*

Remarks *Inf. Co. 3rd A. S. Co.*

E. C. D.

Clerk.

No. 186

St. Louis,

Name

Rank,

Regiment,

1864.

John B. B. 1864.
Capt. Co. "B"
1st Mo. Cav.

H⁴ Is Sept of Ar 12.
Little Rock Sept 3^d 1864

S. O. 211 Par III } 844-

Hanna capt & Shil B.

Mastered-on l-

Desch

Hanna

? Shiel

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., September 3rd . . . 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

211.

EXTRACT.

III. * * * Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General District of Little Rock, based upon the report of the Acting Asst. Inspector General 1st Division 7th Army Corps the following Officers are hereby mustered out of the service of the "United States" for incompetency, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department, that they are not indebted to the Government.

Captain. George W. Hanna. Co. "H." 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

2nd Lieut. Michael Shiel. " "H." 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

By ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Furr

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Commanding Officer

1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Herron Gilchrist Co. May 25th 1862

Special Orders
No. 84

In consequence of representations at these Head Quarters, St Hanna C^o H^q 1st Cav^y is hereby suspended from commanding and his company placed under the supervision of St Dawson. This order to remain in force until further orders in the care from these Head Quarters, or until St Hanna proves himself competent to command his Company.

By order of
Col Wm E Dye
Cm^d Division
Lucius D. Baues
Major and A. A. G.

St Hanna
C^o H^q 1st Cav^y

Official
C. S. Lane
Lt + a. a. g.

2/12/78
Hanne Frederick

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers for

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5038088

5038146

5038230

5038316

5038399

5038481

5038563

5038739

36432047

36635145

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hannan
Corpl, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sep. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age on Muster.

Book mark:

Hodges

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Fanner
Corple, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Kanner

Coyler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't + 1st Co.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hanner
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. 1 Feb., 1862
Frederick

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

Frederick
Copyist.

He | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Fred Hanne

Cox, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark;

.....

Hodges
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hanne

Compl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Sedalia Mo.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

H | 1 Cav | Mo

Fred Henne

Capt, Co D, 1st Regt Mo Vol Cav

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks

Absent Jefferson
City sick in hospital

Book mark

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hann

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Jefferson City Mo.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Harvey

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged and
Final Statement given
Oct. 14, 1862.

Wm. M. O'Connell & Co

Book mark:

Chandler

LC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Harne
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June + July 1862. Absent
in Hospital at Sedalia
Mo. from gun shot
wound.

Aug + Sept 1862. Absent
sick in Hospital at
Jefferson City Mo.

Oct 1862. Discharged
for disability at
Leasville Mo. Oct 14
62.

Book mark

Elliot

Hannay, Frederick

Capt., Co. D

Reg't MO. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4318 R32 R37
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

FREDERICK HANEY

"CORPORAL Co. D. FIRST"

CAVALRY Reg't of M.O.VOLS.

Approved: *Wm. H. Mills*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, September 28, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Wm. H. Mills*
W. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Mills
No 21/62

Received (A. G. Office) Sept. 22, 1862

Co 14
Entered on Cavalry Roll
1862

STON
RECEIVED
MIA 031717-3 OM

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Cavalry *Frederick Henry* *Capt* of Captain *A P Perbody*
Company, (D,) of the First *Regiment of the United States*
was enlisted by *Lieut Vanmunchie*, of
the *thirteenth* *Regiment of US Infantry*, at *Jefferson Barracks*
on the *first* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *in the State of* *North Carolina* is *Twenty five*
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
because of the loss of his great toe from the accidental discharge
of a gun, in the hands of a drunken soldier, belonging to the 26 Ind. Vol. at
Ledalia Mo June 4th 1862

STATION: *Springfield Mo*
DATE: *September 15th 1862*

Albert P Perbody
Capt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Henry* of
Captain *Perbody* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *the loss of his*
great toe from the accidental discharge of a gun
in the hands of another soldier. Said accident
occurred in the month of *June* *last*

Robt B. Richardson Brig Surgeon. *Inf. 14*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*2*, at *Capville Mo.*
Wm. Taylor Maj
Comd'g the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

12/15
✓ *Hanney Rudolph*

Co *D*, **1** Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8038106</i>	26
2	<i>8038186</i>	27
3	<i>8038269</i>	28
4	<i>8038353</i>	29
5	<i>8038434</i>	30
6	<i>8038516</i>	31
7	<i>8038600</i>	32
8	<i>8038740</i>	33
9	<i>36432048</i>	34
10	<i>10789-B-1883</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *10789. B. (803) 83.*

✓ See also

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Harnsey

Th, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sep. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date *sep. 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *8000* / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated,

Book mark: *See 10789 B U. S. C.*
(E. B.) 1883

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Kanner

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 15 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reidolph Hanna

Pri.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carver

Re

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Kanne

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Detached Service

S.C. No. 62 Fort

Leavenworth Kansas

Feb. 23rd 1862.

Book mark:

Hodges

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Heanne

Tr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Trch 4/1/86*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Kanne

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hospital Attendant at Sedalia Mo.

Book mark:

Hodges

H. 1 1 bar 1 Mo

Rud Henne

Pr., Co. 2 Bat. Regt. M. Vol. bar

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks Absent Jefferson
City sick in hospital

Book mark

W. H. H.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Kanne

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Jefferson City Mo.*

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Hanney
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
Final Statement given
Oct. 14, 1862

When in Roll of Co

Book mark: Discharged in Surgeon's
Certificate of disability Oct. 14, 1862
(over)

Chandler

MAR. 13

8038740

18914

by reason of Ophthalmia
vide. cas. Sheet.

H 1st Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Harney

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *10789-B-1883*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct 8*, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

TE

Hanny, Rudolph

Co. D

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

4317 R.34 39

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Harvey
RUDOLPH HARVEY,

Co. D. FIRST
CAVALRY Reg't of M. U. VOL'S.

Approved
Med. Dir.
Dr. [Signature]

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Sept 28th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Maj. [Signature]* *Carsteg.*

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 22, 1862

Dup sent Gen office
Entered [unclear] Reg't
Oct 14 *Nov 20/62*

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1862
COMD

2^d And Case Book Jan 1865

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rudolph Hanny of Captain *A P Perbody*
County of *Val* Company, [], of the *First* Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Lieut Vannorsalin* of
the *Fourteenth* Regiment of *U.S. Infantry*, at *Jefferson Barrack*
on the *First* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Switzerland* in the State of *Switzerland*, is *Twenty three*
years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I do not know anything about the sickness of *Rudolph Hanny*
as he has been absent from his company, as his attendants
since the 5th June 1862

STATION:

DATE:

Springfield Mo
September 15 1862

Albert P. Perbody

Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Rudolph Hanny* of
Captain *Perbody* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Pulmonary
Chronic, which has existed for 60 days, in my opinion his disease will
be permanently incapacitating rendering him totally unfit to do
military duty

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862 at

Fourteenth day of *October*, 1862 at *Cassville Mo*
Robt G. Richardson Brig. Surgeon. In S. H.
Chas. Bangs Major
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rudolph Hanney of Captain *A P Perbody*
County Vol Company, [], of the *First* Regiment of *United States* *Infantry*, of
the *thirtieth* Regiment of *U S Infantry*, at *Jefferson Barrack*
on the *First* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in the State of *Switzerland*, is *Twenty three*
years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes.
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I do not know anything about the sickness of Rudolph Hanney
as he has been absent from his company, as no hit attendance
since the 5 of June 1862

STATION: *Springfield Mo*
DATE: *September 15 1862*

Albert P. Perbody
Captain Commanding Company

33

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Rudolph Hanney* of
Captain *Perbody* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Pulmonary op-*
thalmia, which has existed for 60 days, in my opinion his vision will
be permanently impaired rendering him totally unfit to do
military duty

Wm. P. Richardson Brig. Surgeon. *in S. H.*
DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1862 at *Cassville Mo*
Chas. Banzhaf Majr.
Adj. to Brig. Commanding *the Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
(DUPLICATE.)

1276
Hanson David

Co K, 1. Missouri Cav.

Com. Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18053199
18053310
18053412
18053505

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Book Mark:

See also

3 Mo Cav

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Hanson

Com. Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret. Vol - 2nd & 3rd

& 4th installments
of bounty due

see 7 mo Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Hanson

Com. Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 8, 1864.

Where

Little Rock Ark.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det'd

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Hanson

Com Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 8

, 1864.*

Where

Little Rock

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Get vol

5th installment
bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Hanson

Sgt., Co, *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *37*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Step page for old retained*
for G.O. No. 101 and Col. Rev 8.00
At Co. appointed Sgt at reorganization
appointed Reorganization
Feb 22/65

Book mark:

Knapp

1277

Hapger Neam

Co B. L. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027319	1
18027331	2
18027470	3
18055866	4
18028494	5
18035226	6
18035325	7
18035425	8
18035531	9
18035617	10
18035712	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Neam Abger

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near Benton Bks., Mo., July 8, 1864

Where born New Jersey, New Jersey

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 8, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Subs. for E. Ben Richards,

Co. St. Louis, 5th Ward, 3^d Sub. Dist.

Dist. Mo.

Filed with Neam Abger

Book mark:

Thursley

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nacem Hapger

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 7, 1864.

Where born New Jersey.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "I"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subs. for Eben Richards.

6th Dist, 3rd Sub. Dist, 1st Dist.

St. Louis, Mo.

appears on another Roll as "Atger."

Book mark:

*J***1 Cav.****Mo.***Name* *James H. Jones*Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.*Where born *Hempstead*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *July 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *25*-100; due \$ *75*-100Where credited *Comp. & Ind. for 1st term*Company to which assigned *F*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *James H. Jones**and 2nd Lt. Jones**draft*

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Naam Abger
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wear Hager.
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Twenty-five dollars*
Bounty paid. \$75 due.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.
Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Kean Kasper

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Eben
Richards from 7th St. Louis
No. 5 ward 3 subs Dist. 1st
Dist. No. 25 Dollar amt.
paid 12/5 Due.*

Book mark:

A. A. Pitch
Carpenter

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sam Hapger
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Eben
Richardson, for 5th ward
3rd Sub-Dist. of St. Louis
Mo.*

Book mark:

L. A. Kitch

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sam. Sawyer
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Fitch
Copyist.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam Kasper
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. J. Nite
Copyst.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Neam Harper
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *84*^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Substitute*

**Cancelled by line drawn through.*

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

Hapger, Naean

Priv, B' L", 1st. Reg Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 12. 1865

James Happer
B. I. Mo. Cav.

see

Wm. Rainer
K. I. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Kapper desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 9th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

E. D. Johnson Nathan Kapper
Mark

1st Mo. Cav.

No.

Nathan Kapper
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Eden Richards Jr.
On the 9th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Cochran
N. M. Donald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, *Isaac Hopper* born in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Eben Richards Jr.* Esq., of *St Louis City* 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist - 1st Dist - 1st Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Eben Richards Jr.* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*
Before *C. Calumny*
Capt. & 1st Lieut. Mar. 1st Dist - 1st Mo.

Isaac Hopper
Mar 4

*Approved
by
Commissioner
of
Board
of
Enrollment
of
1st Dist.
of
Missouri
at
St Louis
Mo.*

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. B. 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry 1st Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Eben Richards Jr.* Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist - 1st Dist - 1st Mo.* in the *1st Regiment March 3rd 1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

C. Calumny
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist - 1st Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

C. Calumny
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist - 1st Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Kappeler desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
29 years and 12 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
John J. Johnston Nathan Kappeler

1 Cav.

No. _____

Enlisted at Nathan Kappeler
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Eben Richards Jr.
On the 8th day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman
A. Mc Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

Discharge presented
showing enlistment May
25, 1861, & discharge June
18th 1864 -

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Cooper born in the State of New Jersey, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Allen Richards Jr. Esq., of St Louis City

6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist. 24th Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Coley Richard D. Jr., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of July 1864

REPORT

his 8th day of July 1864.
Coldman
 Capt & Co. Mass. 1st Div. 5th Regt.

Naam ^{his} Koffer
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eben Roland Jr. Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. and Re-enlistment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. H. Coleman
Provost Marshal.

177
T. Mc Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian H. Bate
Surgeon of B

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Approved
E. B. Cunningham
Sec. of the A. P. M. C. for Mo.
Sept. 1890

Entered into the Service of the United States in Co. D. 1st Regt. Michigan Cavalry 21st
in the 8th day of July 1861. at St Louis Mo.

July 13th 1864

Certificate ~~sent~~ from
W. L. Burgess to the
effect that H. J.
Gunter will indentify
Nathan H. Hays as a
Disserter

Benton Baynes

July 18th 1864

This is to certify that Nathan
Hapgood belongs to Co. L. 1st Cav
Mo. Vol. H. F. Ginter the bearer

will identify the man

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

A. L. Sumner
Capt Co. L. 1st Cav Mo. Vol

1278
Hearberson Joseph

Co M B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0 5 6 5 7 8	■
0 5 6 6 7 9	■
0 5 6 6 2 1	■
0 5 6 6 9 5	■
0 5 6 7 6 1	■
0 5 6 8 3 0	■
0 5 6 9 0 5	■
0 5 6 9 7 8	■
0 5 7 0 5 2	■
0 5 7 1 2 8	■
0 5 7 2 0 8	■
0 5 7 2 5 6	■
0 5 8 1 1 1	■
0 2 9 1 2 2	■
0 3 5 4 2 8	■
0 3 5 5 8 7	■
0 3 0 5 8 1	■
0 3 0 6 3 5	■
0 3 5 7 5 3	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Back Mark:

See also

26

1st Regt.

Mo.

Joseph Haberson

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited for Capt
Bennett Co M 1st Mo Vol
Cav.

Book mark

K. Co. | **Mo.**

Joseph Harrison
Privt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri *C.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in*

the Co Apr 11 63 and
not mustered on account
of no mustering officer
being appointed yet

Book mark:

J. C.

Mo.

Joseph Harrison

Reg't, Co., *Car* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *State*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

State not called by the State

Book mark:

J. H. ... 1 Cav. Mo.

George ..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James J. ...
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harbertson
P1, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harbertson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Kuevant

OK 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harbertson

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Revolver charged
on last Roll replaced
\$25 Bounty due for
enlisting as a recruit*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harbertson

Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Newell

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph W. Harbertson
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*3**

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Robertson
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harberson

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harrison

St. Louis, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated July 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned permanent
to Co. 36 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry
May 22/64. Reassigned.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Harrison

Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Korman

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harrison
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copied.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harrison
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted while on*
out post duty March 5.
65, taken with him one
horse & equipments, one
colts carbine, one Reming
ton Revolver, one pair of
belts & plates.

Book mark:.....

L. A. Fitch

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harbison

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Apr 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar. 5, 1865.

Where Near L. Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Mason

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Harbison

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 186 .

Deserted:

When Mar 5, 1865.

Where Near Little Rock Ark.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

No Descriptive List
not entitled to bounty.

Book mark

Mason

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Karberson
Pvt, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted March 5/65
from Out Post duty at
Little Rock Ark.
(Age 21 yrs)

Book mark: _____

L. A. Fitch

1219
Harbut Cyrus A
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051252	26
2	5051492	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav

4. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus N. Herbert.

3d, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.*

Where Entram Co, Mo. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Original Co. M, 7th Mo. Cav.
Killed at Camp Felter, Texas,
Nov. 25/64. Diarrhoea. A
Prisoner of War. Final State
ments given.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus A. Harbut.

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit, "M." Died Nov. 25/64,
at Camp Felter, Texas. Prisoner
of war. Final statements for
warded.

Book mark: _____

1280 Joseph
Hardy George

Co & E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein:

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

802 6707

802 6793

803 9154

803 9246

803 9337

803 9420

803 9515

803 9603

803 9660

802 8045

804 2138

804 2239

804 2338

804 2495

804 2892

828 58774

831 341453

831 345238

836 635152

Recorded by H. J. Phelps 10.99

Book Mark:

See also

76

Cav.

Mo.

George Harday

Det

Co.

D

1

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Very

; hair

Dark

Where born

Boonville, Missouri

Occupation

Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 18

, 1863.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Clark

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hardy

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Arcadia Mo., June 17, 1863.

Where born Dannel Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted June 8, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; Sent to 1st Mo. Cav. under command of John Child Lieut. of same Regt. June 17/1863.

Book mark:

F. H. Fennell

76 / Car / **Mo.**

George Harder

Pvt, Co., / 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Leger

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hardey
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hardey

Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Bloomfield, Mo., Received
\$25. Bounty and \$4. Premium

Book mark:

Chandler

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. J. Miller
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Wm. J. Miller, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. H. H.
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(1) **Company Muster Roll**

for 1864, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James F. ...
(Sgt.), Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. ...*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Q. A., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 24, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **100 for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Light blue*
0.5 x 1.2

APR 11 1964

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hardin

Is, Co. *C*, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Roll Book No. Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 1st*
Sept 1864,

Book mark:

When - etc

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hardy

Det., Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863*

Where St Louis Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Hardy
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Harvey

Pol., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 15*, 1863.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Al sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hos-*
pital at Little Rock Ark

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Harday

Ort., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21 March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 15*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged 2 March*
the 22" 1865 on account
of disability

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

26 | Cav. | Mo.

Mr. Hardy

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for McChesney, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Bailey

to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. L. Lott

N 1 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George Hardy
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Herrick

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Condra

K

1 Cav. Mo.

George Harder

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July-Aug. '63 - Absent
sick in Hospital at
Bloomfield Mo.

Mar. 1864 - Absent
in Genl Hospital at
Little Rock Ark.

May & June '64 - Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
at Little Rock Ark.

Nov. '64 - Co. E. Absent
sick in Genl Hosp.
Little Rock Ark.

Feb. '65 - Absent sick
in Genl Hospd at
Little Rock Ark.

Mar. '65 - Discharged
for disability.

Book mark

Elliott

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Hardley

Port, Co, *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 22-65-*
at Little Rock Ark on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability

Book mark: _____

Hardey George

Co E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. L. Dept. of Arto.
Little Rock Ark. May. 23rd 64

Special Order No 200
Extract VII

Returning Priv Hardy
to duty in Regiment

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.

Little Rock, Ark., Aug 23 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 200 } EXTRACT.

VII The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty
in the Quartermasters Department and will report without
delay to the Commanding Officer of their regiment.

Priv. Geo. Hardy C.D. 1st Mo Cavalry

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STKELE.

W. D. Erwin

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O.
1st Mo Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hardy desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and Twenty years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN AT Saint Louis mo
The Eight day of June 1863.)

Witness:

John W. P. Ruedi
George Hardy

No. 45.
George Hardy
Enlisted at Saint Louis mo
June 8th 1863
By Major Henry S. Sterling
First Regiment of Cavalry mo. 2nd ls.
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, John W. P. Ruedi Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian
of George Hardy; that the said George Hardy is
Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Saint Louis mo
The Eight of June 1863.

Witness:

Henry Gordon
John W. P. Ruedi

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of *State of Mo.* Town of *St. Louis*



I, *George Hardy* born in *Boonville*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years, and by
 occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *Eight* day of *June* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
 clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Hardy*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
 this *9th* day of *June* 18*63*
 Before *Me David W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Mo S Inftry

G Hardy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act, Surg & Examining Surgeon. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Hardy* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, *5* feet *8*
 inches high.

Henry A. Sturbin
Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol
 Recruiting Officer.

COMPANED WITH

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edits. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is paid his proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 156

George Hardy
a *Private Co. B.*
1st Reg't of *Mrs. Cav.*

Approved
Jos. R. Smith

Surgeon USA
Med Dir Dept of Ark
M.D.O.
Mich 24/65

Head Qrs. Department of Arkansas
Little Rock, March 24, 1865.

To be discharged:

By Command.

Maj. Genl Reynolds

John L. Loring

A. A. Guil

Received *G. O. Office*
Adjutant General's Office,

Apr. 10 1865

Discharge sent via Division Office

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Heards of Captain A. Mills
Mills Company, (3rd) of the 3rd Regiment of United States
Cal. Vols. was enlisted by Major Stierling of
the 1st Regiment of Cal. Vols. at St. Louis, Mo.
on the 15th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Conneville in the State of Missouri, is Twenty (21)
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This man states that he
was not physically sound when enlisted, has done
but six months duty since entering the service,
has been in hospital during the past six months

STATION Little Rock Ark
DATE March 17th 1865

R. M. Lackey Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.
In Chg of Genl Hospital
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Heards of
Captain A. M. Mills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of with Doubtful lesions,
hypertrophy of the Heart, Disease
contracted in line of duty, Disability
one half. Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

Little Rock, Ark.
March 17 '65

E. P. Griffin
Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Second day of March, 1865, at Genl Hospital
Little Rock Ark

R. M. Lackey
Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.
In Chg of Genl Hospital
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Pres.)

[DUPLICATES.]

150

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *George Hardy* age, *20* occupation, *Printer*
born in *Boonville Mo.* presented by *Major Henry S. Stierlin 1st Cavalry Mo. Inf.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? — *no*
When, and of what disease? — —
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? — — *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — *no Examined for*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no* *cut*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? — *no Examined* *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no* *cut*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes. Vaccinated*

Head — *Examined*

Ears. — — *a*

Face. — — *a*

Eyes and appendages. — — *a*

Nose. — — *a*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *a*

Neck. — — *a*

Chest. — — *do*

Abdomen. — — *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. — — *a*

Vertebral Column. — — *do*

Superior Extremities. — — *do*

Inferior Extremities. — — *do*

able bodied sound REMARKS.
and approved

Date, *June 8th 1863*

Place, *Saint Louis mo*

Wm. Hopton M.D.
Act, Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

50.115.

1281
Cardwick August
Co E , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504 0361

504 0441

504 0519

504 0596

504 0691

504 0767

504 0853

504 0954

504 1055

504 1151

504 1246

504 1332

504 1470

503 0236

Back Mark:

See also

A

1 Cav. Mo.

August Hardwick
Plt, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .. *Aug 1* .., 186 ..*

Where .. *St Louis* ..*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Hardwick

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H

1 Cav. Mo.

August Hardwick
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered

When Aug ' , 186 .*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Hardwick
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Burnham

Cryptist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Hardwick

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse,

\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Burnham

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

August Hardwick
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Handwich

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barr* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff. Berach* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hendrick

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barr* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

17 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Regent Frederick
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Left 2nd.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

August 28, 1862
P. T. Co., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of the *Argemone*
for *Salut. Germ.*, 1868

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : _____

Book mark:

(359)

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Regt. Garding
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel G. Gentry
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 1867 .*

Where _____ .*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, _____ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled white man
Enrolled to St Louis
May 1st
not born on Sub Rolls of Co

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hartney
Pic. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When *May 21*, 186 *4*

Where *Paia Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *lost by deserter*
1 Remington Pistol cal 44
1 Curry comb 2 Horse brushes
1 Pistol belt holster
Trunk #1551

Book mark _____

✓ Hardy Frank 71282

Co. *eM*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18057329
18057428
18057522
18057591
18029960

Book Mark:

See also

7 m/can

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hardy

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due him 2 & 3 install
bounty

See 7 mo Cas

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hardy

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A.S. In 24 Sept per S.O.

Mr H.C. Davis Recd 2nd 1 Gen Mr

Vols April 21-65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hardy

Pr

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-65
Under prov of G.O. No 93 of 1865
Mar Sept 2 G.O.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

26 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Hardy

Priv., Co. Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Little
Rock Ark. Nov 17-65
under Tels May 3-65 H.D.

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hardy

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ due \$ *160* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks

Entered Genl Hospital

June 8/65 and has been treated for Contamin in Right thigh. Mustered out to date under Telegram Dated Washington D.C. May 3/65 signed W.A. Nichols A.A.G.

Book mark:

Harris

Hardy, Frank

O, Co. M, 1

Reg't Mo. Cav,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1625
Hospital Number 51 Ward B.

Name Frank Hardy

Age 26 Nativity Ill.

Married ~~at~~ Single

Residence Salina Ill.

Post Office address of } Thomas Hardy
wife or nearest relative. } Salina Ill.

Rank Priv Co. M Regiment 11th Me Cav

When admitted June 20 / 65

From what source Regt Report

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contusion right thigh

Discharge from service

L A Orbyer

As Surgeon

General Hospital,
On what occasion wounded

Date Little Rock Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1283
Harmon William

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8042746	8044819
8042823	8044918
8042903	8028231
8042980	8045021
8043058	
8043127	
8043207	
8043287	
8043359	
8043463	
8043564	
8043659	
8043754	
8043847	
8029331	
8026737	
8027773	
8043945	
8044056	
8044170	
8044279	
8044585	
8044507	
8044611	
8044713	

Book Mark:

See also

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13 1861

Where Carrollton Miss.

Period 3 years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ 105 ¹⁰⁰

(None Recd.)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri's

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harrit

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Pt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hermon

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harrison

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec 1*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl Nov 1. 1862

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Corps, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harmon

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H₆

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon
Corps, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hays
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William. Harrison
Corps, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

He | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Harmon
Corp., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 18, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1863* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100* ; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*2*.....*100*⁵⁻

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

16 | | Co. | Mo.

William Harmon

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 19, 1863.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Herman,
Pvt., Co,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 19, 1863.

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1863.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$40N 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-mustered as a Veteran Volunteer; reinstated to former rank, Dec. 19/63.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Capt.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

*2^d Installment Bounty \$50.
due.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Harmon
Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyright

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Corpl.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Vet. Vol.

3^d Inst. bounty due \$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Serjt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Was Corp to 15th Sept;*
then Serjt.

Det. Vol. 3^d Dist. 1st County
Due Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Harmon

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon
Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Was Corp'l to
Sept 15 then Serg't
Vol Volunteer. third
inst bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter.

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cannon

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Corp'l to
Sept 15 then, Transf.
Vet. Vol. two inst.
bounty dues.

Book mark:

Sitter.

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cannon

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitler

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harmon

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Harmon

Cpl. H, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks: *Was Private from*

Enlistment Dec 20

63 then Cpl

B M Elliott

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cannon,

Sergeant, Co. C², 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 24 401

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 38 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev.} 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Vet. 7th Retained

Corp'l from reenlist-

ment to Sep. 15, '64.

then Sergeant Two yrs.

Spurs & Sharps lost

\$1.08

Book mark:

Sitter.

Harmon, William

, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harmon dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of December, 1868

Witness
George W. J. Knight
William Harmon

1st Mr. Condy
No. 1

William Harmon.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

December 19th 1868

By Lieut. John Cullimore

Co. F 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company F

First Reg't of Missouri Caval.

Discharged December 18th 1868.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Harmon* born in *Good County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Harmon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this *19* day of *December* 1863.

Before me

John A. Harmon
Capt. & Co. of Cavalry
First Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Harmon
Examining Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Harmon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
ten inches high.

John Cullinane 2nd Lt.
Co. F 1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *19th* day of *December* 1863, at *St. Louis*,
Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*, on

John A. Harmon
Capt. & Co. of Cavalry
First Regt. Mo. Vol.

New York.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William Harmon* age, *33* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Conn & Ills* presented by *Lieut. John Gulliver*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? *no*
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved.

date, Dec. 19th 1842.

Rendezvous, *St. Louis, Mo.*

John A. Smith
Inspecting Surgeon

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Brewer

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. H. H. H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hammer

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Reddish*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *20*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *7*^{*00*} 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St Louis, Mo.*

Recd

Book mark:

O. C. O'Leary

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Warner

1st., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 1864.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Not Listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$100.00 for horse & \$25.00 for equipments. Total \$125.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H. H.

il 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hunter

Co. G, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harner

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8th Dec. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1864.*

Where

Saint Louis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harner

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hanner

Orl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Saint Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hoerner

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where Saint Louis.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hanner

Pat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanner

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Harner
Pr. G., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *26*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Wm E. E. E. E. E.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Warner

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Gain
June 7. 64 Saint
Louis, Mo.

Recruited from Dec 27.

July 1864 - On duty
attending to extra
horses -

Book mark

Elliott

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hainer

Bat Co D

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *3269* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Bat Co D*

Book mark:

Hainer

Harner, William

, Co. "76", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Sops-RS-1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Garner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 7 day of July 1864

Witness: James E. Murphy John H. Garner

1 Mo Cav
No.

William Garner
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

By July 7 1864
Ray L. Dyer
Regiment of 1st Mo Cav

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18

Readman & Long Dist
1st Lt. Dist. 1st Mo Cav
City of St. Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of

BEFORE

EXAMINING SURGEON

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. A. O. 1033535.

Wm. D. Starner,
(Name.)

, Co. G. 1st Regt. Min. Cav.

To Med. Sec. Div. May 11, 1916,

For statement.

mil. statement from of William
- Starner.

No Med. R. P.

Johnson.

603. 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished MAY 13 1916 191

Per

Remained at Genl Recty. Depart.

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

the 24th day of

July 1864

J. Morrison
Chf. of A. COMMANDING GENERAL SECRETARY.

William Karner

1 mo Gen

~~Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Requisitions for Transported in the M. B. Co. filled in the Archives Division, and placed in the records of the Supl. and Sec. Service of Mo.~~

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Child Mastering & Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. B. Co.

100/

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second District, State of Missouri July 7th 1864

REMARKS.

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

1. Larner. William Henry Recruit 1. Cory M. T. L. Sergt. Murphy

\$10 premium paid. B. H. Murphy July 24th

--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To E. B. Alexander Col. U. S. A.
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Henry C. Kneight
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist. Ill.

1285
Harney William H
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

502 7104	20
502 2028	21
502 8187	22
503 9743	23
503 9852	24
504 0001	25
502 6503	26
503 9900	27
504 0006	28
504 0106	29
504 0204	30

Mark:

See also

H | 1 leaf | Mo.

William H. Harney

Appears with rank of Put on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Louis Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 Ward. St Louis
1 Sub. , Camp. Dist Mo.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

H

1 Co

Mo.

William H. Harvey

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{and substitutes} forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1864

Where born *St. Louis, Ky.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *2* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Enlistment* *1* *Sub* *1* *Ward* *4* *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *a recruit*

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Harney

....., Co *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Settled Roll No. 15*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks : *Assigned to New*
Co G / Sept 10, 1864

Book mark :

Wear Scott

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...

..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...

Book mark: *...*

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harny

Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Medical*

Dept. Little Rock. Ark. Sept.

29/64 by Maj. Genl.

F. Stead Special Order

No. 237.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Kearney

Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Awaiting commission

as M. H. Bradford per

S. G. No. 47 Exh. 5 H. 2rs.

Sept. Ark. dated Feb. 22,
'65.

Book mark:

B | 1 | War | Mo.

William K. Bradford
2nd Lieut, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mch 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 16, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period Unexpired term of Co. D. 1 Mo Cavalry years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from private of Co. D. 1 Mo Cavalry - to be 2nd Lieut same Co. & Reg't by Commission from the Gov of Mo. to fill the vacancy caused by reorganization & consolidation of 1st & 7th Mo. Cav. Divs - pursuant to S. O. No 147 War Dept of Ark. Series of 1865 -

Filed with Wm H. Harvey, (Clerk)
Book mark :

MAR. 12

8026503

01891*

Received and accepted Com-
mission July 14/65. Joined for
duty & Mustered in to take effect
March 16/65.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bradford

2^d Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received a commission
as 2^d Lieut. from H. of
Arts. Mr. Awaiting orders
from War Dept. to be must-
ered in the name W. H.
Bradford, which is his
proper name.

Book mark:

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bradford

Ensign, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bradford

Sufficient, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

W. H. Nick

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Braden

First Lieut, Co., *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar. 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *First seen enlisting*
to March 10/65 then Ensign
Cashmere's ser'd to Mar. 9, 1865
Ar. Sept. 24, Aug. 27, 65
Rec'd no pay until
evidence of non-indeliberate

Book mark: _____

J. P. Wise

MAR. 13

8040204

CL891*

is procured.

(Bradford)

Harney, William H

, Co. "D", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

South East Quarter
South East Quarter -

[illegible]

St. Louis
 Englewood, St. Louis
 Dec. 24, 1865
 Registered Agent to the Living
 Officers of the Grand Army of the
 Republic

6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1891

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Little Rock Ark. May 11/65

Respectfully transmitted
By order of Col. W. F. Boyer,
Adj. Gen. &
Lieut. Col. & A. Gen.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Regt. Wt. Co.
 Little Rock, Ark., 9th 1865.
 Respectfully returned with
 the following remarks:
 There are, at the present
 time, and have been for
 several weeks past, but
 two officers present for
 duty with the Squadron
 to which Lieut. Bradford
 belongs, 1st Lieut. John San-
 rence being detailed on
 a detail of inspection
 West of Little Rock. It is
 also necessary that Lieut.
 Bradford should be
 present to receive in-
 structions in his duties
 as he has been in the
 Service only since August
 1864, and was detached in
 the Adjutant Surveyor's Office
 a few days after joining
 his Regiment, returning again
 March last, and the re-
 quire that he may now
 more be detailed is res-
 pectfully urged.

M. L. Brewer
Col. Commanding.

Powder Court House.

Little Rock Ark. May 6th 1863

Col John Leveing,
Capt 1st Regt

1st Regt Ark.

Sir.

I have the honor
to request that 2nd Lieut Wm H. Bradford Co. D,
1st Mo Cav. Vol. be detailed for special duty
at the Powder Court in place of 1st Lieut George
B. Fayette Co 4th 40th Iowa Inf Regt this
day relieved and ordered to his regiment.

I am very respectfully
Yours etc.

Saml. Cooper.

Lt Col and Powder Judge.

7th. Gr. Lp. Reg 7th
Little Rock Ark May 10th 1865.

Respectfully returned, attention
called to the preceding announce-
ment: -

W. H. L. J. Jr

Col. 8th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Comd'g Brigade.

Col. 8th Mo. Vol. Cav.
and 8th Mo. Vol. Inf.
Little Rock Ark May 10th 1865.

Respectfully returned.

W. H. L. J. Jr

Comd'g Brigade.

W. H. L. J. Jr
and family is
Savannah

~~Hand~~

Office O. Penitentiary

Cal O, Dec 10 1865

Prentice John, W

Acknowledges receipt of
a letter of 2nd and gives
information that the sentence
of 2nd St. Wm. & Bondford & M. W.
remitted

1 Mo. 10

Office Ohio Penitentiary,

Columbus, O. Dec. 4th 1865.

To

M. C. Wilkinson

Capt. of A. D. Co.

Captain,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2^d inst., and to inform you that the sentence of 2^d Lt. William H. Bradford, 1st. Mo. Vol. Cav. was remitted by G. O. No. 604, dated, War Dept. A. G. O. Washington, Nov. 3^d 1865, and that pursuant to said G. O. he was relieved from confinement here November 11th 1865.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully

J. Penick Warden

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harney, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness Myself

1 Mo Cant
No. 13

William H. Harney
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of August 1864
By May H. Scherlin
First Regiment of Cavalry
Mo. Vol.

3rd enlistment; last served in Company A
22nd Reg't of Missouri
Rec'd Oct 1863
Discharged

4th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Harney, Do declare, That I am
the 22 of August 1864, that the
said William H. Harney is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be marked out in duplicate in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William H. Harney* born in *Louis Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Harney* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *29* day of *August* 1864.

Before

John R. Harney *Dist. Atty.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
Pt Dist Atty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

Nancy S. Stierlin
46 yrs 1st Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *First Regiment of Heavy Artillery*, on
the *29* day of *August*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

John R. Harney
Dist. Atty.

Headquarters, Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service,

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office.

Little Rock, Ark., March 17th 1865

Captain Milton A. Ransom,
"Maine Co." 10th
Cm "Maine Co." 10th
Coldest:

Under date of 11th inst. from War Dept. U.S.A. I
am directed to say that, William A. Bradford alias William
A. Harvey "C.A." 1st M. Co. "will be discharged by order
under which entitled.

Let a discharge be placed upon the papers
relating to discharge. — "Discharged to enable him to accept
promotion under his name. — William A. Bradford — by
War — U.S.A. of 1865, from Head of Dept of Arkansas.

By the discharge of duty as an officer, since
February 25th 1865, under nomination of Major Geo. S. Lytle,
who has properly been in rolls, the same is now and of date,
date.

M. A. Ransom
M. A. Ransom
(with Encl. No. 2.)

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant,
Geo. S. Lytle,
Major Genl "Maine Co."
Dept of War.

Proceedings of a Board of appraisement convened at Little Rock Ark
in obedience to the following order

Headquarters Separate Brigade 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark May 22/65

Special Order

No 37 } A Board of appraisers is hereby appointed to convene
at the Office of the Regt. Quartermaster of the 1st Mo Cav Regt. at 9
O'clock A.M. of the 23rd inst or as soon thereafter as practicable to appraise
certain Government Horses with a view to their being sold to commissioned
officers

Detail for the Board

Capt William White 1st Mo Cav Regt

Benjamin F. Greene

Lieut James C. Fitzgerald

The junior member will record the proceedings

By order of Col W F Higin

R M Greigg Lieut and a a a Lieut

The Board met pursuant to the above order

Present

Capt William White 1st Mo Cav Regt

Benjamin F. Greene

Lieut James C. Fitzgerald

The Board then proceeded to examine the following articles

Viz: One ^{1st} Horse the property of the United States now in possession

of ^{1st} Lieut William C. Bradford, 1st Mo Cav Regt and which he wishes to

have appraised at one hundred and twenty Dollars

Wm White Capt 1st Mo Cav

B F Greigg Capt 1st Mo Cav

James C Fitzgerald Lieut 1st Mo Cav

Wm White
B F Greigg
James C Fitzgerald
1st Mo Cav
Regt

Lieut Bradford

1 Cav. Mo

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Wm H. Bradford

Rank 2^d Lt. Regiment

Arm Cav.

Casualty Killed

Day 24; Month Aug; Year 1865

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Sp. 79 Ar. 18

Remarks _____

E. C. D.

Clerk.

St Bradford

W. H. Bradford

2-A. C. D-I. M. C. C.

See N. M. H. Harney.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

By Telegraph from *July 18th 1865.*
To *Evalbe Staff 1865.*
St J A Henry
Drft

Capt Reev is to prefer
charges against St
Bradford have been
tried before Col Cooper
Seniors -

J C Darrington
Major Judge Adams

John C. Jones
of S.O. filed with
Adj. (also) 4000565

Hamilton

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Arkansas.
Fort Rock. Ark. July 17th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 43.

Extract.

of William Harny Bradford who was enlisted as
a volunteer recruit, in Company 'D', 1st Missouri
Cavalry Volunteers, on the 20th day of August 1864 and
improperly entered or named upon the Rolls as William
H. Harny, is, on satisfactory evidence furnished these
Headquarters, permitted to be correctly reported.

The commanding Officer of Company 'D' will
make proper correction upon his Company records, to
take effect from January 27th ultimo, the date upon
which he (William H. Bradford) was commissioned
2d Lieutenant of said Company, by the Governor of
Missouri.

By Command of Major General J. F. Reynolds.

Assistant Adjutant General (C)

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Brown | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

81.35426

80305-86

8035582

8035683

8030626

8035755

Book Mark:

See also

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 4, 1863.*

Returned to duty by Gen. Ord.

No. 8 Fed. Quits, Dec. 7, 1863, with

loss of pay from 4 July 63 to the 18

of Jan. 1865. He got \$8 per month

until 189.23 = Dollars not paid.

Enrolled July 1/62 as Enrolled

Mustered in July 1/62 at Pilot Knob

Mo. for 301, 1 year mustered

Book mark: *now on Pilot Roll & Co*

L. A. Fitch

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Harper

Brig., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Apr 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Co. B 1 Cav. Mo. Va.
+ joined from desertion

*Camp

Book mark:

Wasson

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted returned*
to duty by Gen. Order to
8th Reg't Mo. Cav. 7th Ar. Cav.
with loss of pay = Jul. 14. 63 to
Jan. 18. 65 Stoppage for empage
at the rate of \$100 per mo. un-
til 189-23^c is paid.

Book mark:

A. V. Fitch
Copyist.

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

Trump Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave returned to duty by Gen. Order No. 8. Fed. Troop. Div. 7th A. C. with back pay from July 4th 63 to the 18th Jan. 65. 139.23 cts. is to be stopped for Equipment at the rate of \$10 per month.*

Book mark:

Chas. Harper

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

Bugler, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Sept 3, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 25, 1865.

Where Camden Ark

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Taking with him one Horse, Equipments and Arms and Accoutrements

Book mark :

Mason

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper
Trumpt; Co, B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Deserted July 25,*
'65 from Camden, Ark.
Due U. S. for one U. S. Horse
and Mule Equipments com-
plete, One bolts carb. Remington Rev.
1 Sabre & Belt, cartg. Powder, &c.
Aug 21 1865

Book mark: _____

L. A. Litch

Harper, Charles

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
Vers
Harper, Charles, a private
Gen. L. H. Mr. Baker
Retained copy -

Mar 1865

Charges and Specifications

vs

Charles Harper. Company, "G" 1st Cav Mo Vols

Charge: Desertion;

Specification: In this that he the said Charles Harper Private Co. "G" 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vols did desert his Company while on the march from Arcadia Mo. to Little Rock Arkansas on or about the 4th day of July 1863: Taking with him one U. S. Horse and Horse Equipments Complete, one Colt's Carbine, one Remington Revolver, Sabre & Sabic belt & plate, Cartridge Box and Cap pouch, Gun sling and swivel and remained absent until Dec 10th 1864 at which date, he was forwarded to his Regiment ~~by order of~~ Colonel Lynde 9th Kansas Cavalry in which Regiment he was serving, at Time of his arrest and returns to his Regiment

B. #74. L.R.C.D., 1864.
B. #146 2^d div

Charles Harper

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Div. Cav. Dis.
Little Rock Dec 5th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen J. R. West

Cyrus Bussing
Brig Genl Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. 7th Ab.
Little Rock Dec 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Genl Andrews
Comdg Detall's Bluff
who will please take
such action in this case
as the interests of the
service demand

R. M. W.
Brig Genl Comdg

S. I. M. (awd) #333.3579

Recd (over) C. D. Dec: 11, 1864.
Recd C. D. Dec: 5, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Div. 7th Ab.
Dwells Bluff Dec 5th 1864.

Respectfully referred
to Col. E. Lynde Comdg
9th Kansas Cavalry
for report. This paper
to be returned.

By order of
Brig Genl C. C. Andrews
Brig. Genl

Hd. Quarters 9th K. C.
Dwells Bluff Dec 5th 1864.

Respectfully referred -
over report. Enclosed in ad.

C. C. Andrews
Brig. Genl

E. M. #691 71

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Div. 7th Ab.
Dwells Bluff Dec 5th 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Brig. Genl West Comdg
Cavalry Division with
attention called to
Col. E. Lynde's report;
and with the further
information that Col.
Lynde has this day
been directed to
send the within named
Charles Harper under
guard to the Army
officer 1st Mo. Cav. Div.

C. Andrews.
Brig. Genl Comdg

Head Quarters Camp
Little Rock, Ark. July 4th

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt
of your letter, list of Charles Harper a private
from Co. D. 1st Arkansas Inf. July 4. 1863
since joined 9th Kansas Cav. & is now
in a regiment serving with the
8th & 9th regiments under the name
of Daniel Parker I sent a sergeant
and two men over to meet him but
the commanding officer of the 10th &
refused to give him up and he is
now in the hands of the enemy.

Very respectfully
Yours

Wm. H. Hamilton

1st Lieut. 1st Arkansas

and commanding 1st Arkansas

cc

W. H. Hamilton

Major Gen

2nd Arkansas

Statement of Capt. Burrows is incorrect. I have no
 doubt however, but that Baker Co. & 2d Regt. Cal.
 is the same man claimed by Capt. Burrows as Charles
 "Harper", of the 1st Me. Cavalry, and that he
 was killed at Gettysburg July 1863. -

My description of Capt. Baker as David B. Baker
 of L. is here corrected & amended by Capt.
 McCallum at Leavenworth March 28-1864.
 He has certainly been a good soldier since he has
 been in my Regiment. -

Respectfully
 Wm. C. McCallum
 Col.
 1st Cavalry

He is a
 Little over 5' 10"
 Respectfully
 from 2nd Regt. Cal. is
 called "McCallum" is
 really called "McCallum"
 Charles McCallum
 Captain
 1st Cavalry
 1st Regt.
 1st Cavalry

1289
✓ Harper Charles

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026590
18054251
18054344
18054446
18054545
18054638
18054725
18054810
18054931
18030663

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | *1* *Cur* | **Mo.**

Charles Harper

1st, *Co. C*, *1* *Reg't Missouri Cur*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo. May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1st, 1862.

Where

Cassville Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legg

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Kasper

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

For, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Harper

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harper

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

A | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

Charles Harper

Ent, Co. *2*, *1* Reg't Missouri *leav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Lates Apl 15*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harper

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 30/62 to Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Smith

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harper

Rt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Issued with Horse
& eq equipments. No value
Gibbs (Antoine) John &
Remington. Recd.*

Not on Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

69 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Harper

1st Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 26, 1864

Deserted:

When May 7, 1864

Where On march

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

Allen

1288
Harper Francis

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5026835	26
5026874	27
5039636	28
5030357	29
5030375	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

See also

N.

1 Cav. Mo.

²
Francis Warner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Albion Co. Mo.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Contingent & 1st
Reg. Inf. Mo. & 4th Harol.

Book mark: _____

²
Francis

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Harker

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near *St Louis Mo.*, *Feb 13*, 1864.Where born *Marion Co. Mo.*Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. — in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*60*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Corp. 1st Mo.*

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

15

Wm. H. Harker

Private

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$100 bounty

and \$100 discharge

Not born on Sine Rolls of Co

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harker

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Harker

1st, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 16, 1864

Where Arkansas

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: He was with the
2nd Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry
at Camp Harrison
in Arkansas and
was discharged from the
service

Book mark _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franz Harper

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 16, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took with him 1 Colts Carbine 2 Colts Army Revolvers 1 Sabre Belt 1 Cartridge Box & 1 Cap Box

Book mark

Masson

Harper, Francis

-, Co. -, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Harper*,
desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty Six years and *four* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo.*
The *fourth* day of *February* 186*4*.

Witness:

Jas. D. Brady.
Eng't. Co. 8th, Col. 2d.

Francis Harper,

1 Mo Co

F. Harper No. *3*
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo.*

February 186*4*,

By *Wm. Hamilton 1st Lt.*

1st Regiment of *Leav. Mo. Volts.*
1st enlistment; last served in Company *(7)*

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186*4*

1st Cong Dist 5th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
_____ is _____ of _____

said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
YEARS,

GIVEN AT _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Francis Harper*, born in *Marion County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*,
enlisted this *fourth* day of *February* 1864,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Francis Harper, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *4* day of *February* 1864

Signature

Francis Harper
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore

acting Examining Surgeon.
13 of Col 2 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis Harper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *five* feet *—* inches high.

H. H. Hamilton
Recruiting Officer.

Chas. H. Hamilton
Capt A Powell 2 Dist Mo

Approved
Chas. H. Hamilton
Secy. of War

Abstracted into the service of the United States in Co. 1st Regt. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps. on the 4th day of February 1864 at St Louis Mo.

1284
Harrington John

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

5051193
5051308
5051386
5051465

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *Skon. - 546 - 637*

See also *7 Mc Car*

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Harrington

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Little Rock*. *

Period *20* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lake Co. Mo., 7th Mo. Cav.*

*Returned per sentence of G.C.M.,
with forfeiture of all pay and
allowances from time of deser-
tion, Sept 15/62 to time of return,*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book-mark :

MAR. 14

8051193

218912

Oct. 27/63. Confined to hard labor five months. Has pay due from Aug. 31/62 to Sept. 15/62, and pay due from Oct. 27/63 to present time. Has \$100. bounty due on first enlistment and 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th installment vet. bounty due. Due U.S. for transportation \$2.40.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harrington.

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has \$100.00 bounty due on first enlistment, also pay due from Aug. 31/62 to Sept. 15/62, and from Oct. 27/62 to present time, and also has 1' 2' 3' & 4"

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book-mark: Muster In of J. Harrington as
(over)

MAR. 14

8051308

18910

Installments veteran County due.
Due U.S. for transportation \$2.40.

Book mark.

Veteran Del. revoked May 12, 1865.

Wide Skm-546-1865.

4. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Harrington.

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where Cutram Co, Mo. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due from Aug.
31/62 to Sept 15/62, and from
Oct. 27/62 to date. Due U.S. for
transportation \$2.40.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Baker

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harrington

Regt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 133⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 122 100

Remarks: Value of ord. retained: 1 pistol, 1

sabre, \$11. Recruit, 'M.' Deserted

Sept. 10/62. Returned Oct. 27/62.

Restored to duty with loss of all pay
and allowances during time of absence
and to make good his time lost by de-
sertion.

Book mark: _____

Baker

MAR. 14

8051465

1891*

section. Per G.O. No. 10, Rd. Crs. Pine
Bluff, Ark, Apr. 28, 54.

1284
Harrington Crin W
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805 1192

2 805 1307

3 805 1385

4 805 1464

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orrin W. Harrington

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Little Rock*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Late Co. M, 7th Mo. Cav.*

Captured at Marks Mills, Ark,

April 25/65. Returned to duty

Feb 1/65. Has \$100. old bounty

due, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th instal-

ment of vet. bounty due.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Crin D. Harrington

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has \$100.00 bounty due on first enlistment.*

Absent on Det. Gurlough.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orin W. Harrington.

Ark., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th instalment 3rd County
due, \$50. also \$100. bounty due
on first enlistment.*

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orin W. Harrington

Co., Co, *S*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$*159*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$*212*^{*12*}/₁₀₀; due \$*12*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Value of ord. retained: 1 pistol, \$8*

*Det. Vol. "M." Captured at Marks
Mills Apr. 25/64. Exchanged Nov 3/₆₄.
Has \$100. First enlistment bounty sub.
Due \$12 for transportation \$2.00*

Book mark:

Miss Charles G.

Vol. 1, **1 Missouri Cav**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027241</i>	25
2	<i>5027088</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Next:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas F. Harris.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1864.

Where born St. James, England.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Enlistment - Subst. for F. L.

Schmidt. Residence 1 Dist. Mo.

4 Ward City St. Louis.

Not taken up on Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harris

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Calv. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June, 1864

Where born St. James Eng.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 1 Cong Dist
4 Ward St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Harris Charles F.

—, Co. —, 1st, Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles F. Harris* desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army of the United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, *Do declare*, That I am
thirtythree years and *months* of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *4th* day of *June* 186*4*

WITNES:

Chr. F. Harris

1 Cav

No.

Charles F. Harris
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

F. L. Schmid

On the *4th* day of *June*, 186*4*

By

Capt Henry C. Knight
H. H. Moore
Wm. Tausig

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of *Missouri*

Residence

1st Cong Dist 4th Ward
City of St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*
I, *Charles F. Harris* born in the State of *England*, aged *thirty three* years, and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *F. L. Schmidt* Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *seventh* day of *June*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *F. L. Schmidt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventh* day of *June*, 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*, this *7th* day of *June*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Henry C. Wright*
Capt. & Provost Marshal

C. F. Harris

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *F. L. Schmidt* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *the 4th Mo. Heavy Artillery*, under War and amendments to March 3rd, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *7* inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt. & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. S. Mearns

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Pennington

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
7th day of June 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal
2nd Dist Mo

First Regiment of Cavalry
1st Missouri Cavalry

Approved
by the Board of Enrollment
at St. Louis Mo
June 7th 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles J. Harris* desiring to ENLIST
in the *thirty-two* years and *thirty-two* months of age; that I am
in the *thirty-two* years and *thirty-two* months of age; that I have
Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *4th* day of *June* 1864

Witness
Chas J. Harris
Lt Harris

No. *101*
Charles J. Harris
Enlisted at *Saint Louis*

As Substitute for
F. L. Schmidt
On the *4th* day of *June*, 1864

By :
Capt Henry C. Knight
H. D. Moore

William Fausch
Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of *Mo*

Residence
1st Cong Dist 4th Ward
City of Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Saint Louis, Mo.*

Charles F. Harris born in the State of *England*, aged *thirty two* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *F. L. Schmid*, Esq., of *St. Louis Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *seventh* day of *June*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *F. L. Schmid*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *seventh* day of *June*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.* this *7th* day of *June*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Henry C. Weight*
Capt and Provost Marshal

C. F. Harris

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *F. L. Schmid*, Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the *4th* *Worth St. Louis City* under the act and amendments *March 3d*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Henry C. Weight

Capt & Provost Marshal.

*2nd Dist Mo.**F. L. Schmid*

Commissioner of Board.

John P. Craig

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company
 the 7th day of June 1864 at Saint Louis Mo
 Henry C. Weight
 Capt & Provost Marshal
 2nd Dist Mo
 First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Infantry Co

CARD NUMBERS.

26

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry M. Harris
Rt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Maconin or Madison Co. Ill.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Jennings

Copyss.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry W. Ham

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Bunkerhill Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Harris

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861 .*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill* .*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Harn

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Jennings

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Harris
Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When aug 1, 1861.*

Where Peukerhill Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M Harris

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Punkerhill Illa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(255c)

Jennings

Copyist.

1 Dec Mo.

Henry M. Harris

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Jones
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on detached

service near Helena

Ark. Aug 31/62

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Davis
11, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1861, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Jones
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 ..*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Number*.....

certificate of ill health.....

since Nov 27 62.....

Name appears in original Muster.....

cancel his line.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. L. Daniel | 1 Cav. | Mo.

J. L. Daniel, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 ².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 ¹.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and
final statement
given*

no on Mo Roll of Co

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *C. C. Discharge*

MAR. 14

8056579

018910

on Sura. Certus di-
abitu jam - 63 Videl
H. H. F.

Harris, Henry M.

Pvt., Co. M,

Regt. 1 Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

• Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

at

2791
1893

102

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

James M. Smith
a. *Smith* Co. *Ill.*

Reg't of *1st*

Approved
M. J. Miles
Brigadier
Major

Adj Gen St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Jan 6. 1863
To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen E. A. Carr

R. M. Elliott

Lieut Gen

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 10 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) . 186

And on the 2nd
Jan 7

63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry B. Smith of Captain *Smith*
Company, [], of the *1st* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *John A. Smith*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, of
on the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Mo.* in the State of *Mo.*, is *25* years of age,
feet *5* inches high, *Brn.* complexion, *Blu.* eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry B. Smith* of
Captain *Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1134, p. 209 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Henry B. Smith is hereby discharged from the service of the United States Army, and is entitled to a discharge on account of disability.

Discharged this *7th* day of *January* 186*7* at *Saint Louis Mo.*

P. C. Crowl, Surgeon.
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

105

1293

Harris James

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5027630	26
5039744	27
5039853	28
5039956	29
5028192	30
5040061	31
5040195	32
5040281	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug. 13, 1864

Where born *London, Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Not entitled to Bounty
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Enlist. Sub. for Thomas H. Meier, Res. Glasgow, Howard Co. 8th Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

Leone

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Smith

Inf., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by General Order No. 100, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry.*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Harris

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Linn

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Harris
Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Harris

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark. Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co*
G. Sept 10. 1864

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Harris

Priv.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Harris

Pvt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865-

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died June 11, 1865-*
in Genl. Hospital Little
Rock, Ark.

Book mark: *A. G. C. Died June 10/65.*
vide D & D R.

J. B. Price

HC | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Harris

Priv., Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
Gen. Hosp. at Little Rock
Ark. June 10/65-

Final statements -
forwarded.

Book mark: *Rule 2 & 2d.*

Harris, James

Age 22

, Co. D, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements	/
Burial Records	/	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/	Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Port of Court of Adm + Repts for
5 sent 2^d Aug. Sep. 26/63 byd,
Smith's Ampt.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Harris
Co. D Reg't of 1st Meo. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suther and Landreos must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

51108

AND C. RECEIVED

COMPARED WITH

Report of Com. of Arm + Recpts for
\$825 sent 2^d Adv. Sep. 26/63 byd,
J. W. Smiths [unclear]
(etc)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 25 1863

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private James Harris
Co. D Reg't of 1st Mo. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

51108

AND C. 1325

COMPARED WITH

I certify, on honor, that James Harris Private of
Captain _____ Company (2) of the _____ Regiment of Mass Bay
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in London, State
of Canada, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
the 1st of August 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 23 day
of August, 1864 (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wright
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dead, Died at Gen Hospital
Little Rock Ark. June 10 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private James Harris was last paid by Paymaster
May Gould to include the 21 day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$14.36 dollars, since the 31 day of December,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c. received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance \$3.75

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 11 day
of June, 1865

R. M. Shepley
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company
In charge of Gen Hospital

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 13 day of August 1863

WITNESSES
Dr. J. Schuerman James Harris

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty
1 Cav No. _____

James Harris
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas H. Marr

On the 13 day of August 1864

By

Leroy C. Wright For Master
J. D. Moore Commissioner
Dr. J. P. S. Surgeon
Board of Enrollment

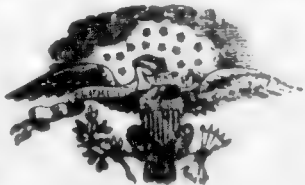
2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence St Louis
Howard C. & Co Dist
St Louis

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *James Harris* born in the State of *Missouri* aged *23* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thomas F. Herr*, Esq., of *St. Louis*

Howard County & Long Dist. Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the *13* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Thomas F. Herr* I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13* day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *13* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry B. Weight* *J. James Harris*

Capt. Provost Marshal

J. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

under arms

enrolled liable to be drafted in

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

Approved

Enrolled by

J. D. Morse

BEFORE

Henry B. Weight

Capt. Provost Marshal

J. James Harris

J. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

under arms

enrolled liable to be drafted in

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

under arms

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
Peter Schuermeyer James Harris

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty

No.

James Harris
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas H. Marr

On the 13th day of August, 1864.

C. C. 1 Mo Cav
By

Henry C Wright For Master

D. Horse Commissioner

Dr. Rufus Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of St Louis

Residence St Louis
Howard C. 8 Cong Dist Mo

June 9. 45;

James Harris
D. 1 Mo. Air

1553

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark., June 9 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

James Harris Co. D 1st Mob arly

O. S. A. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

Retained
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Harris-----

Late of Company *D*-----

----- 1st Reg't of *Me. Cav.*-----

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock*-----

Ark----- on the *10* day of *June* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of James Harris late a Private of
 Captain Company 2 of the 1st Regiment of Mo
Can Volunteers, who was enrolled as a at St Louis in the
 State of Missouri on the 13th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service
 of the United States as a on 23rd day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo
 in Company 2 Regiment of 1st Mo Can Volunteers, to serve 3rd years or
 during the war; he was born in London in the State of Canada;
 he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair.
 and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Gen Hospital, at
Little Rock Ark on the 10th day of June 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u> </u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers <u> </u>	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks <u> </u>	<u>1</u>
Caps <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Pairs flannel drawers <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Forage caps <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Pairs cotton drawers <u> </u>	<u>2</u>		
Great coats <u> </u>	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts <u> </u>	<u>3</u>		
Uniform coats <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Cotton shirts <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Uniform jackets <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Pairs boots <u> </u>	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Pairs shoes <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Blouses <u> </u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Stable frocks <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Blankets <u> </u>	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Haversacks <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>
				Notes <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James
Harris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of P. M. Lockett, Asst Surg. U. S. A.
 at Little Rock Gen Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

P. M. Lockett
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. V.,

In charge Genl. Hosp

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: June 11th 1865

James Harris
1. M^o Cav. Pro. D.
June 10. 63.
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

James Harris
547. Soldiers' New Cemetery.

1st Mo Cav. Cal. Mil. Co D

Pneumonia

June 10th - 12th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Hospital Number 1643

Name James Harris

Age 26 Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment Ark. Cav.

When admitted June 9th 1865

From what source Refugee

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

Dec 10, 1865

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMMUNICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

TREATMENT.

1294
Harris Furris

Co, 1 Missouri Cav.

Furris | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027715	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N***1 Cav.****Mo.***Jarvis Morris*Appears with rank of *Sgt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864.*Where born *London Canada*Age *23* yrs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Cong Dist Harpers Co Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sgt for Thos H. Mur
not entered upon Roll of Regt*

Book mark:

W. E. Meany

1295

Harris John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

802 7376
802 7400
804 4436
804 4556
804 4661
804 4763
804 4888
804 4965
802 8090
804 5063
11523-6-1117.

Book Mark:

11523. 6-(EB) 87

See also

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harris

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 21, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Indian*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for John*

H. & Miller on order liable

to or drafted into 4th Regt 3rd Div.

Book mark: *11523-67-589*

W. C. Harris

MAR. 12

8027376

218914

Book 1 - 1000 1000

H. 1 Can | **Mo.**

James H. Harris

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Ca.* Roll dated

Gen. Post Hospital, July 27, 1864.

Where born *England.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in St. L. Hospital*

Ex: 10

Book mark:

A. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Harris

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined from Rec.
Sept.*

Book mark: *11523-6-87.*

Ramsey

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harris

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged from recruiting depot.*

Book mark :

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Warrick

Sir, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Warrick

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ditler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. B. B.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harris

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Harris

Pr., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *A*

Remarks : _____

Wm. E. E. E.

*76***1 Cav.****Mo.***John Harris**Pri., Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *21* ^{*43*}/_{*100*}Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*Remarks: *Sub. "F" One**link and silver knot*
*lost 60 cts.*Book mark: *11523-6-77**Sitter.*

A 1 Heavy Mo.

John Harris

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Heavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: *11,523. to 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mch. 17. 1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Harris, John

, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
27 years and 27 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

J. G. Hanagan

John Harris

No. 301

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm. H. S. Miller

On the

day of

186

By

Capt. L. D. Lockman

N. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

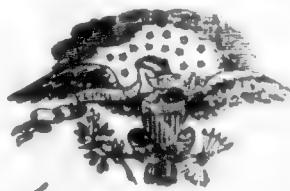
Missouri

Discharge presented, showing
enlistment in Co D 4th
Cav. July 14, 1858, & discharge
August 7, 1863 - over two
years after April 15, 1861 -

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Harris born in the State
of England, aged 29 years, and by
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm. H. S. Miller Esq., of St. Louis
6th Ward 2nd Dist 1st Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of July, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. S. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of July, 1863.

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.
Capt. Geo. W. Miller
6th Ward 2nd Dist 1st Dist Mo.

John Harris

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. S. Miller Enlisted into Co. B, drafted in 6th Ward 2nd Dist 1st Dist Mo. under 6th Amendment March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. Provost Marshal.
H. McFarland
1st Dist Mo.
Commissioner of Board.

Julian R. Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

I moved into the house of the United States in St. Louis 1st Regt. Missouri (Co. 26th) on the 1st day of July 1863.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of July 1864

WITNESSES:
J. H. Haragan
John Harris

1 Cav

No. _____

John Harris
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm H. S. Miller

On the 21st day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

J. H. Donald

Julian Bates

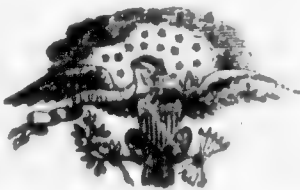
Board of Enrollment,

St Louis Mo
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *John Harris*

born in the State

of *England*, aged *27*

years, and by

occupation a

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of

St. Louis City

6th Ward 3rd Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *Wm. L. S. Miller*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *July*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*

John Harris

BEFORE

Col. Coleman
Capt. Wm. L. S. Miller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. L. S. Miller*

6th Ward 3rd Dist. 1st Dist. Mo., drafted in

June 1st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*

inches high.

Col. Coleman

Capt. Wm. L. S. Miller

H. McOmee

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. of Missouri*

Approved
Wm. L. S. Miller
Col. Wm. L. S. Miller
6th Ward 3rd Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

Substituted to Board

Witnessed with the above named John Harris at the United States Court House in St. Louis Mo. on the 21st day of July 1864

1296
Harris Thomas C.
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

180264-33	28
18053195	29
1804-3306	30
1804-3408	31
1804-3401	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 70 McCar

Mo | 1 Car | Mo.

Thomas C. Harrie

1 Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut 1 Mo-
Car to be 1 Lieut Co K same Regt by
Commission from the Gov of Mo to fill
vacancy caused by reorganization (over)

Book mark : _____

MAR. 12

8026533

1891

and Consolidation of the 187
Mo-Cav. Vols. under G.O. No 47
Par 8. Hd Qrs. Dept of Ark

Feb 22/65. Received & Accepted.
Commission Feb 22/65.

Musters in to take effect Feb 25/65.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C Harris
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lt.*
Co. H. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. to 1st Lt.
Co. K 1st Cav. Mo. Vol. per S. R. 1047
Hd Qr. Depot of Ark. Feb 23. 1865
for reorganization & consolidation
by S. R. 1047 to. from Dec. 5. 1864
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C Harris

Pt. St., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock Ark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for risk
of Ordnance & Comd'g Co.
from Feb. 24, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C Harris

1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for sick ord.

Comd. Co from Feb 24. 1864

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Harris

1st Lt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Put. original Co. H.*

*7th Mo. Cav. from enlistment -
to May the 1st '62. then Sergt
& Dec 7 '63. then 1st Sergt Oct 24 '64
then 2nd Lt. Co. H 7th Mo. Cav.
& consolidation of 1st Co.
(over)*

Book mark: _____

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053501

1891*

7th Mo. Cav. Feb 22/65-
then appointed 1st Lt-
Co K 1st Mo. Cav
Pay due for sick
ord and comd
Co Feb 22/65-

✓ 1297 ⁴¹⁰
Harris William H

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051564	32859827
18051695	
18051794	
18051874	
18051959	
18052043	
18052124	
18052201	
18052277	
10805230-7	
118052436	
128052506	
138052576	
148052647	
158052717	
168052783	
178052854	
188052934	
198052994	
208053089	
218053157	
228053254	
236635158	
240641857	
247064450	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. Harris
Bksm, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(775)

Philipson

Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

Philipson
Copyist.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

William N. Harris
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

No. *10*

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

No. 1 Car.

Mo.

William Harris

Prv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Des.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Harris
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Is.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H *1* *Car.* **Mo.**

William A. Harris

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Re-*
volving Pistol, Ioslyn
patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William A Harris
Pob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in service*
in Fort Pickering.

Shopped for revolving pistol
Moss patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

JR Funt

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Harris.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

J. H. Frank.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Harris,
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Smith

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Robt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

(356c)

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William A Harris
Prob....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jungus Heby*....., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. R.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William A Harris
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funt

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Harris.
Forb., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May⁴ to June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2nd Mo. Reg't
as blacksmith. Stop for
transportation H. O.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hunt.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Sgt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Ill

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sent to St Louis,
to be mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copyist.

H 1 Cav. Mo.

William M. Harris
Det, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
ago 20/90
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Aug 20*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Aug 25*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 50*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$ *100 00*.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

26

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Harris

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blk; hair auburn

Where born Butler Co., O.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill.

By whom N. H. Crookshank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Height 207 lb. Full
bust, heavy shoulders.

Re

3 | 500 | 100
Shippam, Louis
at Camp. Capt. H. C. Lee.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 16 to 31,
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

at Lee's Co. Va.

When captured

July 22

, 1863 .

Received

June 22

, 1863 .

Discharged

July 29

, 1863 .

Remarks:

*Left at Straggler
Camp*

Number of roll:

207; sheet

(639b)

L. H. C. Lee

Copyist.

A 1 bar Mo

W Harris

Prof., Co , 1 Reg't Mo bar

Appears on Returns

of 3 Reg't Mo bar (602)

as follows:

Aug 1862 Jan Aug 31 62

Kansas City Mo attached
from 1 Mo bar by order
of Maj Branson

Book mark:

(546)

Amberly
Copyist.

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862. On duty
Berksmithing

June 1863. Absence in
arrest in Fort Pick-
ens.

Mar. 1864. Absence on
furlough.

May to Aug. 1864. On duty
detained in D.M. 1864.
as Berksmith.

Book mark

Elcott

Harris, William

Priv, Co. *K* *1* Reg't *Infantry*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

Cairo, Ill.,

April 21st

1864

Order No. 680

Requisition of

Mr. Harris

Co. H 12th Mo. Cav.

Stagg

From Cairo Ill.

To New Madrid Mo.

Nature of Service Transportation

furnished under S. O. 49

Sept Term.

1298
Harrison Abram
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1554	31498392
2	805-1649	31498194
3	805-1748	32859781
4	805-1841	
5	805-1926	
6	805-2010	
7	8043158	
8	805-2098	
9	805-2170	
10	8043237	
11	805-2246	
12	805-2323	
13	805-2404	
14	805-2475	
15	805-2546	
16	805-2617	
17	805-2684	
18	805-2752	
19	805-2824	
20	805-2896	
21	805-2969	
22	805-3066	
23	805-3134	
24	8029584	
25	36635159	

Book Mark:

See also

26

1

Cav.

Mo.

Abram Harrison

Co.

1

Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Clark Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill.

By whom Capt. Brookshank term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Height 165 lb. Quick spoken stutters a little.

Pae

2.

1 Cav. Mo.

Abram Harrison
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Harrison
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen
Copyist.

gl.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Harrison
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Warrenton, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

6. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Abram Harrison

prop., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing supposed
to have been taken
prisoner Feb. 11th 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abram Harrison
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March. + April., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lt in Springfield

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Abram Harrison
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Warrenton, Ore.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
at Springfield, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Harrison
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Of Co. K, 1 Mo. Cav.*
attached to Co. F. since
May 22" 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

No. 11000 | Mo.

Abram Harrison

Serg, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield
Hospital, Mo. since
April 7th/62.

Book mark:

Philippen

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Harrison

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Ills..*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Left sick at Spring-
field Mo. April 7, 1862.
now in St. Louis Hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Harrison
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company "K" 1st Mo. Cav.
attached since May 22/62.
Deserted July 13/62.

Book mark:

Harris

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abram Harrison

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Harrison
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpl. Nov. 1, 1862,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Harrison
Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N | *1* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Abram Harrison

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
(859) Copyright.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Harrison
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Tex.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Revol-*
ving Pistol, Joslyn
patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Harrison

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
Revolving Pistol. Joselyns Pistol

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funt

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Harrison
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st, August*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

J.R. Funk

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Harrison
Serge, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. C. Fink

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abram Harrison.
Sergh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*13*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Harrison

High, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2nd 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. Smith

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Harrison

Sept, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

*H.*² | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Harrison.

Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Gunk

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Harrison

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Ill

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sent to St Louis
to be Mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Abram Harrison
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862. Absent Jan.
21/62 Hannuville
sick attendant -

Feb 862. Lost. Missing
at Coan Creek Feb 14
supposed to be a prisoner

Mar. 1862. Gained Mar 10
Pea Ridge. Returned
from the Rebel Army.

Apr. 1862. Absent Apr 7;
Cassville. Left in
hosp at Cassville
since removed to Springfield
sick -

May 1862. Absent sick in
hosp at Springfield since
Apr 7. Temporarily attach-
ed to Co F, by S. O. No. from May 22

June 1862. Absent sick
at Springfield since Apr 7.
& Extra cancelled -

Book mark

Eccitt

APR. 20.

36635159

1896.

Aug. 1862. - Absent sick,
left at Springfield
Mo. April 7. now in
hospital St. Louis Mo.

* Also appears as . . .

Ho

Abraham Harrison

Corp, Co. H, Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for dated Aug 3, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 11, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Smith

to Dec 1, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Ward A

Book mark:

For Garrison

2 | 1-Cav. | Mo.

Abram Harrison

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of New House of Refuge U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Special Muster, Aug. 18, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Gruber

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Harrison

Cap, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

page 2470.

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 25, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.
Nov 1st 1862 by Regt
order No 110

Book mark:

R. D. Harrison

1299
Harrison George
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049134	26
2	8049380	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co B. 7 Mo Cav

S.

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

George Harrison

priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *x*, 1865.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *~* years *

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *did ?* *x*

** See torn*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

W. | **1 Cav. | Mo.**

George Harrison

Co., Co., *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Smith, Ark.*

Bluff Ark Jan 28/68. Discharge

Roll furnished

Book mark *See C. B. 7 Me. Car*

E. J. Brown

1500.
Harrison Thomas

Co G I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027287	25
2	8027427	26
3	8028973	27
4	8051124	28
5	8046634	29
6	8046744	30
7	8048898	31
8	8028430	32
9	8047185	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harrison.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subst. for Benjamin F. McGilson
Enrolled & drafted in 1st Sub. Dist. -
6th Dist. - Kenton Co. - Kentucky.

Book mark:

Harrison

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harmon

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born *Orlando*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

When mustered in *July 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Where credited *to Com. Dr. in 1st Cavalry Reg't.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Ser. R. 13. M.*

Glagon handled & liable to draft.

Book mark:

A. Clark

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harrison

Plt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station.....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ackerman

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Garrison

Pat., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *6* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service
at 3rd Regt. U.S. Rec.
1st Div. C. C.*

NEXT ROLL ON SEP 1 FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. S. Brandon

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Harrison

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2nd*, 186*4*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : -----

W. H. Jones

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harrison

M

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 186*4*.*

Where

Went to service

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Little Rock Genl

Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrison

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harrison

Plt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 1864.*

Where

Post Louis

*

Period

.9

years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis'd at St. Louis

Little Rock, Ark. Jan'y 13/65.

Inventory & final elements

forwarded

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrison

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Harrison

Brig., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated.

Company from which transferred G

Remarks : _____

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Harrison

Btl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to ~~discharge~~ _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark. Jan 13/65. of
dysentery. Discharge Roll
furnished.

Book mark:

Harrison

Harrison, Thomas

—, Co. —, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

See 7 Enclosures.
Sanl. Batterson

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Thomas Harrison* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and *—* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *2nd* day of *July* 1864

WITNESS:
Clinton Howe *Thomas Harrison*

1000

No.

Thomas Harrison

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

William H. Harrison

On the *2nd* day of *July* 1864.

By

Capt W. D. O. Robinson

Wm H. Harrison

Julius

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of *Missouri*.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Thomas Harrison

born in the State

Ireland

aged

41

years, and by

occupation a

Engineer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Benjamin H. McShannon

Esq., of

Newton Co.

1st Sub Dist 6th Dist - Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

2nd

day of

July

1864;

and having thus agreed with said

Benjamin H. McShannon

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

2nd

day of

July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SIGNED and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

2nd

day of

July

1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman

Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Thomas Harrison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin H. McShannon, enrolled and drafted in Newton Co. 1st Sub Dist 6th Dist - Kentucky under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.

A. McShannon

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st

Dist. of

Mo

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Mo
 in the 2nd day of July 1864. at St Louis Mo

1st Regt Missouri Cavalry, 2nd
 C. Coleman
 Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

approved
 C. Coleman
 Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Harrison desiring to ENLIST
in the 41 years and 41 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23 day of

July 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howe Thomas Harrison

No.

Thomas Harrison

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Benjamin T. Harrison

On the 2^d day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. C. Estlin
W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Narison born in the State of Ireland, aged 41 years, and by occupation a Engineer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. McLaughlin, Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F. McLaughlin, I DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2nd day of July, 1864 C. Coleman Provost Marshal

Thomas Narison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin F. McLaughlin Enrolled and drafted in 1st Sub Dist. 6th Dist Mo under amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman Provost Marshal

A. McDonald Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Approved

Ben. F. McLaughlin
Capt. 1st Sub Dist. 6th Dist Mo

on this 2nd day of July 1864, at St Louis Mo

Benjamin F. McLaughlin
Capt. 1st Sub Dist. 6th Dist Mo

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Harrison

Late of Company G

1st Reg't of 1st Mo Cav

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock, Ark

on the 27 day of January 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Harrison late
a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
the 1st Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 2 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 2nd day of July 1864, at St. Louis Mo
in Company G, 1st Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Ireland; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Clerk; he died in Little Rock Genl Hosp at
_____ on the 13th day of January 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Police</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>2</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas Harrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A. A. Clark Surg M.D. at Little Rock
Genl Hosp to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. A. Belcher

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: 13th January 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgens M. D.
Commanding the Company
In chg Genl Hosp

Louisa Harrison
St. Louis
Mo

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Little Rock, Ark.,

31 Jan

1864

Dr. L. Miller

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the
Late

Private Thomas Harrison

Co. G 1st Reg't Mo Cav

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

S.M. & L. Miller, Asst Surg 28 and Inf-
 R.G. Jennings, Act " " M.B. & C
 J.P. Magee " " " " "

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

R. J. Jennings, Ch. Surg.
N. H. C., President.

Wm. L. Miller, Assessor
28" Bros. L., Recorder.

J. L. Magee M.D. Surgeon
W. L. A.

L. F. Buck

Paymaster U. S. Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 16 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDIT

Proceeds of corn at which
 & receipts for effect by
 paymaster on 1st 1/2nd sent
 2^d Aud - may 10 1865. Res

STILL

AND CORRECTED BY

COMPARED WITH

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Harrison

Co "G" Reg't of 1st Ind Line

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Jan 13 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Harrison a Private of
Captain _____ Company (G) of the 1 Regiment of Mo-Issar
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Ireland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes Brown hair, and by occupation a Clerk, having joined the company on
its original organization at St Louis Mo and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 2 day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Colburn, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch. at Little Rock
Genl Order June 13 1865 of Chas. Harrison
The said Thomas Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$35.47 dollars, since the 2 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$23.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$73.-
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____

SUTLER

_____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____

LAUNDRESS

_____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 13 day
of January, 1865.

E. A. Clark

Surgeon M. Vols
Commanding Company
In ch. Genl Wash

Harrison

Head Quarters 3rd Brig 1st Div 4 Army C
Little Rock Ark Sept 8th 1864

Special Order
No 92

Private Thos Harrison Co of
1st Cav Me Vol is hereby relieved from daily
duty in the office of the Asst Adj 3rd Brig 1st Div
and will report to his Company officer for
duty without delay

By Order of Col. Ritter
William L. C.
A. A. C.

Private Thos Harrison
Co of 1st Cav Me Vol

No. 9. 3 Brig 1 Div. 7 A. Co.
Little Rock Ark. Sept 8/64

S. O. No. 92

Returning
Priv. Thos Harrison
to duty with comp

duplicate

No 3rd Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.
Little Rock Ark Sept 8. 1864

Special Order }
No 92 }

Private Thos Harrison
Co I 1st Cav Me Vols is hereby relieved from
daily duty in the office of the a.a.g. & 3rd Brig
1st Div And will report to his Company officer
for duty without delay

By Order of Col. Ritter
William W. H. H.
a. a. a. b

Company officer }
1st Cav Me Vols }

1501

Hart-William

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 7372	26
2	802 7398	27
3	803 0450	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Hart*Appears with rank of *2^d Lt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 20, 1864.Where born *Hampshire, England.*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5' 5 1/2* in.When mustered in *July 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Enlistment substitute for Christ. F. Linn Co.**3rd Dist. 2^d Cong. Dist. Mo.**Not taken up in Roll of Regt*

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

26. | 1 Co. | Mo.

William Hunt

Appears with rank of 2^d Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Genl. Order Dept. of Ill., July 27, 1864.

Where born Hannibal, England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Redd. ; height 5' ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Co. 1st Reg't 1st Mo. Cav. Hannibal Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd for C. F. T. Co.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hart

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted :

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Substitute for C. F.
Liebhe 3. B. D. 2. Long. D. M.

Book mark

Mason

Hart William

, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Hart desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
35 years and 8 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Hart
Wm Leasure

1 Cav

No. _____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christian Fielke

On the 20 day of July, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright Pres Marshal
J D Morse Commissioner
Wm Saussey Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St Louis

Residence 2 Camp Dist
3 Sub Dist 2 Ward
City of St Louis Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Wm Hart* born in the State of *England* aged *35* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Christian F. Lieber, Esq., of *2nd Ward St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *July*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Christian F. Lieber*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *July*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this *20th* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2nd Dist Mo

Wm Hart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian F. Lieber* ~~cancelled~~ *liable to be*, drafted in *2nd Dist 2 Cong Dist Mo under* *at Congress amendments*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt. Provost Marshal.

H. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Sam. Thompson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved
E. B. Anderson
Col. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 2nd Corps

Witnessed under the service of the 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo. under amendments, 1864. not subject to be drafted in 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo. under amendments, 1864.

Received at *Genl. Remy. Depot.*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUTTS,

this *21st* day of

July 186*4*
Morrison
Col. U.S.A. COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

17th bar

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 2nd District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the*

District, State of _____

Misocere July 20th 1864

REMARKS.

REMARKS.

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1.	Carl. Spr.	Substitute	1 Regt. Lang. M. Vol.	Christian F. Leebke	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To E. B. Alexander Col U S A
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Henry C. Beatty
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2^d Dist Md

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

K. Wm Hard desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 25 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Seaman Wm Hart

No. _____

Wm Hard
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christian F. Liebke

On the 20 day of July, 1864

Co. B, 1st Mo. Inf.
By

Henry C. Wright Postmaster

L. D. Moore Commissioner

Wm. T. L. Loegeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St Louis

Residence 2 Corp. Dist St
3 1st Dist 2 Ward 24
St Louis Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St Louis
Wm Hart born in the State
 of England, Manchester aged 35 years, and by
 occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Christian F. Leblond, Esq., of St Louis
3rd Sub Dist 2nd Congr Dist Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 20 day of July, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said Christian F. Leblond, DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 20 day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt Prov Marshal
2nd Dist Mo

Wm Hart

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian F. Leblond
enrolled and liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 2nd Congr Dist Mo under act
of Congress and amendment of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, red complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt Prov Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the service of the U.S. Army at St Louis Mo July 20th 1864
 Capt H. C. Knight
 Prov Marshal 2nd Dist Mo
 Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 2nd Congr Dist Mo under act of Congress and amendment of 1864

1362

Hartner Stiffner

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers here

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047271	26
2	8047355	27
3	8047440	28
4	8047529	29
5	8047622	30
6	8047722	31
7	8047812	32
8	8047945	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Stefua Hartman
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.**

Where

St. Louis

Period

*3 years.**

Valuation of horse, \$

rec'd from Gov't
85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Age not stated.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milson

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Steffner Hartner

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. *

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Styffner Reartner

Chri., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barracks* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Hartner

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 2, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.*

Where *Fort Donelson*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *First in action*
March 7, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stiffner

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stiffner, Karlson

Chas., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in battle at
Bear Ridge, Mo. 7, 1862.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Burton

John, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Willed in battle

100 Sept. March 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen H. Turner
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Jeff. Co. Mo.* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in battle at*
Clear Fork, Dec. 7, 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

* Steffner Hartman

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 *

Where Jeff. B. Ks. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle

at Pea Ridge Mch 7 '62.

not on M. R. of Co.

* taken from roll July & Aug 62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hartmer, Stiffner

Plt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R82

Steffen Hartner

Port Co "76" 1st mo arr

Killed met 7th/862

COMPARED WITH
AND C. CHECKED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 23^d*, 186*8*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Stephen Hartner was enrolled on the *1st*
day of *Aug*, 186*1*, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo* *Co*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *6th*
day of *Sept*, 186*1*, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo* *Co*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*, he is reported
 "*Killed in battle at Pea Ridge March 7 1862,*"

Doney
M. L.

Geo. Beck
A. J. Beul

✓ 1303
Haskin Alonso

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030226	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

i't | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alouse Harkin

1st Co E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *1*

Where *Jeff. Warricks*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up as Roll of Co

Book mark _____

Ballade

1304

Hassey Walter

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042937	2
2	8042982	3
3	8043028	4
4	8043100	5
5	8043179	6
6	8043202	7
7	8043303	8
8	8043408	9
9	8043409	10
10	8043600	11
11	8043700	12
12	8043843	13
13	8043941	14
14	8044151	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also:

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled Dec 1/61
at Rolla Mo for 3yo
Age no Plater,

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hoasey

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey
Corpl.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private promoted*
to Corpl. April 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey
Corp.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Private promoted to
Corp. April 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey

Capt.; Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Russell

66 Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...
Leid, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal to Sergeant
1.1862

Book mark:

F. W. Porter

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

Whittier, Harry

Serjeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Haggard

Serjt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

Ill.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Husey

Serjeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter H. H. H.
Serapt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hassey

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 **3**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detained on recruiting
service since Nov. 30/63,
per A.C. 327, H. 2. Dept.
Mo.*

Book mark:

3323

Ramsay

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Hasey

Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged per A.O.
3, H. L. Dept. Mo Jan 5/64
to accept promotion.*

Wm M. Ralston

Book mark:

Ralston
Copied.

Harvey Walter.

P. F., Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 11th Mo Cav
Jan. 2nd / 1864

Colonel.

I hereby Certify that his Excellency the Governor of Missouri, did on the 28th December 1863 appoint
and commission Sergt. Walter Hasey, Co. "F." 1st Cavalry
Mo. Vol. a 2nd Lieutenant Co. C of my regiment. Left
a vacancy caused by promotion of 2nd Lieut. James, L.
Barnum to 1st Lieut. of same Company. I respectfully
ask that he may be discharged to receive said promotion.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
Wm H Wood
Capt. 11th Mo Cav.

To Lieut. Col. Chas. Greene.
@. @. G.
Wtpt. 7th Mo.

1305 Cannon
Hassing ^{or} Antone
Co F 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers here.

Farrier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8042724	2 8044935
1 8042798	2 8028233
1 8042879	2 8045036
1 8042957	2 32859026
1 8043033	2 31347091
1 8043105	2 31346545
1 8043185	2 31345814
1 8043258	2 31345250
1 8043365	2 36635203
2 8043489	
2 8043572	
2 8043667	
2 8043763	
2 8043856	
2 8029343	
2 8027780	
2 8043954	
2 8044064	
2 8044179	
2 8044287	
2 8044394	
2 8044520	
2 8044625	
2 8044727	
2 8044834	

Book Mark:

See also

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoni Hoassing
Farrier, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(None Rec'd)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *On Extra duty in*
L. M. Dept. Since
Sept 1/61.

Book mark:

Harris

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Hanning

Turner, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in D.M.
Employ Since Nov. 1st 61.*

Book mark:

Hanning

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Hanning
Farrier, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in
L.M. Dept. since Nov 1/61.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hussing

Blk Smith Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Extra duty in R.
G. M. Department.

Book mark:

Harris

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Hussing

Bill Smith Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Hasing

Blksmith Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Hanning

Bel Smith, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harrison

B. Smith, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. G. Foster

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Garrison
B. Sil Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Union Cavalry

B. Smith Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hussing

B. Smith, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hassing

B. Smith, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hossing
B. Smith Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton, Hussin
Blind Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. | Mo.

Clinton Hasing
Blacksmith, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{5-²¹₁₀₀}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$.....¹⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faster

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Hassing,

Pvt., Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 22, 1863.

When enlisted *Dec. 22, 1863.*

When mustered in *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran
Volunteer under G. O. 191 War
Department of 1863.
From Carrollton, Greene Co., Illinois.*

Book mark:.....

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hassing

Blksmith, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-mustered as a
Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Haining

Elkemith, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

2nd Installment Bounty \$50.

See

Book mark:

Ran...

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur Herring

Blksmith, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Rumsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton H. Essing

Blksmith, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hossing

Blksmith Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. 3^d inst.*

bounty due \$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hassing

Blk Smith

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wet. Vol. 3rd inst.*

Bounty Due Aug. 31/64 \$50.

Book mark:

R. Hassing

Mo.

Bk. I, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mrs. Lee, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: V. h. Vol. thick
in the bottom of the

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

HC.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hossing

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Two*
installments bounty
due.

Book mark:

Sittler

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Wessing.

B.N.S., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4th 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wet. Wet.

Book mark:

Silas

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antony Basing.

Bk. S., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vch Vch Sick
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hassing

Rebute Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Discharge from

enlistment. Dec

23/63. The 10th month

Book mark :

M. C. C. C. C.

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antone Basing.

Bk. S., Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Vet "F" Reappoint
ed Bk. S. from re-en-
listment.

Book mark:

Sitter.

76

Cav.

Mo.

Anton Harsing

Blacksmith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Minden, Prussia

Occupation

Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT. *

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

* Soldier

(183g)

J. A. Harris

Copyist

H | 1 Cav | Mo.

Antoine Hasing
Privt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for July Aug 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

H | *1 Cav.* | *Mo*

Anton Hassing
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't *2nd Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Jones*
to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$210¹⁰⁰; due \$190¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Vet, Vol.*

Book mark:.....

H	1 leav.	Mo.
---	---------	-----

Anton Hassing
Pot., Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Jones*
to *Feb. 28*, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(843)

Bowman

Copyright

N 11 Cav. 1 Mo.

Antony Hassing
Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Condra

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Anton Cassina

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Farrier

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1861. Farrier. On duty in
2 m. Sept. from Sept. 1 to
Nov. 30/61

Jan. 1862. On duty R. 2 m. Sept.
Mar. & Apr. 1862. On duty in
R. 2 m. Sept.

June 1862. Pvt. On duty
in 2 m. Sept. as Blacksmith

Jan. 1864. Farrier. Absent
on 30 days furlough.
Ret. Vol. from Jan. 21/64

Nov. 1864. On duty Blacksmith
Feb. to May 1865. Pvt. Absent
sick at Genl Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.

June & July 1865. Art.
Absent sick in Genl
Hosp. Little Rock, Ark.

Enter a number.

Book mark

F. Elliott

Hassing, Anton

, Co. "F", 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Anton Hussing desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *22nd* day of *December*

Witness:
George F. Knight Anton Hussing

Huss 1 Cav
No. *13.*

Anton Hussing
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
December 22nd 18*69*
By *Lieut Cullinore*
First Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Cav,*

Second enlistment; last served in Company *(F)*
First Regt of Mo. Vol. Cav,
Discharged *December 21st* 18*69*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

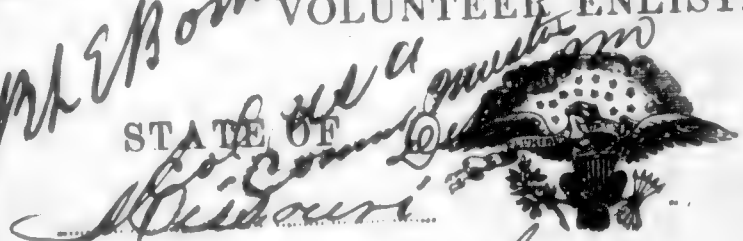
Witness:

Countersigned
M. E. Brown

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



St. Louis

I, Anton Hassing born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty-second day of December 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And Anton Hassing do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 22nd day of December 1863,
Before me, J. M. General } Anton Hassing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Bates
Surg. General of Volunteers
at St. Louis } EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anton Hassing
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5- feet
7- inches high.

John Cullinane
2nd Gen. Volunteer Regiment of St. Louis } RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 22nd day of December, 1863, at St. Louis,
of 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Attest my hand and seal
22nd day of December 1863

Anton Hassing.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Anton Hanning* age, *24* occupation, *Soldier.*
born in *Prussia*, *Prussia* presented by *Lieut. John Gallimore.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*

Head.

good

Ears.

good

Face.

good

Eyes and appendages.

good

Nose.

good

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

good

Neck.

good

Chest.

good

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs.

*sound; Penis examined by cauterization
of clitoris.*

Vertebral Column

good

Superior Extremities

good

Inferior Extremities

good

REMARKS.

Copy to the

Date, *December 1863.*

Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Julian P. B. B.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Feb. 15-

Anton Hazzing
• J. / Mr. Carr

155 2

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark.

July 16th 1864

Admit to General Hospital,

Anton Measuring Co F 1st Mo Barry

J. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

1500
Hastings Michael

Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8027550	25
8027650	26
8027040	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Keating

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 5, 1864

Where born *Ireland St. Patrick*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*, hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Charles*

John Phillips, Res. Memphis.

Not taken up on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hastings

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Aug 17, 1864.*Where born *St. Brit. Ireland*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Memphis, Tenn.*Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Sub. for C. J.**Phillips**rejected.*

Book mark:

Cook

H | *1 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Michael Hastings

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols., ^{*and Subscribers*} forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *East Brit, Ireland,*

Age *25* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for C. Phillips*

Rejected

Book mark:

Hastings, Michael

, Co. 73rd, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

/... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Hastings desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of August 1864

Witness Quartermaster Michael Hastings
mark

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty

1 Mo Co
Michael Hastings

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles J Phillips

On the 5 day of August, 1864.

By

H C Knight Post master

St Louis Commission

For James George

Board of Enrollment,

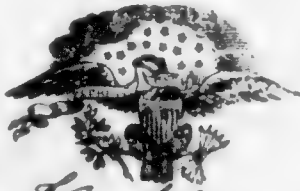
2 Dist. of St Louis

Presidera Kempis
Seinnace

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Michael Hastings* born in the State of *England* aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles Phillips* Esq., of *Memphis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Charles Phillips*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this *5* day of*August*186*4*

Before

Henry B. Wright
*Prot. Marshal**Michael Hastings*
subst.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Phillips*

liable to be enrolled and drafted in *Memphis* *Tennessee* *under act of Congress of August 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry B. Wright
Prot. Marshal.*L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Smith
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri**Approved**Col. Wm. A. A. P. M. & Co.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Hastings desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of August 1864

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of August 1864
Victor Schuermann Michael Hastings
brother

for 3 years.
not entitled to Bounty.

No.

Michael Hastings
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles J. Phillips

On the 5 day of August, 1864

By St Louis

A. C. Wright Recorder

J. D. Moore Commissioner

Dr. J. L. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.


2^d Dist. of Missouri

Residence St Louis
Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Michael Hastings born in the State of Indiana John B. Bain aged 25 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles J. Phillips Esq., of Memphis Tennessee

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Charles J. Phillips I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Henry B. Weight
Capt & Provost Marshal
2^d Dist. Mo

Michael Hastings
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles J. Phillips entitled to be involuntarily drafted in Memphis Tennessee under act of Congress of March 3^d 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry B. Weight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

John T. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Michael Hastings of Co. B. 1st Regt. Heavy Ar. Art. at St. Louis August 5th 1864
 Capt & Provost Marshal 2^d Dist. Mo

1307
Hauf Edward
Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8031133	2
8031227	2
8031328	2
8031429	2
8031518	2
8031605	2
8031643	2
8031786	2
8031881	2
8031973	2
8032066	2
8032161	2
8032255	2
8032353	2
8032447	2
8032538	2
8032629	2
8032722	2
8032827	2
8032932	2
8029847	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Book Marks:

See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Hump

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

X *W. H. H. H.*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hump

St, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Augt. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Augt 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hanf

H., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. [unclear]

2, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 - 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st of June 1862*
Must be paid in full
1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edmund

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1st* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Springer

St

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hump

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geylenger

Co. 1 Car Mo.

Edward Deaf

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hanf

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Haux

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 October*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Perkins

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hanf

Det

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

St Louis, Mo

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Parker

Copyist.

No

1. bar

Mo.

Edward Hanf

Pl, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of Here Organization

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Puckin

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edmund Maup

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis, Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hanft

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward H. H. H.

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. S. S.

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Kemp

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hauf

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan * *Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 186*4*.*

Where

St. Louis, Mo. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hauf

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as above

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hauf

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

And Allen

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Thurf

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Approved

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Hauf

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

2402572
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Wm on Mo Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Harris

130
Haun Jacob B

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav
Personal papers herein.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

180 v-1 v-9 v	■
180 v-16 v-9	■
180 v-17 v-8	■
180 v-78 v-1	■
180 v-1938	■
180 v-2622	■
180 v-210 v	■
180 v-2182	■
180 v-23 v-8	■
180 v-2336	■
180 v-2417	■
180 v-2488	■
180 v-24 v-8	■
180 v-2629	■
180 v-26 v-2	■
180 v-2762	■
180 v-2824	■
180 v-2906	■
180 v-2978	■
180 v-3126	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark.

See also

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Hyman

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

None noted

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipson

g. h.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Ham
Bk Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen
Copyright.

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Ham

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Hearn
Blk and, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

dk.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Mc...

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen
Copyist.

26. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob P. Haun
Bkmanth, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

• ~~16~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Ho. 1st Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B. Hann
Breth, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Haun

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1., 1861.**

Where

*Marshall Ills.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service in camp near Helena (In 2. M. Dept.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Haun
Blissmick Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1., 186*1*.*

Where

Marshall Ills. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Hain
Bliss Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Haun

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks - Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H 1 *Car.* Mo.

Jacob B. Hann

Smith Cook, 1 Reg't Missouri *Leas.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Wated April 11,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Haun

B. Smith Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *c Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *c Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob D. Hann.

Blacksmith Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lusk

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Hann.

Placemust, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July⁴th August*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. Pink.

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Hann

Blacksmith Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*

furlow Oct 22 to Nov 11
63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. F. K.

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob S. Hamr.

Blacksmith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
hospital at Cape Girardeau
Mo Dec 11 63.*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. F.

M.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph B. Haun.

Blacksmith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Seen in quarters.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Haun

Blacksmith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

New Madrid Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funn

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Hauer.
Blacksmith Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *See L.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 2/64 in
Hospital at New Madrid
Mo.*

Not on Muster Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. A. Link.

Hann Jacob B.

, Co. K, 1st Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rel

11/1/64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James B. Hume of Co. H

1st Reg't of *Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Lied. May 2 d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor,

I certify, on honor, that Frederick B. Brown a Blacksmith of
Captain Wm. Quick Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Ar
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Washington Co, State
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Marshall Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks, on the 6th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 at on the day of ;
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now Dead ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Chronic
Dysentery the result of May 2. 64

The said Frederick B. Brown Blacksmith was last paid by Paymaster
Ing. Adams to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty dollars plus 87 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Allowance for service from 30/63 and for other
stoppages, viz: Bounty Due \$100.00

 amounting to dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
 , 186 .

He is indebted to SUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid Mo, this 2nd day of May, 1864.

Leif Hodges

1st Co 7th Cav Mo
Commanding Company.

1309

Hauman Charles

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027525	25
2	8027600	26
3	8027120	27
4	8044437	28
5	8044557	29
6	8044662	30
7	8044784	31
8	8044884	32
9	8044966	33
10	8028091	34
11	8045084	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 28, 1864.

Where born *Danstadt, Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *July 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for John H. Keefkins, Rec. 2d Ward, St Louis, 2d Sub-dist. 2d Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug. 17 1864.

Where born *Hennepin*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Bru*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Reg. 2^d Inf. Dist. 3^d*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X* *Ward St Louis Mo.*

Sub for Geo. O. Hopkins
E. & Co

Book mark:

H. 11 | *Nov* | **Mo.**

Charles Hausman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong. Dist 2 Sub Dist*
3 Ward St Louis Mo. Supo
for James F. Hopkins. Et St L.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hansman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined from Rec. Ste-*
for.

Book mark:

Ramsay

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hansman

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st enlist. Sub. for*
J. P. Hopkins, 2 Sub. Dist
Mo.

Book mark:

Ramsey

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles X. Boucman

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Sitter

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Housman

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Cannon**Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* forValuation of horse, \$ *1.00*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Ho.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Causman.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Sitter.

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Housman

B, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J M Elliott
Copyist.

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hausman

Priv, Co, *"F"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *32* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Suit "F" One*

*pr. spurs and strap
link and sabre scut
lost \$1.10*

Book mark:

Sitter

Hausman Charles

_____, Co. _____, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Hausman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. L. Davis
Charles Hausman

1 Mo Cav

No. _____

Chas Hausman
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John P. Hopkins
On the 28 day of July, 1864

By

Henry C Wright Prov Marshal
L D Horn Commissioner
Wm Tausig-Loungcons
Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St Louis

Residence 3 Ward St Louis
2nd Sub Dist. 2 Cong Dist Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *Charles Hausmann* born in the State of *Germany* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John P. Leighton* Esq., of *St Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25* day of *July*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John P. Leighton*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25* day of *July*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *25* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Henry C. Leighton
Provost Marshal
2 Dist

Charles Hausmann

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. Leighton*, *regarded as liable to be*, drafted in *2 Dist*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry C. Leighton
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Am. Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *St Louis*

Approved
Enlistment
Col. H. A. T. A. P. M. Sub. for me
2 Dist

on the 28th day of July 1864. substituted to Henry C. Leighton
2 Dist

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Hausman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Charles Hausman

No. _____

Chas Hausman
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

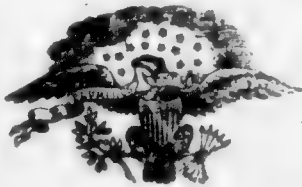
John P. Hopkins
On the 25 day of July, 1864.
1 Regt Cav Mo
By

Henry V Wright Prov Marshal
2d Horse Commission
Wm. Henry Longene
Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist of Missouri
Purdine B. Hardin
2d Dist of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Chas. Lammann born in the State
of Germany Limited aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of, 1867, and having thus agreed with said I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this day of 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of July 186 4

BEFORE

Henry C. Veright

2. 11. 11

Charles Hausman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John P. Capkins enrolled liable to be drafted in 2nd Dist 2nd Div to under act of Sept 8th amendments of, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Sept 9 Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of *Massachusetts*

1510
Hawk Sept 1860
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18055677	28
18055-392	29
18055-479	30
1804-55-61	31
1	32
2	33
3	34
4	35
5	36
6	37
7	38
8	39
9	40
10	41
11	42
12	43
13	44
14	45
15	46
16	47
17	48
18	49
19	50
20	51
21	52
22	53
23	54
24	55
25	56
26	57
27	58
28	59
29	60

Book Mark:

See also

2/1860 Cav

1 Cav. Mo.

John T. Gault
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to J. T. Gault*

second installment

Amount of \$100

Book mark:

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Septua M. D. 1862
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Michael A. J. 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on duty
since April 15, 62.*

Book mark:

J. H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Septina D. Davis
Sub., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Major & First Lieut.
Sept 10th 1865.*

Book mark :

John

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sept 11, 1865
John, Co, 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to

Jan 18, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *3.65* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Rec'd by Co. H.
Stop for Co. for U. S.
Nov 15, 1865. Paid
\$3.00

Amount in a bill
of the Co. for same

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8055561

1891

her of new Co. S. Little
Capt. recommendations
of life for the Co.

1571
Hawkins Stephen

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18053622	28
18053708	29
18053803	30
18053900	31
18053996	32
18054091	33
18054189	34
18054296	35
18054399	36
18054402	37
18054600	38
18054687	39
18054774	40
18054869	41
18054974	42
18054900	43
18055130	44
18055209	45
18029018	46
18029902	47
18055317	48
18029810	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55

Back Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Hatcher
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Indian Territory*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. C. Hatcher

1 Cav. Mo.

Stephen H. Barker
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stephen H. Barker

M

1 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Hankins

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. J. Davis

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Huntington

capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

H3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen J. Austin

Capt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

1 Cav.

Mo.

2110
 Arthur H. H. H.
 1st Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mounted in paper
frames, many concealed
in fresh paper and lign
territory. Names in your
book.

Book mark :

H. E. Warner

1 Cav. Mo.

Stephen H. Harkness
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Furness & killed in
the*

Book mark:

H. C. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

77

1 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 27, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

77 | 1 year | Mo.

Stephen Hawkins
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins
Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 To April 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Carpenter

Sergeant Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Harkins
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen H. Camp

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks.*

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen H. Martin
Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 100*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Little Rock. Due
pay as per gk ticket
1. 63.

Book mark:

For Savin
Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Humpin

Prst, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Durals Bluff
Ark.*

Book mark:

W. Davis

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Harkins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Service*
at Lumb's Bluff.
Ark.

Book mark:.....

W. Davis

25

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Pvt, Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service -
Dwells Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Pvt., Co. *L*

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff Ark*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments.*

Book mark:

Faulmer

Of

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Bydne for use +
risk of horse + horse
Equipments none paid 60
to June 30, 64*

MAILED FEB 1864

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Hawkins

Prk., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 21 yrs

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Value Horse \$133. ✓

Horse Equip't. \$25. Pay due

for use & risk of Horse & Horse

Equip't. from Jan 1 to June 20/64.

Was Corp. from Enrollment to

May 29/62 then Sergh. Vice

Book mark:

Harris

MAR. 13

8029810

618914

Rawlins promoted, Reduced
to rank Oct 1/63 by order
Capt. Piabrodie.

Hawkins Stephen

Inf. Co. L., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

St. Louis, Aug. 30th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 50-

By requisition of Lt. J. A. Pearson a. a. a. a.

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons
A. O. M. -

For transportation of Serg't Stephen Hawkins
Co. E, 1st Mo. Cav. and one man

From St. Louis Mo -

To Rolla Mo -

Returning to duty.

Watkins Thomas D.

Co. & B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8026672	8028399
8049777	8035780
8049862	
8049944	
8050061	
8050160	
8050258	
8050351	
8050443	
8050536	
8050625	
8050716	
8050808	
8050907	
8050967	
8027074	
8029573	
8027972	
8051040	
8051071	
8035195	
8035293	
8035389	
8035496	
8035597	

Book Mark:

See also

1001 *Par* **Mo.**

Thomas D. Sullivan
Pvt., Co. *I*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo., *June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Where

Cassville

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Muster in to date
effect from date of muster in

Book mark:

25

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Simpson

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

James B. Simpson
Copyist.

El

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Thompson

Ort., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.*

Where *Fresville, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* *

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(3-28c)

Enrolling

Copyist.

32

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. Thompson

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.*

Where Springfield.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Springfield

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Farkins

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862*

Where Cassville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(355c)

Murray
Cpyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862*

Where *Leassville* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray
Copyright

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins

But, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1, 186*2**

Where

Cassville *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Detached Service
scout for General Sherman*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray Copyright.

H | *1* *lev.* | **Mo.**

Thomas D Hawkins

Capt, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't Missouri *lev.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray

54

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Hopkins

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nicholas 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862*

Where Leasville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(555)

Murray
Copyright.

34

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Farkins

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Leassville

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Chandler

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Caveville*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(559c)

J. R. Chandler

Copynt.

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Perkins

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct 1* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186 *2**

Where *Waverly* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

•~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. B. Baker

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas L. Manning
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Greenville*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

.....

H. L. Manning

1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Garrison
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *Cambridge* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Courton

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 3 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where

Period.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. S. Brandon

H. J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Memphis, Tenn.
Co. V, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *May 30*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*29.26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$*100.00* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

was last settled April
30, 1863, amount of
Clothing drawn since
last settlement \$29.
26. Muster out

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029573

1891*

*to take effect
from date of discharge*

Mo. 11 Jan

Mo.

Thomas F. Hopkins

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 31, 1864.

Where born Smith Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Cabinet maker

When enlisted Mich Ia, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in May 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Frank

Franklin G. Ark.

Mustered to Force

over

Book mark: —

L. M. Williams

(339)

Copyist.

MAR. 12

8027074

1891*

effect from date of
Reclassification.

A. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins

B. Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 30", 1864.

When enlisted *Mch. 1", 1864.*

When mustered in *May 30", 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustering to take effect
from the date of re-enlistment.*

Book mark:

Goodman

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Thompson

1861, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

from June 3rd to Aug 3rd

1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. Thompson

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Cummings

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *21st Mass* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in Muster*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Maudslayi

Cd

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Hawkins

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Vol. Third Inst.
Promoted from Private
to Corpl. Sept. 6th, 1864.*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins

sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 1st third inst*
Company since Aug. 31/64
promoted sergeant & Sept.
64.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. let. third & fourth*
Dist. Bounty due Dec 31. 64.
Promoted from Corp to Sgt.
Feb. 16. 65.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch.
Coppied.

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert D. Perkins

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8, Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

It

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas S. Hawkins

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Armor & L-
t. used service at Lit-
tle Rock*

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Hawkins

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Hawkins

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged July

7/65 by H. O. 959 H. O.

Prov. Dept., Ark.

Book mark: _____

A. H. H. H.

Hawkins, Thomas D.

, Co. "I", 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D Hawkins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am 24 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark
the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

C. J. Stephens & Co.
Recruiting Officer
Thomas D Hawkins

No. _____
Thomas D Hawkins
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 1st 1864,
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____

Re enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Reg't of Car-Me Vol
Discharged Dec 1st 1863 18

German
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Little Rock

I, *John D. Harrison* born in *Smith Co.*

in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Private* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Harrison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock* this *1* day of *March* 1864 } *Harrison & Harrison*
BEFORE *C. F. Sopran* }
20

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Edguch
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John D. Harrison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

C. F. Sopran St. & t. Adj. t.
1st Regiment of *Co. M.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,
1st Regiment of *Ark. M.* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *May*, 1864, at *Fort Lewis Mo*

John D. Harrison
Co. M. & Co. M.
Ark. M. Volunteers

No. 2776

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. - 1864.

Name, Thomas J. Hawkins

Rank, Private

Where gone, Since Ten Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 Days

By, J. M. G. G. G.

Co *E.M.* 1 **Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8026979	
8026969	
8026842	
8057162	
8057307	
8057357	
8029128	
8028117	
8042346	
8042443	
8042529	
8042627	

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Hayden

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *March 21,* 1864.

Where born *Wagoner Co., Ill.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 12,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 12,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wagoner Co. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to New Madrid with*

detachment of Veterans.

Book mark:

H. C. C.

72

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Hayden

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., March 14, 1864.*Where born *Macoupin Co., Ill.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Archibute, Macoupin, Ill.**Paid by Capt. Thompson**March 18, 1864 \$73.00*

Book mark:

Howard

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Gayles

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Mazonia Ill.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mazonia Ill.

Book mark:

A 1 Cav. Mo.

John M. Hayden
Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 14, 1864.*

Where

St. Louis Mo *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

En listed to 2^d Inst.
of Bounty for enlisting as a
Vet. as provided in G.O.
No 191 S 305 series 9/186.3
War Dept.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Neward

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hayden

Pl

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 4

, 1864.*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enlitled to 2" Instal
of Vet Bounty*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A Hayden

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hayden

Pat

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atkinson

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A Hayden

Capt, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated July 13, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks Assigned permanent

S. Co. 36 1st Regt

Aug 2/64 Recruit

Promoted to Capt

Jan 12/65. Promoted

Book mark :

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hayden
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1864.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Comp "H" to Comp "C" per
S.O. no 3 Hd Qrs 1st Mo
Cav. Feb 26-65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Haynie
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1864.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hayden
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 14*, 186*4*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *on escort duty to*
Washington Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Hayden

Reg't, Co, &, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865-

Muster-out to date 1, 186 .

Last paid to Fely 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 17 70

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Recruit- Co "76"

Sick in Genl Hospital Little
Rock Ark since Aug 26 65-

Descriptive Roll furnished
no discharge given

* So appears on roll

Book mark:

Quinn

Hayden, John A. (or S.)

, Co. 16th, 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Macoupius desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 14th day of March 1894

Witness:

John A. Macoupius

Dorchester Macoupius
Co. All.

1 Cav

No.

John A. Macoupius

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

14th March 1894

By John G. Coffey, U. S. R. Regt.

1st Regtment of Missouri Cav

Co. "B"

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John A. Hayden* born in *Macoupin Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Hayden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *14th* day of *March* 186*4*
Before *C. D. Coleman*
Capt & Adjt Mar. 14th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon Adjt. General
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Hayden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *3⁵* feet
8 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Adjt Mar. 14th Dist Mo
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *14th* day of *March* 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"B"*
1st Regiment of *Illinois* Cav. Volunteers, on

Adjt. General
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Adjt Mar. 14th Dist Mo

Aug. 26. 65

Jos. Hayden
P. E. & M. Co.

1554

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark. Aug 26 '15.

Admit to General Hospital,

Pos. Hayden Dr. Co. E. 1. Mo Cav
admitted.

W. L. Smith Surg. Major
Med. Dir.

Name
Rank
Nativity
Point or place
Residence
Post Office address
Rank or Regt
When admitted
From what force.

John H. Hill
South Hill
J. A. Dibbs
affidavit

2401 S. B.

Hayden

Chicago

Resides

Post Office address 2 S. Hayden

Rank 1st Lt. Co. 6 Regt 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted Aug 26"

From What Horse Company

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, March 22nd 1864

Order No. 189.

Requisition of Col. E. B. Alexander

Supt. Rec. Ins. No. 100.

For Private John Alexander, 6: 10.

From St. Louis, Mo.

To San Madrid, Mo.

Nature of service Recruit joining
his company

1311
Mayden Lorenzo

Co D E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8038107	8042528
8038187	8042609
8038270	
8038374	
8038435	
8038517	
8038601	
8038699	
8038790	
8038879	
8038971	
8039059	
8039156	
8039247	
8039338	
8039421	
8029365	
8029459	
8039479	
8039566	
8029607	
8042139	
8042240	
8042339	
8042440	

Book Mark:

See also

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Dorenzo R. Bayless

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson, Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Hagler

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenzo A. Hayden
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo H. Wagoner

Pr.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

1 Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached Service

S.C. no. 62 Fort

Leavenworth Kansas

Feb. 23rd 1862.

Book mark:

Wagoner

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sergeant S. Hayden

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sorenzo H. Knight

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sergeant D. Kaplan

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo G. Henton

Pvt.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George O. Gayland
P. H.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Mc

1 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Hayler
Pr

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

25 1644. Mo.

Corranzo G. Hamilton
Pr. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date 6 April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sorenzo O. Hampton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1 April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shandin
Copyright

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenzo I. Mayton
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenzo D. Hayden
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Blossfield, Mo.

Book mark:

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Taylor
126, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2 - 200*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

1 Cav. Mo.

Lorenzo G. Hayden
Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

240 72 120
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *clothing account since last settlement June 30/63, \$20.02. Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G.O.'s 191 & 305. War Dept.*
(over)

Book mark:

Feaster

MAR. 13

8029365

1891

series of 1863.
Must be out to take
effect Dec 31/63.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo D. Hayden

Reg't, Co,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25th 1864

When enlisted *Jan. 1st 1864*

When mustered in *Jan. 25th 1864*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least
30 days in his State before the expiration
of his original term of enlistment.
Remustered, as Veteran Volunteer, under
G.O. 191. + 305, series of 1863, from the
War Department. Muster in to take
effect January 1st 1864.*

Book mark:

Goodman

14 1 Cav. Mo.

William D. Higgins
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

James D. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 11 & 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No Roll for June 30 & Aug 31/64

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Brenzo Hayden

Cot E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 31 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

Co E Sept. 10 1864

Book mark :

Wm Scott

M. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orange Hayden

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little River *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo Hagler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Present* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo D Hayden

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 1864.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenzo S. Hayden
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

46

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo A. Hayden
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort duty to
Washington Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbauer

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo S. Hayden
Corpl., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1., 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1., 1863.

Last paid to Feb'y 26, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$44.⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., ^{retained} \$8.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$110.⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$290.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Let Co "D"

Ret from enlistment to
July 1 - 63. Then Corpl.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Warden. Tremp &

2, Co. D

1 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2898

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3, 1864.

Name, James T. Hayden

Rank, Private

Where gone, Portsmouth P.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days.

By Det. C. A. Moore

Hayes James

Co. _____, Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8030491

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Hays

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for O. Dyer

55, D. 1 A.M.

Book mark

Mason

Hayes, James.

_____, Co. _____, **1st.** Reg't **Mo** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Beyer, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, 23 YEARS, Do declare, That I am
twenty five years and five months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 1st day of July, 1864

Witness:
Chas. F. Oppenheimer James H. Beyer

1 Cav

No. _____

James H. Beyer
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Altmann W. Beyer
On the 1st day of July, 1864

By

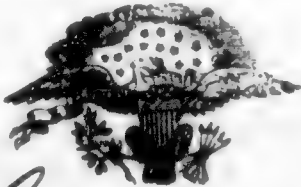
Capt. G. D. Colman
A. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of MO

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *James Hayes*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Boatman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Ottmar W. Heyler*, Esq., of *St. Louis* and *St. Louis Co*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *first* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Ottmar W. Heyler*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Co

this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal

James Hayes

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *St. Louis Co*, under the act *Commenced March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion; is *five* feet *9* inches high.

Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

H. H. Bourne
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

Mustered into service of the U.S. in Engh. the 1st day of July 1864 at St. Louis Co

First Lieutenant of Battery Co 2d Regt

Approved

W. B. Anderson
Secy. of War

Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Hayes, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or, by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 1st day of July 1864

Witness:
Christ. F. Oppenauer Samuel Hayes

No.

Samuel Hayes
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ottmar W. Heyer
On the 1st day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *James Hayes* born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Butcher*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Ottomar W. Meyer, Esq., of *St. Louis* and
County of Saint Louis Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *July*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Ottomar W. Meyer* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *July*

186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*

before *C. Coleman*

Notary Public for Mo.

James Hayes

Approved

Subscribed by James Hayes at St. Louis Mo. July 1st 1864

Subscribed with the service of the U.S. in Camp. the 1st day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Ottomar W. Meyer* Enrolled & liable to be drafted in *St. Louis* *St. Louis City* under the act & amendments thereof *March 3^d*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *10* inches high.

C. Coleman
Notary Public Provost Marshal.

A. de Bourca
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Subscribed by James Hayes at St. Louis Mo. July 1st 1864

Subscribed by James Hayes at St. Louis Mo. July 1st 1864

1315
Hays Harrison I
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18055642	2
18055362	2
18055450	2
18055537	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 mo car

W

1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison J. Hays
Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Aug Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sat Co. 67 Cav Mo*
Was Sgt from No 25
64 to Feb 22nd when Corp
Reenlisted Jan 2/66
Third & Fourth Installments
veteran Bounty Recd

Book mark:

Rose

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel J. Jones
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison J. Hayes

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison T. Rogers
Corp., Co., 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept.*, 186*6*.

Last paid to Jan 28, 186 8.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 25⁰⁰₁₀₀

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰⁰; due \$ 150¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *W. H. K. H. Corp.*
from your list.

Step in Chapter 20. no
101 The W.C. Water Machine
1st of, B 19 22
Am. Ch. in Eng. Co. 1922

Book mark :

MAR. 14

8055537

1891

7 The Co. became a
member of the Co. 3.
The Co. had been organiza-
tion of the Co. 3.

1316

Hayes John

Co *26*, **1** Missouri Cav.

original papers her

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

504 9074	28
504 9074	28
504 9179	28
504 9270	28
504 9349	28
6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	28
23	28
24	28
25	28
26	28
27	28
28	28
29	28
30	28
31	28
32	28
33	28
34	28
35	28
36	28
37	28
38	28
39	28
40	28

* This card transferred to James Hayes.

Check Mark:

See also *7. Mo Cav*

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hays
Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entered to be mustered 12 months
with forfeiture of all unpaid allowances during
enlistment except \$100 for months in Co.
30 Oct 9, 63. See if horse worth 125.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown (over)

MAR. 14

8049074

018910

C. H. E. 12 + credit Dr Chronology
in account at Pine Bluff, since
Feb 1st '65 subject to order on
consolidation of acct Feb. 22/65

1 Cav. | Mo.

18 days
Det, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Original taken 10 days after muster
with notation on page 100 and 100
and 100 and 100 and 100
of 100 and 100 and 100 and 100*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8049179

01891*

9/63 newly for C. 8825 or CCR
E. group? Red Dr. Chronically
Present in most units of section

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1865.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 6 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confirmed in 6/29/65 with
perfect hall leg and all other members
suffered equally as he with last injury
of the C. H. & O. S. 20 dates Oct 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

E. W. B. can

MAR. 14

8049270

1891*

Dear Sir, per Ord. \$3.25 per Ck.
P. 24 to 25 to Lt. present
in asset waiting sentence.

58

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hays
Co. B

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Sept 1*, 186³.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 186³.

Last paid to *Oct 7*, 186³.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 4*, 186³; drawn since \$*111*⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*25*/₁₀₀; due \$*15*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Rec'd Co. B. 7 Mo. Cav. Sentenced to confinement for 2 months with loss of all pay & allowances except \$5.00 per month during imprisonment for & O. No 20 of 1863 from 6th 2nd Sept of 1863 served his sentence and report to the Co. Nov 14/04*

Book mark:

E. H. B.

Hays, John

, Co. *H*, Reg't *1* Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Hays
W

Charges and Specification Fuged Against
Private John Hoops Co. B. 1st Cav Ind Vols
Charge

Deserting his Guard

Specification 1st: In that that private John Hoops
Co. B. 1st Cav Ind Vols having been duly detailed for
Guard Duty around the Camp of the 1st Cav Ind
Vols on or about the 13th day of April 1860 did
Desert his guard and remain absent untill arrested
and brought to Camp after an absence of forty eight
hours all this at Little Rock Ark

Henry H Wright
2^d Lieut Co. H. 1st Ind Cav

Witnesses

Alvill Amersill Private Co. B. 1st Cav Ind Vols

Baptist Guards Corp Co. B. 1st Cav Ind Vols

1317
✓ Head Ira

Co 86, 1 Missouri Cav.

Person Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049080	26
2	8049184	27
3	8049248	28
4	8049329	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Mo Car

ix | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Head
Cot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1863.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *6* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay for horse & equipment
from 24 May 64*

See 7 Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Or | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gen *W. L. ...*
Or *...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. L. ...*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. ...

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones
James H. Jones, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *At Fort Smith*.*

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service in Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry, May 1, 1865.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. A. Read
James, Co., *1st*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*87*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Rec'd from Pt. of payment*
to May 8 - in amount of \$100
to No. 1 of 2d 1st Mo. Cavalry
of Col. H. K. H. A. 2d

Book mark:

1318
Henry Patrick
Co....., **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027396	26
2	8027514	27
3	8030493	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H 1 Cav. Mo.

Butler
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Order No. 116, July 17, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Butler*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not taken upon Roll of Regt*

Book mark:

A. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Charles Henry
Appears with rank of *2d Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 19, 1864.

Where born *Ireland, Gt. Britain*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Substituted for Capt. B. B. Graham

Rec'd. 37th Ind. St. Louis
(1864)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027514

018914

*2 dice with 2 faces with
1111*

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patriers Heavy

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15., 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for E.B. Burnham
3 M. & C.D. 1 B.M.

Book mark

Mason

Heavy Patrick

, Co.

1st.

Regt

Mo

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Chargea

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Henry, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the
 United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years
 and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I
 know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 19 day of July 1864
 WITNESSES: Wm. L. Luskham Patrick Henry

Patrick Henry
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
 AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Cyrus B. Luskham
 On the 19 day of July 1864
 BY
Henry C. Wright, Prov. Marshal
L. D. Morse, Commissioner
Wm. Luskham, Surgeon
1 Regt. Mo. Cav.
 Board of Enrollment Dist.
 OF
Missouri
Residence 2 Cong. Dist.
2nd Dist. 3rd Ward
City of St. Louis, Missouri.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Patrick Henry* born in the State
 of *Ireland* aged *thirty* years, and by
 occupation a *Brickman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
 Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid
 and delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *July* 186*4*, and having
 thus agreed with said *Cyrus B. Burnham*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
 to have enlisted this *19th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
 this *19th* day of *July* 186*4*

Henry C. Knight
Capt and M. D. Fish Mo

Patrick Henry
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of *Cyrus B. Burnham Enrolled* drafted
 in *St. Louis Mo* under act of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *3* inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Taylor

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Second* District of *Missouri*

From the inside the service at the U. S. in 1864
St. Louis Mo
19th day of July 1864
Henry C. Knight
Capt and M. D. Fish Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Henry desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 19 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
J. M. Burnham

Patrick Henry

1st Cav.
Patrick Henry
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AN SUBSTITUTE FOR

Cyrus B Burnham

On the 19 day of July 1864

BY

Henry C. Wright, Sec. Marshal
J. M. Burnham, Commissioner
Dr. J. M. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment 2^d Dist.

OF

Missouri
Residence 2 Cong Dist
2^d Dist 13 Ward City
St Louis Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis Mo

Patrick Henry

born in the State

aged *thirty* years, and by

Occupation a *Dealmn*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *St. Louis*

Cyrus B Burnham

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid

and delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *July* 186*4* and having

thus agreed with said *Cyrus B Burnham* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this *19* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States

of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-

sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-

ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis* this *19th* day of *July* 186*4*

Patrick Henry his mark

Capt Aug M. D. S. Rich Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-

tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of

a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18

years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied

soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Cyrus B Burnham* Enrolled by *St. Louis* drafted

in *St. Louis* under acts and amendments of such *1864*, we have strictly

observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,

Black hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *3* inches high.

Henry C. Knight Rath & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse Commissioner of Board.

Mr. R. R. R. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Second* District of *Missouri*

Approved
Examiner
Capt M. D. S. Rich Mo

Accepted into the Service of the U.S. in Co. 1st Bat. Comp. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf. at St. Louis
on the 19th day of July 1864.
Accepted for Enlistment by Henry C. Knight

1319

Heckman Henry

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053245	26
2	8053353	27
3	8053486	28
4	8053590	29
5	8030076	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7mo Car

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Terry Beckman
Private Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30

, 1862.*

Where

Sedalia Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &

risk of own horse & equipments
from Feb 13th to June 20. 1864

Due U S for Ordnance \$ 2.00

See 7 Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Heckman

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1862.*

Where *Sedalia Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Heckman
Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged per
Circular No 83 290
1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Heciman
(Pat., Co., K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865-

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Annually Mustered*
out at Little Rock Ark
June 14/65 - 17c, 90
(No 83 of 1865) N.D.

Book mark: _____

Vincent
Copyist.

H

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Heckman

Re, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 5.76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: *recruit of original Co (E) 7*

*Can. Mr. Vols became a member of
Co K 1 for Mr. Vols Feb 22/65 under
S.D. No 47 of 18 65 Had the Spt of Ark
War at the Battle of Prairie Grove,
11/62 & Capture of Little Rock Ark Sep 14/63*

Book mark:.....

S. Merchant

1320

✓ Hedges Robert

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027246	26
2	8027265	27
3	8048941	28
4	8046684	29
5	8030348	30
6	8028631	31
7	8047192	32
8	2458-A-1874	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2458-A (EB) 74.

✓ See also

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hedges.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 9, 1864.

Where born London, England.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "A"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Subst. for John Goodin.

6th Ward - St. Louis City - 1st Cong.

Dist. Mo.

Book mark: 3458-A-1874

Hensley

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hedges.

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Grand Rectg. Dep't for Mo., June 22, 1864.

Where born London, England.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 10, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Ad. Pay \$13.00

Where credited Ky. Dist. City of St. Louis, Mo. (Silver)

Company to which assigned "H"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Subs for John Goodin,

Enrolled & liable to be drafted.

Book mark:

Hensley

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Linder
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1864.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd pay \$18.00/keny. 1/2
\$25.00/keny. Aug 75.00-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See 1110. 11 of 10. 9.

C. D. Hubert

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hedges

not, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10th*, 1864.*

Where *Saint Louis* *

Period *17* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted. Took with him one horse one saddle & equipments one sharp's carbine one canteen one capbox*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046689

1891

one sling belt & sword
one sabre. one sabre belt &
plate

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hedger

Chin., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Oct 20, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Benton, Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Paid \$13 adv. Pay
taking with him horse,
horse equipments & arms.

Book mark

Maddon

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Hedger

Pr. G, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *No*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

P. M. Quinn
Copyist

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hedges

Pat, Co, *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark Sept. 1, 186*A*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *him* from *col's* *trust*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 20/64,*
Near Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: *Dis honorably discharged*

Sturges
(copy)

MAR. 14

8047192

#18914

for desertion, to date
Sept. 20/64, V.O. 30.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Dishonorably Discharged
to date from Sept. 20. 64.
per par. 4. V.O. No 30. Hd
Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Nov 4/75
with loss of all pay, bounty &
allowance. Vide 31/58, a. 74

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hedges

H. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vol's

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3458 A 1874*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington, *Feb 6* 1901.

The notation of *April 28, 1875* is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the *Comd'g General, Dist. of the Missouri*, purporting to *dishonorably discharge* this man, to date *September 20, 1864*,

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the *military authorities* in such cases, that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

B. W. H. H. H. H. H.

Hedges. Robert

Priv. Co. H

Reg't

1st Regt Stetzel. Geo W.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Encl files

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Hedger desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

10th day of

June 1864

WITNES:

Edw McDonald

Robert Hedger

No. _____

Robert Hedger
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Goodin

On the 10th day of June, 1864

By

Chas B. Colman
or McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

1st Can.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Hedges born in the State
of London England aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Gordon Esq., of St Louis Mo
Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 10th day of June, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said John Gordon, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of June,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 10th day of June, 1864
BEFORE C. A. Coleman
Notary Public

Robert Hedges

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Gordon
Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo, drafted in 6th Regt 1st Dist Mo,
under the Enrollment acts of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2
inches high.

C. A. Coleman
Captain and
Provost Marshal.
A. McQuinn
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St Louis Mo Dist. of Missouri

Approved
C. A. Coleman
Notary Public

Subscribed into the Service of the United States in Co. 4 1st Regt Mo. Cavalry Feb. on the 10th day of
June 1864 at St Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, *Robert Hodges* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and *19* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
10th day of *June* 1864

WITNESS:

Ch. D. Coleman

Robert Hodges

No.

Enlisted at

Robert Hodges
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Gordon

On the *10* day of *June*, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Hedges born in the State of England aged 19 years, and by occupation Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Goodin Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Goodin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of June 1864
BEFORE Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Robert Hedges

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Goodin Under 6th Ward 1st Dist Mo drafted in June 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Subscribed into the Service of the United States in Co. H 1st Regt Mo. Cavalry July 10th day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo.

applied for and received from me for me
C. W. A. & A. B. M. and for me
C. W. A. & A. B. M. and for me
C. W. A. & A. B. M. and for me

1321

Heffernon John

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049079	26
2	8049183	27
3	8049274	28
4	8049394	29
5	5630-C-1872	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5630-C-1872 72

See also 7 Mo Cav

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jefferson
Det, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2354th inst bounty*
Due him for Ord 5127 & 5128 credit
St. Charles for Ord 5122 credit of
St. Higgins
See 7th Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Spencer
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *6* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *20 3/4 months duty due*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

08

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Higgins
John W. Higgins, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2500 at Br. ty due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 5630 & 2500 (EB) 72*

E. H. Brown

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Hays
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Formerly discharged*

J.O. Hays of 1865 and Co. 1 of Ark to accept civil office in the State of Ark. Final statement given

Book mark: *in the 30th (C.O. Hays) 842*

C. H. Brown

H | *16 av.* | *9 Mo.*

John Hiffernon
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't *Mo. cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5630-10-1872*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 26 1872*

*'Discharge on file
unsettled.'*

1322
*Heiberger Jacob

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026943	26
2	8026932	27
3	8035019	28
4	8035062	29
5	8035141	30
6	8028160	31
7	8039745	32
8	8039854	33
9	8039957	34
10	8040062	35
11	8040155	36
12	8040236	37
13	32858807	38
14	36635170	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Heiberger

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1864.

Where born Rhine, France

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 240.00

Where credited 2nd Cong. Dist., 5th D., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence, St. Louis City,

Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heiler

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., March, 1864.

Where born China France

Age 21 yrs; occupation Dutcher

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted .3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued service 24th

Dis. 24th Feb. 1864. Paid \$22.50

by Capt. T. M. March 4/64

Book mark:

H. C. 100

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josh. H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Hübinger

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Hubinger

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Heitger
Cor. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *10th Reg't Mo. Cavalry Feb 25, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

Co D Feb 10. 1864

Book mark :

W. C. Scott

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leander H. ...

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1904*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Witness

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heitfugher

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd installment
of term by due.*

Book mark:

J. R. Price

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heibinger

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd & 3rd install-*

ment of trunk due

Book mark:

J. B. Mice

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heiberger

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

H

| 1 Cav.

| Mo.

Jacob Heiberg

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Price

21 | *1* Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Heiberger

Co. D, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Winnemucca*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Manning* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hutton

He

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Heitger

Prvt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. Gained Mar 20.
64 near Little Rock
enlisted in Res.
and assigned to
this Co.

Feb. to May 1865. Co. Capt.

July 1865. Co. Capt.

Book mark

Elbert

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Henghtger

Priv., Co., 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 3, 1865; drawn since \$24.44 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$14.00 100; due \$160.00 100

Remarks: Ordnance retained

1 Sack; Cart. 3/11/11.

Recruit Co. B.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

Hirberger, Jacob

, Co. "K", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hieberger desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 29th day of July 1894
Witness: J. C. Morrison Jacob Hieberger

1 Car

No. _____

Jacob Hieberger

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

July 29th 1894

By Wm. G. Cooper U. S. Major

1st Regiment of Irishmen Car

Co. "K"

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Residence 2^d Cong Dist Mo S. S. L.
Carondelet town

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jacob Ribner born in Rhine
in the State of France aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Butcher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Ribner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 29th day of July 1864

BEFORE W. C. Mammaring

Capt & Pres. Com. 2^d Dist Mo.

Jacob Ribner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Mammaring

W. C. Mammaring

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Ribner,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5^{ft} feet
6 inches high.

W. C. Mammaring

Capt & Pres. Com.

Regiment of 2^d Dist Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 29th day of July, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

"H" 1st Regiment of Missouri Vol. Volunteers, on

Approved
W. C. Mammaring
Capt & Pres. Com. 2^d Dist Mo.

✓ 1323
Heimer Mathias &

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051594	2
2	8051687	3
3	8051786	4
4	8051871	5
5	8051957	6
6	8052040	7
7	8052122	8
8	8052199	9
9	8052275	10
10	8052355	11
11	8052434	12
12	8052504	13
13	8052574	14
14	8052645	15
15	8052709	16
16	8052780	17
17	8052852	18
18	8052923	19
19	8052992	20
20	8053087	21
21	8053155	22
22	8029593	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Look Mark:

See also

24.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimer

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2110)

Philipson
Copyist.

K. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias C. Hinner
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias C. Kinner
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Rella*
Hospital.

* Name written in column
"Names Present."

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

34

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Winner

For, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Rolla, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimer

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March. + April., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Schinner

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ho. *1* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Mathias C. Heimer

Prv., *Co. K*, *1* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. ⁺Seimes
Prior, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimes

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c)

Valentini

Copyright.

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias C. Heimes
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-
pital Department
Dec. 28. 1862.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias Heimes
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Reg't*
Hospital Dept. as nurse.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

St. Louis Mo.

Matthias C. Heimes

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Af

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimes

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-
pital Department as
a nurse.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias C. Horner.

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hospital*
as Muno.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Frank.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marshall C. Hines.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detailed as assistant
in Regimental Hospital*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

M. Hines

Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Manhass, b Heimer

Poh

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^d Coh.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Post Hospital Pilot Knob
Mo Oct 20/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Turner

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimer.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick in Post
Hospital Pilot Knob Mo.
Oct 20-63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias C Heinner
Prob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janyra Felix*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital Pilot Knob Mo
Oct 20 - 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Funk

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Matthias O. Heimer**Rob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 1

, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Mo.

*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in**Hospital Pilot Knob 7/1/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Funk

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias C. Heimer.

P. h., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Pilot Knob Mo.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias C. Heimer

(Pot

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

Marshall Lee

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Pilot Knob Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knappe

(355c)

Copyist.

N. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias C. Haines

Reg't, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 27 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 25, 1864.

Last paid to

July 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 24 1863*; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{29 96}₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$.....^{100 00}₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....

1324

Heimer Matthias C.

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1324(a)

Heineman, Fred

Co E, / Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

9 Wis. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ 1325
Heinke August

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav
Personal papers her

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8027243	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Heinke

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, June 8, 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation —

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Enlistment. Subst. for
Henry Kemper. Residence 1st Dist.
Mo. 4th Ward City St. Louis, Mo.
Not taken up on Rolls of Reg

Book mark:

Heinke August

, Co. , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *August Heintke* desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army of the United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, *Do declare*, That I am
forty two years and *four* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *1st* day of *June* 1864

WITNES:
Chas J Oppenheimer *A. Heintke*

No. *111* Car,
August Heintke
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for
Henry Kemper
On the *25* day of *June*, 1864

By
Capt Henry C. Wright *1st Dist Mo*
L.D. Morse *Comm. 2nd Dist Mo*
Julian Bates *Surgeon 1st Dist Mo*
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Missouri*
Residence of *Henry Kemper*
1st Dist Missouri
4th Ward City of St Louis
Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Saint Louis Mo*

I, *August Heinke* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *forty two* years, and by occupation a *Baker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Henry Kemper* Esq., of *4th Ward St Louis*

Henry Kemper of *Grant State of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eight* day of *June*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with *Henry Kemper*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eight* day of *June*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *four* day of *June*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Henry C. Weights**Capt and Prov Marshal 2nd Dist Mo**A. M. Weights*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Kemper*

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward Saint Louis City under the Act of amendments March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Henry C. Weights
Capt & Provost Marshal.

S. D. Mores

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

*1st Dist*Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Comp. *First Regiment Cavalry Mo*
Henry C. Weights
Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward Saint Louis City under the Act of amendments March 3, 1863
St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *August Heinke* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
forty two years and *four* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
the *25* day of *June* 186*4*

WITNES:

Chas. F. Appenun

A. Maule

No. *103*

August Heinke
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

Henry Kemper
On the *25* day of *June*, 186*4*

By

Capt Henry C. Wright Post Master
Admire Commissoner
Julian Bate Surgeon 1st Dist Mo
Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of *Missouri*

Residence *Henry Kemper*
1st Dist Missouri
4th Ward City of Louis

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis Mo

I, August Heintke born in the State
of Germany, aged forty two years, and by
occupation a Baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Kemper Esq., of 4th Ward St. Louis
City & County State of Missouri
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eight day of June, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Henry Kemper, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of June
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

8th day of

June

1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Venight

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

A. M. Lee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ~~August Heintke~~
Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward St. Louis City under the act
and amendments March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 11
inches high.

Henry C. Venight

Capt. Provost Marshal.

2nd Dist. Mo

L. S. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

1st Dist. Mo

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Approved
I do hereby certify
that the above named
Volunteer Substitute
is a free man of
lawful age, and
is not under 18 years
of age.

Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company
of the 1st Regt of Drums 1864 at St. Louis Mo
Henry C. Venight
Provost Marshal
2nd Dist. Mo
First Lieutenant of Cavalry Mo 4th

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

Three certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Not borne on Recruit Roll 139

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Not borne on Recruit Roll of the 1st Regt. Cav. July 2-10-64

August Heinicke
Unassigned Recruit of 1st
Regt of Cavalry

APPROVED

Mad. Mules

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 12th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M. R. A.

Asst. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 25 1864

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1864

Rec'd L. C. Med. Dir. St. Louis July 12th 1864.

Enlist on Cavalry Roll
L. C. D.

64

no clothing issued
no Bounty or advance pay
no clothing issued
no bounty paid

Not borne on Recruit
roll of 1st Mo. Cav.
1864

Chatterbox 1787

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



August Heiniche, an assigned Recruit
first Regiment Vol Cavalry - Regiment of United States

was enlisted by Captain Wright of
 the 8th Regiment of Syria at Saint Louis Mo
 on the 8th day of June, 1864 to serve - 3 years; he was born
 in Germany in the State of Germany, is 42
 years of age, 5 feet high, light complexion, light eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baker. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

The Board have carefully examined the above named Recruit and find
 him unfit for military service by reason of 1st Over age 51 years 2nd Defective Teeth he
 having no front teeth 3rd Eye sight defective which existed at the time of enlistment
 and the Board is of opinion that with proper care on examination it might have been discovered

STATION: Recruiting Depot RFB

DATE: July 9th 1864

D. H. Bowles
 Lieut VRC Clerk of Board

W. H. Morrison
 Capt of 130 and
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Heiniche of
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Over age 51 years + defective Teeth - the cause of rejection
having existed previous to enlistment might with proper
Care of examination have been discovered -

James M. Martineau
 a a Surgeon. u.s.a

Discharged this Thirtieth day of July, 1864, at The
Recruiting Depot State of Missouri
W. H. Morrison
 Colonel &c. a
 Commanding the Regt
 Depot

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Discharged

President of the Board of Inspectors for the examination of
Recruits. The case of Private August Heinke 1st Inf. Cal. Regt.

What is the result of the

Examination conducted on June 20th 1869.

Sp. 1st C. Co. }
2nd Co. }

Examined with Lt. R. R. Coffin on file
J. 2. 50.

The Board of Inspectors for the examination of
the physical ability of Recruits, is hereby ordered to convene at
the post hospital at 10 o'clock A.M. on Monday the 21st inst.
The Board will consist of

1st Lt. J. A. Smith

2nd Lt. C. Williams

3rd Lt. J. Smith

4th Lt. J. Thompson

5th Lt. J. H. Smith

1st Lt. J. A. Smith

2nd Lt. C. Williams

3rd Lt. J. Smith

4th Lt. J. Thompson

By Order of

Col. J. M. Smith, U. S. A.

James M. Smith

1st Lt. J. A. Smith

The Board met in pursuance of the above order at 10 o'clock
on Monday the 21st inst. and examined

Private August Heinke

1st Mo. Cavalry Regt.

Recd R. R. R. No. 6. 12/79, from Carroll & Thoms.

President of the Board of Inspectors for the examination of
Recruits of the Army of United States at Fort Monmouth

Head Quarters Fort Mifflin Pa.

Went on duty at 10 o'clock June 20 1861

Spent the day }
at the }
Fort }

Examined with R. R. R. Co. of N. York
at 5.2.50.

The Board of Inspectors for the examination of
the physical ability of Recruits, is hereby ordered to convene at
the Fort Mifflin, at 10 o'clock A.M. Tuesday the 21st inst.
for the examination of

Recruits of the Army

Genl. W. H. Harrison

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

12th Order of

Col. H. H. H. H.

Genl. H. H. H. H.

Col. H. H. H. H.

The Board met in pursuance of the above order at 10 o'clock
for the examination of Recruits of the Army.

Recruits of the Army

1st The Cavalry Co.
Recd R. R. R. Co. 12/1/61 from General H. H. H.

[illegible]

His physical defects, & the opinion of the Board
might have been discussed before the enlistment. He having also
been discharged from the U. S. Army for disability, which certificate
was produced before the Board.

The Board found that the above named Recruit was mustered into the U. S. Service in Capt H. C. Wright Co Mar 2^d 1861 2^d Can Dist Mo, and inspected by William Darius, Examining Surgeon 2^d Can Dist Mo. The said August Lincoln was mustered into the U. S. Service June 8 1861

11

1891. 1892.

777, 1000

Sept. 17, 61

W. H. Murray

Wm. H. Miller.

L. Morrison

Vol. IV. L. N. 4th. Part II. of Brevet.

Acty Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

Is changed.

Proceedings of the Board of Inspectors for the examination of
Recruits in the case of Private August Lincke 1st Mo Cavalry Regt

Headquarters Genl. Post Depot.

Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia, 20 1861.

Special Orders

The Board of Inspectors for the examination of
the physical ability of Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at
10 o'clock A.M. at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 21st inst.

By Order of

Col. J. M. Smith

W. S. Army

Lieut. C. Kellum

W. R. Corps

C. A. Kellum

W. R. Corps

A. H. Kellum

W. R. Corps

Surg. A. H. Kellum

By Order of

Col. J. M. Smith U.S.A.

W. S. Army

W. S. Army

The Board met in pursuance of the above order. The following
named Recruit was examined.

Private August Lincke

1st Mo Cavalry Regt.

The Board after due deliberation reject the application of Heinrich
1. Me. Canby, Vol. for the following reasons.

1st Because he is being 31 years of age.

2^d Object of teeth. He having no front teeth.

3^d Cannot lift. He being unable to walk without
the use of crutches.

His physical defects, in the opinion of the Board
might have been discovered before the enlistment: He having
also been discharged from the U. S. Navy for disability, which cer-
tificates were produced before the Board.

The Board find that the above named recruit was mustered
into the U. S. Service Sept. 16th A. D. 1861 at Fort Monroe, Va.
and inspected by William H. Russell, Examining Surgeon, U. S. Army.
The same August Heinecke was mustered into the U. S. Service
June 8th 1861.

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

1. J. H. Mason

Proceedings of Board of
inspectors
fine Draft Pendegrove
June 20. 1864

Proceedings of the Board of Inspection for the examination of
Recruits in the case of Private August Heinke 1st Cavalry Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Regt.

Wash. D.C. June 20th 1864

Grand Catalogue }

1864

The Board of Inspection for the examination of
the physical ability of Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at
the Post Hospital at 10 o'clock A.M. Tuesday the 21st inst.,

The Board will consist of:

Col. P. M. Mearns

W. S. Arny

Quar. C. H. Mearns

W. R. Cope

Quar. A. H. Kunkle

W. R. Cope

Quar. A. J. Manning

W. R. Cope

Surg. A. H. Martin

By Order of

Col. P. M. Mearns U.S.A.

Quar. A. H. Kunkle U.S.A.

Quar. & Asst. Asst.

The Board, in pursuance of the above order, on the following
named Recruit was examined:

Private August Heinke

1st Cavalry Regt.

The Board after due deliberation report Daniel August Steinhilber, 1st
 Mrs. Caroline B. for the following reasons:
 1st Age. He being 60 years of age.
 2^d Defect of teeth. He having no front teeth.
 3^d Eyesight defective. He being unable to read without
 the use of glasses.

None of which defects in the opinion of the Board
 might have been discovered before the Enlistment, He having also
 been discharged from the U. S. Army for disability, which certificate
 was produced before the Board.

The Board found that the above named Recruit was mustered
 into the U. S. Service by Capt. H. C. Wright at Fort Mifflin
 Dist. Mo. and inspected by William Tunnicliffe Examining Surgeon
 2^d Gen. Dist. Mo. He said August Steinhilber was mustered into the
 U. S. Service June 8 1861.

S. H. Bowles
 Secy. & R. C.
 W. H. W. W. W.
 W. H. W. W. W.

S. H. W. W. W.
 Col. U. S. A. Adj. Gen. of Board.
 James M. Martin
 Adj. Gen. Surgeon U. S. A.
 W. H. W. W. W.
 W. H. W. W. W.

1326

Heinrichs, Wilhelm

Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Envelope

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027541	26
2	8022052	27
3	8027662	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 / Car | Mo.

Wilhelm Heinrich

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.,^{and substitutes} forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 17, 1864.

Where born *Born Prussia*

Age *27* years; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 2 3* *St Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enl. for L. C. Billon*

detained in Hospital

at Dept as Druggist

Book mark: _____

76 | Aug. | Mo.
William Koznick

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Prun, Russia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Druggist

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Cav. 2nd Sub. Dist 3rd

Ward. St Louis Mo. 9
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. for R. C. Dillon

Book mark:

Loone

H. 1 Cav. Mo.

Heinrich, Hermann
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug. 3, 1864.

Where born *Pomm. Prussia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
not entitled to bounty

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st Lieut. Sub. for Louis C.*

Willow, Rev. 3d Regt. St. Louis

Ed. 2d "Engl. Dist. Mo.

not later than 1st of Aug.

Book mark:

Heinrichs, Wilhelm

-, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. Heinrichs desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 3^d day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Medley

Geo. W. Medley

Geo. W. Medley

for 3 years 1st Car
No Government Bond

No. _____

Geo. Heinrichs

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis C. Billow

On the 3^d day of August 1864.

By

A. C. Wright Pres. Mard.

J. D. Morse Com.

Wm. Janssug Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist. of Mo.

Residence 3rd Ward St. Louis

2^d Sub Dist. St. Louis

Alfred Janssug

Alfred Janssug
Dec 16. 1875. H. 14

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *Wilhelm Heinrich* born in the State of *Prussia* aged *27* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louis C. Brillon*, Esq., of *3rd Ward St. Louis*

2nd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Louis C. Brillon*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *August*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *3rd* day of *August*, 1864.

BEFORE *Henry C. Wright*

Pr. Marshal, 2nd Dist. Mo.

Wilhelm Heinrich

Approved

Enrolled by

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis C. Brillon*

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *2nd Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.*

under the Act & Amendments, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. W. Jones
Commissioner of Board.

M. J. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Noted with Co. 3rd Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. August 3rd 1864

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, William Heimrich born in the State
of Prussia Germany aged 27 years, and by
occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation n Druggist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph E. Patton, Esq., of St. Louis, Missouri
2nd Feb 1892

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said James B. Hillman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3^d day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 3rd day of August 1984

BEFORE

Sept. & Co. Mar. 2^d Dist. Mo.

Wilhelm Henrichs

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis B. Allen

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis B. Allen
 Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2nd Dist. 2 Cong. Dist. N.Y.
 Under the Act and Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Mo.

Muscuttaquit Capt. J. B. Perry Mo. Vol. at Ft. Davis Mo. August 3^d 1864
Henry C. Burdick

1327

Heingelman John D

Co E

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8035848	■
2	8035932	■
3	8036014	■
4	8036096	■
5	8036176	■
6	8036253	■
7	8036329	■
8	8036410	■
9	8036497	■
10	8036587	■
11	8036669	■
12	8036751	■
13	8036839	■
14	8036929	■
15	8037015	■
16	8037096	■
17	8037188	■
18	8037269	■
19	8037322	■
20	8037409	■
21	8029758	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Thompson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. No. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Litchfield Del.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Value of equipment,

Arms &c. \$70.00.

Admitted Hospital

Book mark:

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hengelman
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks,
Mo.

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne
(358) Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Heingelman

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick at Jeff.

Barraeks. No. date

unknown

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(858)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Heingelman
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre
Copyist.

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Heintzman
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

74

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Herinzelman
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Mayre

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Heinzelman
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Thompson
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

St. R. H.

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Cunningham
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. L. C.

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Ringelmann
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Continued duty as book
for company since Feb
ary 1st 1863*

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

16 *Mar* | **Mo.**

J. E. Heingelmann
1st, Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Teck

96

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Heintzman
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Peck

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hingelmann
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Beck

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Kingdman

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Brownsville, Ark.*

Book mark:

J. L. Kingdman

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. H. Hamilton
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. H. Springfield

Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Heringham

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Colt

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hargrave

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp
Left Post by order Surg-
eon Smith 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

76 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Gungelman
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on Govt Horse
Little Rock by order of
Gen Smith / 3/10/64

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Mangel

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abn. Gen. 16st little
Rock 1st. under leg
Smooth yellow iron sh.*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Henry
Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *24¹⁸*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

(age 31 yrs)

Not on O.R. Roll of Co

Book mark:

R. Henry

Heingelman, John L

, Co. ,

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l 1

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. L. Dept. of Ar. 16.
Little Rock Ark Sept. 4 '64

I. O. No. 512 Pm. II

R. turning certain
entitled man to "6" on de-
tached service to company

Heinzelman, Jno L
O-C-

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT.
No. 212

mm
mm . . . The following enlisted
of Company "C." 1st Mo. Cav. Vol. now on
detached service, are hereby relieved
from such duty, and will report
without delay to their Commanding
Officers.

August Schneidewind ✓

Priv. Joseph Lawrence ✓

" Wm R. Rodgers ✓

" Geo. L. Weingelmann.

By ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

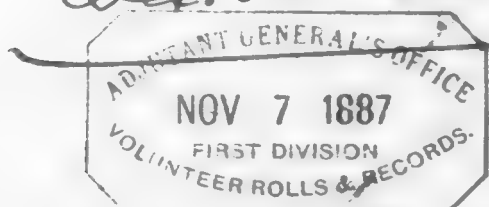
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. O.

1st Mo Cavalry

Cornwall Hospital
Bent on Barracks
Dec. 16. 1861



Louis Heinzelmann
joining Reg't
1st M^a. Cavalry

C. C.

~~Recd~~
Transportation
if wd
Dec 16. 1861

Benton Barracks

1st Mo Cav.

Dec 16th 1861
D.C.

Louis Hingelman has been duly
discharged from the Convalescent Hospital
& is recommended to join his regiment

William Robinson

Act Surgeon

Man sent
from H'd'th

L. M. Preston
a a G

Jan 11th 1862

Louis O'Connellman

C. C. M. Carr

Head. Qu. 3rd divn
Sgt. of the Mo.
Sedalia Jan. 8th 1862

Private Louis Heinzelmann. "E" Co.
1st Mo. Cavalry is hereby ordered to proceed
to St Louis, and report himself to the
Adj. Gen. of Dept. — his Co. being at
Leavenworth and no part of his Regt.
being at this Station.

By order of
Adj Gen. State
J. M. Paddock
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo. Jan 10 1862

This man is sent to Berks Mo to be provided
for till it can be ascertained where his Company
is - v. c.

S. M. Preston
Adj. Gen.

1328

Heitman ChristianCo D, 1 Missouri Cav.Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8038101

2 8038181

3 8038265

4 8038349

5 8038430

6 8038512

7 8038569

8 8038663

9 8038758

10 8038849

11 8038937

12 8039025

13 8039120

14 8039213

15 8039304

16 8039389

17 8039490

18 8039577

19 8039641

20 8029899

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Neumann

Tr., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Davis Mo. Sep. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Heightroun

See

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Heighman

Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 5 & Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Weitzman

Prin, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

7c

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Kettman

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ **100** **for**

Due Gov't, \$ **100** **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

70

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hecton

Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Kettman

Company, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted to rank
of Corporal July 12/62.*

Book mark:

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Williams
Cmpt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

No | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Gritman

cap't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at
Rolla, Mo. Since Dec. 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

M/O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian H. Homan

Capit

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17th., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Chandler

Copyist

No. 1600. | Mo.

Christian Kautman
Capt. Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Britman
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

M/
5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hartman

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Critman

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Company 2

Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Jones

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2/

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...

James Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James D. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson
2nd, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Wilson*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: *...*

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Heitman
Corpl., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Age 24 yrs.
Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed a Corpl. July 12/62.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

Heitman, Christian

P. Co D. 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges, and Specifications
Against
Corpl Christian, Wiltman, Company
"D" 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

Rolla, December 13. 1862
Charges, and Specifications against Corporal
Christian Weisman, of Company "D" 1st Mo Cav. Vol.
Charge 1st

Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification—

In this, that Corp'l Christian Weisman, of
Company "D" 1st Mo Cav. Vol., did without right,
or permission, enter the private house of Mr Robert
Faulkner, a citizen of Rolla, Mo and did by
violent, and disorderly conduct, cause serious distur-
bance to the inmates of said house. All this at
Rolla, Mo, on the night of Dec. 9th 1862.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 9th Article of War.
Specification—

In this, that Corp'l Christian Weisman,
of Company "D" 1st Mo Cav. Vol., did grasp by the
neck, Col. John M. Glover, 3rd Mo Cav. Vol., and com-
mander of the Rolla District, Dept of the Mo, and
did offer other violence to the person of said Col
Glover, he being then in the ^{execution of his} ~~discharge of his~~ duty.
All this, at Rolla Mo, on the night of Dec:
9th 1862. (over)

Charges and Specifications
Against
Capt Christian. Weitzman. Company
"D" 1st Mo Cav. Vols.

Charges & Specifications

1. *[Faint handwritten text]*
2. *[Faint handwritten text]*
3. *[Faint handwritten text]*
4. *[Faint handwritten text]*
5. *[Faint handwritten text]*
6. *[Faint handwritten text]*
7. *[Faint handwritten text]*
8. *[Faint handwritten text]*
9. *[Faint handwritten text]*
10. *[Faint handwritten text]*

Rolla Mo. December 13th 1862

Charges and Specifications against Corporal
Christian Wetman. of Company "D" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Charge 1st

Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline.

Specification.

In this that Corp^t Christian
ian Wetman. of Company "D" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.
did without right or permission. enter the private
house of Mr Robert Faulkner, a citizen of Rolla.
Mo. and did. by violent and disorderly conduct
cause serious disturbance to the ~~members~~ ^{inmates} of said
house. All this at Rolla Mo. on the night of
Dec: 9th 1862.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 4th Article of War.

Specification.

In this. that Corp^t Christian, Wet-
man. of Company "D" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols did grasp
by the neck. of Col. John. M. Glover. 3rd Mo. Cav. Vols
and Commander of the Rolla District. Dept
of the Mo. and did offer other violence to the

person of said Col. Glover. he being then in
the execution of his office. All this at Rolla.
~~the discharge of his duty.~~
Mo on the night of Decr 9th 1862.

June 18, 1864
C. Heitman
D. H. McLean

June 18th 1864
Capt. C. Heitman
Company 6
1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry

Ad. Col. Det. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.
June 18th 1864

Capt:

You will please have the follow-
ing named enlisted men con-
fined in the City Prison against
whom charges will be pre-
ferred immediately.

Corp'l Heintman Co "D" 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.
Private Seiber not delivered " " "

Very Respectfully Yours
Obedt Serv't—

Henry Clewin
Lieut & Acty Sjt
1st Cav. Mo., Vol.

Capt. W. W. S. Hays }
Provost Marshal }
Little Rock Ark }

1929
Helge Henry

Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027626	25
2	8027676	26
3	8030420	27
4	8030444	28
5	8039857	29
6	8037956	30
7	8040063	31
8	8040156	32
9	8040237	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Check Mark:

See also

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hedge

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug. 15, 1864.

Where born *Hannover, Germany*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st Enlist Sub for R.F. Co*

ens. enrolled & liable to be drafted

in 6th Ward, 3rd S.D. 1st Comp 1st Mo

Book mark:

Cooke

N^o

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Melge*Appears with rank of *Sgt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
men' of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 25, 1864.*Where born *Hannover Germany*Age *31* yrs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864.*Where enlisted *Laborer*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*When mustered in *Aug 15, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Co 2nd 3rd & 4th Mo*
St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub R. R. Breen Enrolled*
& to dt.

Book mark:

(3406)

McEnany
Copied.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Helge

Orin, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: This soldier reported
for the first time to his
Regt. Nov. 14/64

Book mark

Mason

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Halger

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

Arrested at Devalls
Bluff Oct. 19, by Bro. Mar. of that
place & forwarded to the Regt
by the Bro. Mar. of Little
Rock Oct 20/64

Book mark.....

Mason

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Helge

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for B. N.*

Burns, enrolled 6 ward.

3 Bats. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Stoppage \$30 paid to

Edward Esterer on arrest &

delivery to prison Mar.

St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wood.

A. S. M.

Book mark:

J. B. Niece

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Helge

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage \$30 paid to
Edward Esterl for arrest
& delivery to Pro. Mar.
St. Louis inv. by Capt
Wood A. C. in.*

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Helge

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Helge

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Helge

Pvt., Co., D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$26 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Ordnance retained

Water / Cart. \$11.00.

Substitute Co. B.

Book mark:

J. C. Mice

Helge, Henry

—, Co. "D", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Gedge desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13th day of August 1864

WITNESSES
Frederick Humann Henry Gedge

1" Can,

No.
Henry Gedge
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for
B. F. Berens
On the 15th day of August, 1864.

By
Capt. C. D. Colman, For. Mar.
N. M. Donald, Commissioner
Julian Crater, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Henry Helge* born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *31* years, and by
occupation *Lawyer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
B. F. Berens, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *B. F. Berens*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *August*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *15th* day of *August* 1864.

Deponent *C. Coleman*
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf. 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry Helge

Approved
Henry Helge
Ad. after
Sept. 2nd

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *B. F. Berens*
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. under the*
act amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 3/4*
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. 4th Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

M. Woodard
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

He was sent into the service of the U. S. in Camp. 2. 1st Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol.
on the 15th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C. Coleman
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Helge desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and 31 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:
Paul. Hermann
Henry Helge

No. _____

Henry Helge
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

B. F. Berens

On the 15th day of August, 1864.

By

Cap. C. D. Cornum, Captain
N. M. Donald, Commissioner
Julian Prater, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Henry Helge born in the State
of Germany, aged 31 years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

Ed. J. Obermayer Esq., of St. Louis City
6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of August, 1869:

and having thus agreed with said W. F. Owens I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of August

186 Y, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. J. Wells Mrs
this 13th day of August 1868

BEFORE

Car & Van Ins. & Dr. Ins.

Henri Helge

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him, from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. F. Brenier
enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st Div. Mo. under the act
and amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 ³/₄
inches high.

Chalman
Cap. 4 Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo

Ch. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of *Missouri*

1320
Leeke William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040362	25
2	8040442	26
3	8040520	27
4	8040597	28
5	8040692	29
6	8040768	30
7	8040854	31
8	8040955	32
9	8041056	33
10	8041152	34
11	8041247	35
12	8041333	36
13	8041426	37
14	8041516	38
15	8041605	39
16	8041684	40
17	8041769	41
18	8041853	42
19	8041942	43
20	8042042	44
21	8029725	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

A

1 Cav. Mo.

William Helke
Plt, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

.....

Barnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Hilke

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Helke

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Burnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Helke

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Helke

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Helke

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A/

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Helke

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jeff Barr* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Ocker
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Bill Hornet's* *

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Belk

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barr*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Beebe
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 9 & 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1865.*

Where Left Barr.*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

71161 Mo.

William Felke

Det. Co. 3, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Absence & Reimbursement

for April 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Felke

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Deike

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. Deike, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Lick

25, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse,\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Salke

25, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John T. Long, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Helke

But., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

Al

1 Cav.

Mo.

John

Heller

Bar, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Jeff Bar* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Helmer

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

St m Helle

Bush, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 18614

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where Jeff. Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heese

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.*

Where Ky. Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heese

24 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Helke

Butt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

70 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Feltke

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

age 19 yrs

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰ *69*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ due \$.....^{100 00}

Remarks: *Atop 1 yr. Serv.*

Complete 1. Curb

bindle 1. Wat-g. Pistol

& Holster 1. Curry Comb

& 1. Brush

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Heller Jacob

Co 9, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8038105
8038185
8038268
8038352
8038433
8038515
8038599
8038698
8038789
8038878
8038970
8039057
8039155
8039248
8039339
8039422
8039516
8039604
8039661
8029910

Book Mark &

See also

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

B Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson B. Smith No. *Sep 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

80.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Hecler

Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August 1st 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ne

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heller

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Truck & Hqn*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heller
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob L. Heller
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

No

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heller
Gov

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicholas

Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Weller

Q. T.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

No. 1 *Car.* **Mo.**

Jacob Heltzer

Port, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lucas Keller

Det

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leob Heller

Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chandler

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob H. Keller
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 2

James H. Smith
(358) Copied.

2/ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged
with light Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Miller

Reb., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 25th*, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller
Capped.

4

1 Cav. Mo.

Great Valley

Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9th 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. W. W.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Davis

(P.K.), Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:.....

W. H. Lawrence
Copyright.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Heller

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

1852
Heller William

Co E 7 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

2^d Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053633	"
2	8053716	"
3	8053811	"
4	8053908	"
5	8044005	"
6	8054101	"
7	8054199	"
8	8054343	"
9	8054445	"
10	8054543	"
11	8054610	"
12	8054697	"
13	8054784	"
14	8054868	"
15	8044361	"
16	8055318	"
17	8029811	"
18	30400712	"
19	30400882	"
20	30400962	"
21	30401045	"
22	30401118	"
23	30401194	"
24	30401300	"
25	30400791	"

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Siller

2^d Reg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date September 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Madison Co., Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Siller

H

1 Cav. Mo.

William Miller

2 Bys, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital at Sedalia.*

Book mark:

H. C. Parker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Keller

2 Reg't Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Smith

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Miller

2 Reg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

JK

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Keller.

Engler Co. L. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *r*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Shot by our own men
and left on White river.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. Evans

1 Cav. Mo.

William Keller

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse on furlough

Book mark:

A. E. Starker

4

1 Cav. Mo.

William Miller

2^d Buzbee Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

H. C. Barker

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heller

Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

34

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heller

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Keller

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due back pay for
the months of September
and October*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

11 | 1 Car | **Mo.**

William Heller

Engbr Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Late Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Williams

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heller

Bugler, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *due back pay
for Sept & Oct. 1862*

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Keller

Triumph, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hospital in
Fronton. Mo.*

Book mark:

W. S. Hall

1 mo bar
7 V. R. C.
A 1st Cav. Mo.

William Heller

Pat 8 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 25, 1863.

Where born Oberfeld, Germany.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1861.

Where enlisted Collinsville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid Apl. 30, 1863.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 4 62/100

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co. L
1st Missouri Cav.

Remarks: Transferred back to
Co. A 7 Reg't Veteran

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 7 Reg't Veteran
Reserve Corps.

Book mark :

DEC. 26.

30400712

1893.

field for duty by S.O.
171 A.G.O. May 7/64.

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Allen

1st Reg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In Hosp. at Benton
Mo. Transferred into
Invalid Co. for Aug.
15th 1863.

Roll May & June 1864 must show
which name appears.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

1 mo com
7

V. R. C.

A

1st Cav.

Mo.

William Miller

Pat

8 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co. L

1st Mo. Cav.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Pisco

(250)

Copyright.

1 mo bar

7

V. R. C.

A

1st Cav. Mo.

William Heller

Put

, 67 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co. L
1st Mo. Cav.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Cisco

1st and Com
7

V. R. C.

A

William Heller
Pot

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark :

Cisco

1 mo Cur
7

V. R. C.

A

William Miller

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark :

Cisco

H 1 mo loan
7 V. R. C.

William Heller

Out, Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

* Transf'd to original
Co. & Reg't L. 1st miss.
Car. by S. C. No. 171,
of 1864 on file.

See over rolls

Book mark:

Osborne

A

1 Cur mo

7

V. R. C.

William Heller

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

Transfd to
Hd. Qrs, 1st Mo. Cavl.
by L. J. no. 171, P. M.
G. O. Washington, Dc.
May 7, 64.

Book mark:

Osborne

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heller

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav'y.*
Attached since May 20/64.

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyist.

W

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Miller

Pvt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

<i>7</i>	<i>1 mo Cav</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>V. R. C.</i>
	<i>1 Cav.</i>		<i>2 mo.</i>

William Heller

Put, Co. A, 7 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Hall, C. Mar. 31, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Collinsville, Ia*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 30, 1861*

Where mustered in *Jefferson, Mo.*

To what time last paid *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Co. and Reg't from which transferred *Co. L,
1st Mo. Cav.*

Remarks: *Transfd by H. C. M. over*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Oborn

DEC. 26.

30400791

1893.

*321, A. G. C. Washington,
L.C. dated Sept. 26, 63.*

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Heller

Pvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 186*4*

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*29 49*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$*100*.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harris

Bufler, Co. 1 Reg't Me. C

3

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No
Description List
of
William Hilles
Co L 1st Mo VC
Transferred

Rp

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Heller Co. L. 1st Mo. C.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	Wm. Heller	Sgt.	38	Blue	Light	Fair	5	5	Prussia	Farmer	Aug. 1862	Collinsville, Mo.	Capt. Hubert	Aug. 1862	Collinsville, Mo.	—	3 yr	Oct 1/63					Transferred from Co. D. 1 st Mo. Cav. to Co. L. 1 st Missouri Cavalry by Order of the Secretary of War, forwarded from Columbus & to St. Louis Mo. May 16/64

By Order Col. W. P. Richardson 25th Ors
 Comd'g 1st Regt. Arty. Columbus O
 Asst. W. Miles
 Major 25th Ors Depot Marshal
 City of Columbus Ohio

May 16/64

By Order Col. W. P. Richardson 25th Ors
Comd'g Regt 25th Ors Columbus O
Asst. Surg. Genl.
Major 25th Ors Brown Marshal
city of Columbus Ohio

NOTES.

1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for example, Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct statement of William Keller

STATION: At Barracks Columbus
DATE: May 16 1864

Commanding the Company

H 577 Cyl 2 M No 4/6

Genl. Hosp! Proton Mo

Seller William Ch. Bayler
1st Mo. Cav

77

States that since 14th June he has
been in Hospital, and has been ex-
amined for the first time by Dr.
Kramer and found to be ruptured
on the right side, and got hurt
on the left shoulder last December
in an engagement near Fort
Smith Ark. and was taken pris-
oner. The Surgeon finds him
unfit for active service.
Desire another examination

Honorable Major Genl. Schfield

Sir

since the 14th day
of June I have been here
in the Hospital and have
been examined for the first
time by Dr. Kramer and
he has found me to be ruptured on
the right side and also my
left shoulder got hurt. The
7th December 1862, I was
in an engagement at or near
Fort Smith Ark. and I was
taken prisoner. The Surgeon finds
me not fit for active service.
I should like to be examined
again. I am Sir your
Obedient servant

William Seller
Chief Bayler, 1st Mo. Cav.
Genl. Hospital Proton Mo.

Recd H. Q. West Mo August 10/63

U. S. A. Genl. Hospital.

Houston. Aug 12th 1863.

Sir.

I would most respectfully state that bugler Wm. Heller has been examined and enrolled upon Invalids Rolls with one hundred and six others; sent from this Hospital to Col. Fay on the 3rd inst. not having recd. any orders from the Provost Marshal Genl. I do not know what to do with the men.

I am Sir.

Respectfully yours
J. S. S. S. S.

Major Genl. Schofield. N. E. Whitcomb

St Louis. Asst. Surgeon

(Mo.)

Wm. Heller

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge of General Hospital, Houston

Mr. Wm. is directed to send this man to the Invalids Camp at St Louis to be examined for the Invalids Camp.

Yours for J. S. S. S. S.
J. S. S. S. S.

only
fib

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Heller Wm	Bug 1	Mo				B B	5	96		

died at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 appears as B B Rects as parprie exchanged by agreement between _____
 died to Hospital at St Col. Moonlight M.S.A. & Lt Col. Magenies C.S.A. no date.
 he died _____, 186 , of _____
 died at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Signed by *S. J. /*

Head Quarters, 7th Regiment,
VETERAN RESERVE CORPS,

Special Orders }
No 49 }

Camp Chase Ohio May 16th 1864

Extract -

II. In compliance with Special Orders No 171.
War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington D. C.
dated May 7th 1864, private William Keller of C. Co
7th Regt. V. R. C. is hereby ordered to report without
delay to the bandg officer of Co. L. 1st Missouri Cavalry,
for duty.

By order of
Capt. M. H. Miller
Comdg 7th Regt. V. R. C.

Geo. H. Gillis
Lieut. & Adjt.

War Department,
Adjutant General Office,
Washington, May 14th 1864.

Special Order of
No. 171

Extract

11. The following named enlisted men are hereby transferred back to their respective companies and regiments, from which they were transferred to the Vt. Res. Corps, not being proper subjects for that organization, as they do not come within the requirements of Paragraph 3, section 1, of General Order No. 105 of 1863, from this Office:

Private William Keller Company "A" 7th Regiment, Vt. Res. Corps, to Company "L" 1st Missouri Cavalry,

The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of the Secretary of War:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Official
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

True Copy

M. F. White
Capt. Corps 7th Reg. V.R.C.

1250
Hillman August 6
Co No 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049083	2
2	8049226	3
3	8049379	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 7. Mo Cav

1 Cav. | Mo.

August E Wellman

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 23 or less of

money

See 7, no car

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Baird

63 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. E. Hellman
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Little
Rock April 7/65 final statement
April 21/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Side D & R R

E. H. Brown

28 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August E. Hellman
Pvt, *Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks:

Died at Little Rock
Ark April 7, 65 of Dysentery
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: _____

E. H. Beaman

Helmann, August

P. Co. H, 1

Reg't Mo Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

1 Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not borne by rolls of Co "B" or B
of Regt - 21-65 "96" 11' 139.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private August C. Holloman
Co. H. 1st Reg't of Mr. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 4, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 9 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that August B. Sherman Private of
Captain Channing Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State
of Germany, aged 33 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Coburn, at St. Louis, on the 21st day of February
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Death of Arrivachet, at Little Rock Ark. Apr 7, 65

The said August B. Sherman was last paid by Paymaster
May Mitchell to include the 31st day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eight (28) 45 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Paid Fifty Dollars Advance Bounty
Retained Bounty amounting to 24 00 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to Mr. A. Wightman, **BUTLER**, 13 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this * day of _____, 1864.

Samuel B. Peck

2nd Lieut. Col. H. H. Co. 1st Reg. Mo. Vols.
Commanding Company. H.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

258. m. l. b May 11th 1865
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private August Selman

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of Mo Cav

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 7th day of April 1863

This Soldier's final statement cannot be made at this Hospital for want of Descriptive List

R. M. Lacker
Sgt Surg Regt
In chg Genl Hosp

Inventory of the effects of August Helman late
Private of Captain _____ Company 26 of
the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1863, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock Ark on the 7th day of April 1863, by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapenacks.....	
Caps.....		Palm flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.	Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
August Helman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James A. Burrell at General Hospital
Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

to of Genl of Arty & Capt for
to Genl Robert F. Taylor & Major
D. H. Stone 17/1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

For August C. Heckman

1st Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 7/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 6 1865
PLACATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

Report of Bureau of Aids + Receipt for
 .34^{cts} by d. Johann Pitzer *Prussia*
 sent D. and. June 17 1865
 et al

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Post August E. Heilmann

Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 7 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 MAY 16 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

(A. G. O. No. 35-First.)

from regarding belonging to U.S. of those who have been held by our soldiers
and reorganization of the U.S. of those who have been held by our soldiers

Genl. Department of War, July 22nd 1863.

U. S. General Hospital,

3d April... 1865.

Edw. H. Quinn

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the Late

Private August Heberman

Co. H. 1st Regt. Md. Cavalry....

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

Dr. sent 2^d and June 17/65
now.

NO. 1093

Name *George A. Smith*

Age *35* Sex *Male*

Occupation *Engineer*

Residence *Little Rock, Ark.*

Best description of
wound or injury *See sketch*

Rank *Private* Co. *1st* Regiment *1st*

When admitted *Nov. 10, 1864*

From what source *From the field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,
On what occasion wounded *Nov. 10, 1864*
Little Rock, Ark.

Date *Nov. 10, 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Shot*

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

~~Larrea~~

Mrs L. Larra
Freemason

RESULT AND DATE.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment on post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company in which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private August Helman

Late of Company *No.*

1st Reg't of *2nd* *Leart*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Rock Ark*

on the *7th* day of *April* 186*3*

Inventory of the effects of August Helman late
Private of Captain Mr. Cur Company 16 of
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Volunteer in the State of Illinois on
the 1st day of April 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of April 1862, at
in Company 16, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve for
years or during the war; he was born in Illinois in the State
of Illinois; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock, Ark. on the 7th day of April 1862, by
reason of Gunshot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
August Helman deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Mr. J. H. Smith at General Hospital
Little Rock, Ark. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: 7th April 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Mr. J. H. Smith
1st Lt. J. H. Smith
Commanding the Company.

Heikman

Proceedings of a Council of Administration
 Convened at Camp 1st Cav. M. Vols Fifth Regt. Ark. pursuant
 to Special Order No. 36 dated Head Quarters 1st Cav. M. Vols. Fifth
 Regt. Ark. April 17th 1865 consisting of Capt. E. W. Channell,
 1st Lieut. J. B. Davis and 2nd Lieut. F. B. Cook 1st Cav. M. Vols
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of late August
 Williamson Co. Ark. 1st Cav. M. Vols.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the
 following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction,
 which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite
 the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the
 Paymaster is annexed:

At Auction

One Poncho	\$ - .25	One Great Coat	\$ 4.75
Four Shirts	" 1.00	One Pair Boots	" 1. -
One Pair Pants	" 3.25	Two Ponchos	" - .35
Two Pair Blankets	" - .50	One Vest	" 1.00
One Pair Socks	" 3.00	One Vest	" - .75
	<u>\$ 8.00</u>		<u>\$ 7.85</u>
			<u>\$ 15.85</u>

Laurence E. Channell
 Capt. Co. A. 1st Cav. M. Vols

J. B. Davis
 1st Lieut. Co. A. 1st Cav. M. Vols
 Frank F. Cook
 2nd Lieut. Co. A. 1st Cav. M. Vols

Approved
 W. B. Brown
 Col. 1st Cav. M. Vols
 Comdg. Regiment

Recorder

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., *March 29* 186*5*

Admit to General Hospital,

R. Hellman Co No 1 "Molearly"

Jos. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., *March 29* 186*5*

Admit to General Hospital,

R. Hellman Co No 1 Mearly

Jos. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

August Helmann
1 M.C. Co.

Recd + filed Sept. 1, 97

H. R. B.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	August Hehnemann
Number and locality of the grave . . .	454. Soldiers' New Cemetery. 2 nd Square
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	1093
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	7 th Ills Cav, Co H. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	35 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references }	
Date of death and burial	April 7 th - 8 th , 1866.

To-

The Sexton of Soldiers' New Cemetery, Little Rock, Ark.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the

Genl Hospital .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

August Helmann
1 Mo. Co.

Rec'd & filed Sept. 1, 97

W. R. B.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	August Helmanier
Number and locality of the grave . .	454 Soldiers New Cemetery. 2nd square
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1093.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st Mo. Cav. Co H. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased }	35 years
Nativity }	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial }	April 7 th - 8 th
	, 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

death.

of August Helmann

August Helmann

1 Mo. Bar

Recd & filed Sept. 1. 97

W.R.B

To Capt. G. H. Dobyns
Post Quartermaster, Little Rock, Ark.

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that August Helman, Private of Company H, 1st
Regiment Mo. Cav., died at this Hospital this day, and I would request you to make
the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at
tomorrow April 8th.

USA General Hospital
Little Rock, Ark. April 7th, 1865.

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

August Helmann
Priv 3d 1. M^d Cav
April 4. 65
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>August Holmann</i>	
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>454 Soldier New Cemetery. 2nd Square</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>1093</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>1st Mo Cav, Co H. Private</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Bronchitis</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>35 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks	<i>Ward 14</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>April 7th - 8th</i>	
		<i>, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Kellmer John

Co. *G* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

5027628

5027678

5046636

5046746

5046848

5046953

5047053

5047124

Book Mark:

See also

No.

1 Cav

Mo.

John Holmer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug. 15, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Sub. for Phillip Gustafson,

Jefferson City, Mo. 5th Conjl

Dist. Mrs.

Book mark:

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hellman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Leon & wife*

Company to which assigned *Jefferson City*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sub for Phillip Constan

Book mark:

McEnany

H. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Helmer

P.i., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15th*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis,* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mo

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hellmer

Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*4**

Where *Saint Louis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hawson

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Heclaner

Pol., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Saint Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hansen

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hellmer

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 16

, 1864.*

Where

Saint Louis

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

Hc | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Helmer

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*7*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Helmer

Bliss Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1, 186*5*

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*27*^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$₁₀₀; due U. S. \$₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$₁₀₀; due \$₁₀₀

Remarks: *Ret. Reg't Det.*

Book mark:

Hanson

Hellmer, John

Co. G, 1st Regt Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information 3
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Hospital Number 19192

Name John Hellman

Age 30 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence Belville S. Clara Co. Ill

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Belville S. Clara Co. Ill

Rank Priv. Co. C Regiment 1st Minn. Co.

When admitted July 14/65

From what source Regt. Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Recurrent Fever

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded. _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon. _____

TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Return to duty in
the morning, July
24th -
W. H. C. Fick
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hellmer desiring to ENLIST
in the 29th Regt of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
29 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15th day of Aug 1864
WITNESS: A. Coleman John Hellmer

1 "Car."

No. —
John Hellmer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Philip Constant
On the 15th day of Aug 1864
By
Capt E D Coleman
N McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, *John Hellmer* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Phillip Constan* Esq., of *Jefferson City, 5th Dist Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Phillip Constan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Aug* 186*4*

Before

Col Coleman
Capt R. M. 1st Dist Mo

John Hellmer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Phillip Constan* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *5th Dist Missouri* under Act & Amendment March 3^d, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

A. W. Somers
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St Louis* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt Mo Cav Co Coleman 1st Dist Mo at St Louis Mo the 15th day of Aug 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Helmer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
29 years and 29 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis, Mo
the 15th day of Aug, 1864

WITNESS:

A. Holman

John Helmer

No. _____

John Helmer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip Constant
On the 15th day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman
A M Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, *John Hellmer*

born in the State

of *Germany*, aged *29*

years, and by

occupation a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Phillip Constan

Esq., of *Jefferson City, Mo.*

5th Dist. Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *Aug*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Phillip Constan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *Aug* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

15th day of *Aug* 1864.

Before

CO Coleman

1st Lt & Provost Marshal

John Hellmer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Phillip Constan*

enroller & liable to be, drafted in *5th District Missouri*

under act & amendments March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

CO Coleman

1st Lt & Provost Marshal

A. H. Bonard

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States the 15th Aug. 1864
CO Coleman
1st Lt & Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo

July 13. 65

John Willmair
1 Mrs. Car

1554

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark., July 13 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

John Hellmair 1st Molear
detachment

Ward 2

Jos. R. Smith, Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

John Hellmer
Pr. H. H. H. Carg.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal's Office at Missouri in
the Archives Div. U.S. O.

Head Quarters Dept. of the W.
Fort Smith, July 6, 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. O.
Morison Comdg. Dept. Kentucky
you, who will call upon Capt.
Schuyler for his explanation of the
affair. These papers to be returned
with report.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Dodge
F. J. Bennett
A. A. Quil.

Head Qrs
Dept Kentucky
Pentagon Ky
10 July 1865

Capt Schuyler will make
a report of all the circum-
stances connected with
the within papers

F. J. Morrison
Adj. Genl.
Comdg. Dept Ky

Head Quarters Dept. of the W.

Fort Smith July 10, 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.
Schuyler. You will call upon
Schuyler as suggesting the propriety
of at once liquidating the claims of
this order against him.

The practice of borrowing money
by officers from enlisted men, is
pernicious and reprehensible as
well as demoralizing in its effects.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Dodge
F. J. Bennett
A. A. Quil.

6499 Sept 21st 1865

Little Rock Ark. June 27. 1865.

#77040 St Louis 65

~~Hallman~~
Lt Col. John

Co. 4. 1st Cav. Mo. Sts.

States that Capt. Gustave Schreyer
Co. 6. 1st Mo. Cav. owes him the amount
of \$125 doll. since Sept. last. and
requests that measures may be taken
that the sum due him may be
restored.

Head Quarters Dist July 9/65

Head Quarters Dist of the Mo.

Saint Louis July 11. 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Commandant
of the Post of Saint Louis
with instruction to ascertain the
whereabouts of this Officer. (Capt
Schreyer) this paper to be returned
with the information

By Command of
Major Genl. Dodge

J. P. Russell



Head Quarters Post St. Louis

St. Louis Mo July 1st

Respectfully referred to Capt. A. W. Wilkerson
County Guard
who will ascertain the where
abouts of Capt. Schreyer and return
this paper with report

By Order of D. Moore
Col. 5th Mo. Inf. Ensign

D. C. Gray
and ready at hand

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry
Barracks St. Louis Mo
July 3. 1865

Respectfully returned to Col. D.
Moore, Ensign Post of St. Louis
with the information that the
within named officer can be
found in that section of
Benton Barracks commonly
known as the Draft Headquarters.
Under charge of Col. Morrison
where he is acting as Quarter
Master.

Arthur W. Wilkerson
Capt. Comd. Co. E. Provost
Guard

Col. 5th Mo. Inf. Ensign
St. Louis Mo July 3. 1865

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters of the Mo. through
Adjutant Head Quarters, with
attention invited to the endorse
ment of Capt. A. W. Wilkerson County
Guard

D. Moore
I Col. 5th Mo. Inf. Ensign
and ready at hand

J. A. Williamson

I

E. B. #200 vol 2

Genl. H. H. H. H.
Genl. H. H. H. H.
Jan 1st 1865

General

I have the honor to make the following statement, with the respectfully request that some action may be taken in the case, viz:

Captain Gustav Schreyer of Company C¹ 1st Md. Cav. Vols. owes me the sum of One hundred and twenty five Dollars since September 14th 1864, which sum I loaned to him while a member of his Company in good faith to his honor as an Officer and gentleman. — Capt. Schreyer, was ordered in October, 1864 to St. Louis Mo. on Special Duty and is yet on duty there, since then I have written several times

(over)

to him for payment of the amount due
me but all my efforts to obtain the
same have failed.

I would therefore most respect-
fully request that you may cause measures
to be taken, that the sum due me may
be deducted from the pay due Captain
Johnson by the United States, and that the
same may be sent to me.

I am General with high regards.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

John Hellmer

Private U. S. Indian Affairs.

Commanding General,
Dept of Missouri
St. Louis Mo.

Genl. D. Pendragon. f. No.
July 11th 1865.

J. Morrison.
Col U.S.A.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal General at St. Louis in
the Archives of the U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that I received the sum of \$125 from
said Hellmer, and that said sum was to be
paid to a man (whose name I don't recollect)
living in Belleville, Ill., the money was
due one from Government being backpay
for former service that claim I left in
the hands of a Claim agent by name of
C. J. Schmiot who collected it, and
notified me of the facts, when myself
and Hellmer made the agreement that
we should give me \$125 and the Claim
agent to send that amount to the party
at Belleville. nothing was more said about
until after I reported at the above Pendragon
for duty when I received a letter from
Hellmer stating that the money had not
been paid. I went to the office of Mr.
Schmiot but found that he was absent.

at Washington D.C. I then wrote to Mr. Schmidt stating the facts and asked him for an explanation he answered the letter inclosing the receipts he received from the Express company which letter and receipt I send to David Hellmer to show that it was no fault of mine. Hellmer wrote again stating positively that the money was not paid. I informed him then that he should wait until Mr. Schmidt's return that I would see him then and find out who was at fault this seemed to satisfy said Hellmer until I received the inclosed communication.

I am willing to refund the money and have stated such to him in case Mr. Schmidt should not return before the end of July.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully.

Your most obt. servant
Geo. Schreyer

Capt. 1st Cav. Mo. Inf.

Nov. 1862. This paper was formerly
found in the possession of the Provost
Marshal, 8th District of Missouri in
the Archives, Mt. M. S. O.

1335
Hilton Commodore

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053214	28
2	8053354	29
3	8053443	30
4	8053536	31
5	2585-A-7881	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark: 2585-a (2B) 81.

See also 7 mo Cav

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Comodore P. Felton

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Val - 3^d & 4th
installments of bounty
due

See 7 mo Com

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 25-85-A Rgd E 1881

Chapp

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Comedore P Helton

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. A. P.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Comodore P Helton

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Little Rock* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Det Val - 15th

*installment bounty
due. Due U.S. for 1
Colt Rev. & two Car. Slings
& Revolvers*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Comodore P Helton

Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$78 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Det Co. I Due U S

for 1 Colt Rev. 20.00 1 Sab

Knot 30 2 Cav. Hangers &

Drivels \$3.00

Book mark:

Knapp

No 11 Can 1 Mo.

Comodore P. Nelson

, Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo. Can

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2585 CA 1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

..... Certificate furnished.

See also Co. I 7th
Mo. Can.

B. F. Cole

1336
Heltzel Jonas
Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049081	2
2	8049185	3
3	8049306	4
4	8049409	5
5	8050131	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also y: me car

01

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Veltzel
Oct., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5., 1862.*

Where Kansas City Mo. *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip from Oct 31 to July 30, 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. B. B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Wright
Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & A. H.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1862.*

Where *Kansas City**

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. B. man

01 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James J. Jones
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.*

Where *Kalamazoo Mich*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Must be Currier & Co's
80 miles of 1862 to 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonas Stetzel
1st, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Honorabley mustered out at
Little Rock Ark June 13 65 as
per G.O. No 83 of 1865 - W.D.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jonas Keltzel

Prk, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Received of original Co. H 1

Mo Cav. priv. from enrolment to

Jul 22 1865 assigned to Co. H, 1 Mo,

Cav. Vols, pursuant to D.O No 47 Ad

24 Sept 65 Jul 22/65

Book mark:

J. Merchant

1331

✓ Kelurg Henry

Co. *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	805-5-6-7-3	25
2	805-5-3-9-13	27
3	805-5-4-7-7	28
4	805-5-5-6-0	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Mo Cav.*

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Smith
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Aug 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *State of Mo. 3rd Year 1864*
James D. Smith
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
present

Book mark:

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry D. Craig
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Truck Pay Cycle*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Rose

2 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. ...
... Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Lewis

Det., Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1st, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1st*, 1865; drawn since \$ *30*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *20*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Det Co D

Step son Capt H. C.

Det 1st Regt Cavalry

Barre, Ill

Account in regular

Det Co. became a regular

Book mark:

1338

✓ *Hempy William*

Co *86*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049076	26
2	8049181	27
3	8049272	28
4	8049351	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Sent Mark

See also

Yms Bar

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Henry
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7, no leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Bacon

27 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. ...
Pr ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* ..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8* ..., 1865.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Gentry

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*5*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. B.

05 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hemphrey
Ft., Co. V., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 3, 1863; drawn since \$132 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$9 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$75 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Rec'd Co. B.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Hempy, William

Co. "H", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 12. 1865

W^m Hempery
H. I. M. Co.

see

W^m Rainor
H. I. M. Co.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

1339
Hemphill Abijah F

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804 2747	■
2	804 2824	■
3	804 2904	■
4	804 2983	■
5	804 3060	■
6	804 3129	■
7	804 3209	■
8	804 3289	■
9	804 3394	■
10	804 3497	■
11	804 3599	■
12	804 3694	■
13	804 3790	■
14	804 3887	■
15	804 3986	■
16	804 4096	■
17	804 4210	■
18	804 4316	■
19	804 4486	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah J. Hemphill

Pt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .

Where *Carrollton Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(none Recd)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

Age not stated

Book mark:

Harris

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abigail J. Humphilla
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Kempfhill

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearse

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah T. Kempfhill

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Hempnall

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrio

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Hemphill

Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah T. Hemphill

Prst, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. F. Humphreys

Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F. E. Porter

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oriskany, T. H. Campbell

Regt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

A.

1 Cav. Mo.

Chapman, James H. (1862)

Co. F,

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. E. Carter

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. E. Porter

W. E. Porter, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Porter

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah T. Humphill,

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

78

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham J. Campbell

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

Alfred J. Humphill
Prs., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Porter

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Hempill
P. H., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah J. Hempill

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kanby
Copied.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Hemp hill
Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav. Mo.

Abijah F. Hemphill
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *258*

Ransley
App't.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah F. Hemphill

Priv

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged at St. Louis,
Mo. Discharge & final state-
ments given July 21/64.*

Not on M.O. Roll of Co

Book mark

*Rec'd on Surg. Cert. of
Disa by July 21/64, at St. Louis, Mo.*

Ramsey

Hemphill, A. F.

Co. "F", 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hemphill, A. F.
Capt. "F" 1st Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Clifford, James
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Leave Package

"D"

1863

July

No. 129, H. A. 2, 1864.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

W. R. 126
mbr 897-68

Abijah F. Humphill

a Private Co. F.

1st Reg't of Calif. Vols.

APPROVED

W. R. 126

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

H. A. 2, 1864. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo. July 20 1864.
To be Discharged.

By order of
Major General Rensselaer

Ben M. Wall

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent to Division Office.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Aug 20 1864.

Entered on casualty Roll

64

CONFIRMED WITH
AND COUNTERSIGNED BY
1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Abijah F. Humphill, a private of Captain *James Clifford's* Company, [*F.*], of the *1st Mo.* Regiment of United States *Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Capt. F. J. Lewis*, of the *1st Mo.* Regiment of *Cavalry*, at *Carrollton, Ill.*, on the *thirteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Burlington*, in the State of *New Jersey*, is *forty-nine* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) He is unable to perform military duty, on account of *old age and physical disability*.

STATION:

DATE:

Fort St. 6 St. Louis, Mo.
July 16th 1864.
James Clifford
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abijah F. Humphill* of Captain *James Clifford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1161, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheumatism and General Debility which totally unfit him for any service whatever*

DISCHARGED this

twenty-first day of

July

, 186*4*, at

St. Louis, Mo.

James A. Barnes
Surgeon. *432*
James Clifford
Capt. Commanding the Post. Company.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Carrollton* County—*Greene*, State—*Illinois*.

(DUPLICATES.)

1340
Hempshill William C

Co B 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8033773
2 8033870
3 8033964
4 8034048
5 8034129
6 8034208
7 8034284
8 8034362
9 8034399

Book Mark:

See also

16 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Humphreys
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

*Enrolled Sept 19/61
at Camp Benton for
3 yrs. (App. on Statute)*

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. A. Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagon

16.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. C. Hamilton

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 6 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Mo. **1 Cav. Mo.**

11th to Memphis
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Mayce Copyist.

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Hunt's bill

Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Springfield

* appears in column
of Desert crossed up line

Book mark:

Magee

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Am. Co. (Hempshire)

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Humphreys

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged on
account of disability
Nov. 1, 1862.*

Book mark:.....

W. S. S.

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Humphreys

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged on acct
of disability - Nov. 1 / 67
at Crossville, Ark.*

Not on Muster Roll of Co

Book mark: *Discharged on acct*

MAR. 13

8034399

01891*

*of disability - Nov. 1. 1862,
at Cross Hollow, Ark.,
- via S. & N. R.*

Hempshill, Wm C.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

76.70 6088 35
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm C Hemphill
Private Co "D"
First Reg't of Mass. Cavalry

Approved
Head Quarters
District

Head Quarters Sept. 1st 1862
Albany Oct 15. 1862
To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

W. H. Clark

Capt. ex. m. inf. m. a. d. e.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Not
Entered in General Roll

RECEIVED BY
MAJ. GEN. CURTIS

Adj. Gen. Office

Feb. 25/63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm C. Hampshire Private of Captain *Charles Clinton* Company, (B) of the *1st Reg. Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Capt Charles Clinton* of the *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* at *Benton Barrack Missouri* on the *1st* day of *September* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Macoupin Co* in the State of *Illinois* is *Twenty Six* years of age, *five* feet *seven 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Was exposed after battle of Pea Ridge for several days, since which time has had weakness of the lungs rendering him unfit for service most of the time since.
 STATION: *Wm. Vernon*
 DATE: *Sept 27th 1862* *E. S. Williams* *1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm C. Hampshire* of Captain *Charles Clinton* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*. (Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Wm H. Bailey

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *November* 1862, at *Benton County Arkansas*.
Asst Surgeon.
J. M. Hubbard *Major* *1st Mo. Cavalry* *Vol.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1341
Hempstreet Lemuel
Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Servant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049077	2
2	8049152	3
3	8049243	4
4	8049387	5
5	32859515	6
6	36435179	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also y. mo bar

Cav. Mo.

Lemuel H. Hestrich

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Rockford Ill

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

By whom L. Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for 60

No 173. A. 1865. 45 yrs 24

of Ark

N | 1 Cav | Mo.

Samuel Hemstreet

pt, Co. N, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7. Mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. McAnis
Comp

Ch | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bernatuk
Berfel, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned Civil from Post*
Ind & H. Co, Car & H. Co
Apr 4, 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

1 Cav.

Mo.

James T. ...
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. ...*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*3*. *

Where *Orlando Fla* *

Period *2* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark: *E. M. ...*

76

1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Mitchell

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Capt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865. On duty
Building Quarters.
July 1865. Last July 24/65
Little Rock - Arkansas
by S. C. Morley acted
Red. In. Capt. Ark
July 17-65-

His report as a Soldier.

Book mark

Elliott

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel McCombs
Catt, *Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Honorably discharged by*
S.O. No. 171 of 1865 and Dr. Debit
of Ark. to accept civil office in the
State of Ark. Final statement given

Book mark: _____

E/HB. m.

1342

Henderson Andrew J.

Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045145	1
2	8045239	2
3	8045334	3
4	8045428	4
5	8045524	5
6	8045613	6
7	8045691	7
8	8045771	8
9	8045852	9
10	8045973	10
11	8046042	11
12	8046112	12
13	8046180	13
14	8046246	14
15	8046312	15
16	8046380	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Back Mark:

See also

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Bvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bhs. Mus. , Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.,

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to
full mileage &

Age not stated.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson

P. t., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent as a Quartermaster
detached in Q. M. Dept. as
Blacksmith & Farrier Aug. 1
1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(252c)

H. J. Henderson
C. J. Henderson

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson.

B + F, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in the
G. M. Dept. as Black-
smith & Farrier Aug. 1/61.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

He.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson

B. & H., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksnville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *3 ⁰⁹ / 100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on or doing
extra duty in Reg. Q. & Co.
as Blacksmith, since
Jan. 1/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

Approved
Copyist.

Re

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson

B. H., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *12 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

K. I. Car, Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson.
Bksing Co. S, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Aug. 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.
Copyright

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson

B. F., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *15.22* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Berkshire Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2. M.
Dept. as blacksmith
Absent sick since
Oct 15 1867

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andy J. Henderson
Brown, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamich

K | 1 Cav. Mo.

Andy J. Henderson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the

rank of private Smith

Memphis Tenn Feb 1 1863

Reg't Cavalry No 4

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

No. 1 Cavalry | Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Saw, Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Kc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop One dollar
& ninety four (\$1.94)
cents transportation

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Henderson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Tins, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice since May 8th 1863
recruiting for colored
Regt. Spec. Ord. No 93 H. L.
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046246

518914

pos 6" Army Corps
Memphis Tenn.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Henderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1'*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Robert M. Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henderson, Adam J.
Pl., co. 4, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henderson a

P—

Hd Quarters Memphis
Feb 12th 1863

detail

A. I. Henderson as orderly

Col H H H Taylor
Pres. Mil. Com.

Head-Quarters, Dep't Military Commission,

Memphis, 12th Feb'y 1863.

Commanding Officer.

1st Missouri Cavalry
Near Memphis.

Sir.

Enclosed I send copy of order
organizing this Commission.

By the authority therein con-
ferred, I respectfully request that you
will direct Private A. Henderson of Capt.
Lewis' company of your regiment to report
to these Headquarters mounted and armed,
for duty as orderly. He should be fur-
nished with his description roll.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedt. servt.

W. H. Taylor.

Col Pres. Mil. Comm.

Henderson
for the
Andrew J.

C. G. 1st Mo Cav.

1862 Dec. 22. Andrew J. Henderson, Co. "G." 1st Mo. Cavalry, from
Springfield Ill. to St. Louis, Mo. 97 miles \$ 1.94

Map of Capt. W. H. Bailhache A. G. in

To whom it may concern
This is to certify that I have this day examined
Adam J. Henderson, Blacksmith of Company G,
First Reg't. Wisconsin Cavalry and find him suf-
fering from Pneumonia Sacra - The disease
being a long one of doubtful result as to ter-
mination, and being at present much debilitated
I recommend his discharge from the United States
Service

Emanuel H. Bern M.D.

Eastonville Morgan Co, Ill }
November 24th 1862 }

State of Illinois }
Morgan County }

I Stephen Sutton an acting Justice
of the peace do hereby certify that I am personally
acquainted with Emanuel H. Bern whose signature
appears to the foregoing instrument and know him
to be an acting Physician. Given under my hand
this the 24th day of November 1862

Stephen Sutton J. P.

1343 w w

Henderson Walker

Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8045171	2
8045266	3
8045361	4
8045454	5
8045543	6
8045601	7
8045679	8
8045761	9
8045904	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walker Henderson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.**

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished*
transportation but no
subsistence.
Age not stated,

*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walker Henderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enroll. to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *for absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature] *Capt.*

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walker Henderson

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
Original.

K. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Walker Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 13 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walker W. Henderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave as*

nurse to wounded men.

was paid by Major Warriner in

Description Roll to Sept. 30/62.

Paid as nurse by C.G. # 307,061. \$15.25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. W. Henderson

Copyist.

H. L. Cav. Mo.

W. H. Henderson

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walker Henderson,

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksomite Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *6 15* ¹⁰⁰ for *Boarding*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Appointed July 28/62.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
Original.

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. W. Henderson

6th Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258r)

Lauch

Original.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. W. Henderson

Sir., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final settlement given
Nov 6, 1862

Not on Mo Roll of Co

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Henderson, Walter

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

20.

669 36
R 311

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Walter Henderson
Sergeant Co. G.
First Regt of Mo. Cav.

approved.

W. F. Ritter
Col 1st Mo. Cav.
Comd'g Regt.

Head Quarters
2nd Brigade 2nd Division 5th
November 4th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W. F. Ritter
Col Commanding

Approved:

P. J. D. Smith, Sup. of
Maj. D. A. Smith
Adjutant General's Office.

June 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered on file

STION

AND CARRIED BY

U. S. MAIL

Head Quarters Army S. W.
Helena Ark. Nov. 5th 1862

To be discharged =

By order of Brig. Gen. Hovey

Frederick D. Hubbard
Act. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company *Commissary Sergeant Walker Henderson* of Captain *Barbours*
Lewis Company, (C) of the *First* Regiment of United States
Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt. Barbours Lewis* of
the said *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *Jacksonville, Illinois*,
on the *first* day of *August* 186*2* to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Morgan County* in the State of *Illinois* is *25*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
chestnut hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *54* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He has been afflicted with severe Ulcers, very bad Cutan-
neous eruptions, painful swelling of his joints, General Cachex-
ia, excessive debility, Syphilitic symptoms, pains, aches
and difficulties, &c., &c. His disease was contracted while in the
Service of the *6th* *Mo. Cav.* during the Campaign
STATION: *Camp near Helena, Ark.* *Barbours Lewis*
DATE: *November 1st* 186*2* *Captain* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. Walker Henderson* of
Captain *B. Lewis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Constitutional Syphilis,*

With severe ulceration, abrasion and Pains, with Cachexia
Disease said by patient to have been contracted since enlistment
Disability as per report of C. A. Reed, Asst Surg
Not a probable case for pension in Charge of *1st* *Mo. Cav*

DISCHARGED, this *seath* day of *November* 186*2*, at *Camp near*
Helena Ark. *W. F. Bitter*
Col. 1st Mo. Cav. Commanding the *1st* *Mo. Cav*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *Jacksonville* County— *Morgan* State— *Illinois*

OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A.G.O.
INFORMATION SHEET

TO: Mrs. Hipolite:
(ORD Section) (or W.W. Div.) *(Claim Number)

SUBJECT: Henderson, Walker pvt/ Co. G, 1st Missouri Cav. OW
(Surname) (Christian name) (Initial) (Army Serial No.)

Herewith headstone application for determination of character of discharge.

The records show that Walker Henderson enrolled at Jacksonville, Ill. August 1, 1861 assigned to Co. G, 1st Mo. Cav., muster in at Jefferson Bks., Mo. September 6, 1861. He was discharged at Helena, Ark. November 6, 1862 from Co. G, 1st Mo. Cav. The records do not show character of discharge. SCD received.

No AG 201s found.

Carded record jacket attached hereto.

Date: 5/12/41

OR/SLC

Corres. Section,

For character of discharge.

AR/CLH

5/16/41.

✓ Mrs. Hipolite:

As soldier rendered from August 1, 1861, to November 6, 1862, which was over a years service, his discharge is considered as Honorable.

5-17-41

gws

1344

Hendrick William

Co 26, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Swan | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049078	28
2	8049182	28
3	8049273	28
4	8047352	28
5	8029252	28
6	36635184	28
7	91346539	28
8	30787529	28
9	32859516	28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

Book Mark:

See also 7 mo Cur

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Wendels

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him duty pay
Due him C & E \$100 credit to Lt
Channelly
on Jan 1865

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

1 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Bantick

Cpt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *St Louis Mo*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 & for horse - bounty due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

29 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Bunch

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2307 not found due

about sick at W. G. H. H. H. H. H.

June 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Bunch

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hendricks

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Oct. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 30, 1865; drawn since \$99³⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$250 100

Remarks: Capt. G. B. Hendricks is

now at Little Rock Ark.

and June 11/65 a certificate

of his discharge furnished

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

H. H. Car Mo.

Wm. Hendricks

Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*35*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

under G.O. No. 27 68

War Dept. Oct. 2. Approx

1865

Book mark:

J. J. J.

HC

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hendricks

Cor., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June & July 1865: About
sick in Helena. Reg.
Little Rock and -*

Book mark

Elliott

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hendricks

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Jones

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent. Present

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

H | *1646* | *Mo*
Wm Hendricks
Pat, Co *H*, 1 Reg't *Mo Cal*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Camp Butler U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Ill.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 19*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunter

F / Cav. Mo.

William Hendricks

....., Co. *F*, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Park Co. Ill*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Lt Elliott*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hendricks. Mrs

P. Co. A

Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 1863

Mr. Hendricks
H. 1 Mr. Carr.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., June 11th 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Geo Hendricks Co Hb 1st Mobady

W. L. Smith Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

1694. J
Hospital Number 3

Name

Age

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery.

General Hospital,

On what occasion admitted Little Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ark Reg 11

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

W. H. on the side

RESULT AND DATE.

W. H. on the side

1343
Hendricks David H

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8055675

8055397

8055480

8055559

22459910

30347088

Book Mark:

See also

70 Mo Cav

1 Cav. Mo.

James J. Dandridge
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Date 16th Reg't Mo.*

1st Reg't

second installment of

Bounty Due.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Nichols
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 2nd April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

N

1 Cav. Mo.

S. W. Mendenhall

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 June 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

James K. Hendricks
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865.*
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28, 1865*, drawn since \$ *53.98*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Remarks: *Recruit Co. H. 1st Regt*
discharged at Little Rock
Oct 10, 1865, & sent home for
medical discharge
Stop for 60 days at Little Rock, 1 Oct 1865
x Discharge on Roll

Book mark:

Rose

MAR. 14

8055559

1891

Enlisted in 1st Co. 1st
Regt. Cal. Inf. became a
member of the Co. 2nd
Regt. Cal. Inf. consoli-
dation of 1st & 2nd
Cos.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David K. Hendrix

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Grant Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Hannibal Mo

By whom Capt Benjamin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co. H 7 bat

Mo vols

C. C. Parker

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Hendricks
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Tolson

Hendricks. David

P. Co. L.

Reg't

Mo Cal

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Aug 4. 15

David Hendricks
P. L. 1, Mo Can

1554

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Ark., *Aug 4th 1865.*

Admit to General Hospital,

David Hendricks - Private Co. L. 1st Mo. Cavalry
Disease: Anemia

Joseph L. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dept of Arkansas.

Hospital Number 37124 36

Name David H Hendricks

Age 29 Nativity Great Co. Ind.

Married or Single Single

Residence Blair Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }
Home or nearest relative, }
Hendricks

Rank Private Co. 2 Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept. 10th 1855

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

R D Sept 14 1855

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital

Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

2155
Hospital Number 2-8

Name David Hendricks

Age 19 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence Adair County, Mo.

Post Office address of Merick, Adair Co.
wife or nearest relative. Mo.

Rank E. Co. 14 Regiment Mo. Inf.

When admitted August the 4th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Feb Rerul

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1340
Kengler Anton

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026825	
2	8026832	
3	8026838	
4	8032633	
5	8032762	
6	8032867	
7	8032974	
8	8037495	
9	8037596	
10	8037698	
11	8037802	
12	8037897	
13	8037993	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Antony Hengler

Appears with rank of lieut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 23, 1864.

Where born Kirchhellen Luxemburg

Ages 37 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Reg't St. Louis 1st Div 19th

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

4.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Young

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born *Ludwigan Saxenburgh*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 Cong. Dist.*

Book mark: _____

James H.

Q.

1 Cav. Mo.

Ante Angler

Appears with rank of Corporal on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1. Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Friedman Daxmberg

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. Cong. Dist

Book mark: _____

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hengel

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Received bounty
and advance pay
\$ 73.00.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hengle

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached to
Company A. Received
 bounty & advance pay \$73.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Allen

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kengle

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached to
Comp. A. Received bounty &
advance pay \$73.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.
Anton Zengle

Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
for Company Muster Roll

Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 23

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

to Equip. A.

Recruits attached

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(838c)

cc-10 (11/12)

Copyist.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Hough

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Last Recruit*
Bounty due

Book mark:

Cottrell

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Benoit

2d, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See Serial 2nd Reg't
Recruit Bounty due

Book mark:

Serial

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd 3rd - 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Present Jan 1st 1862

Book mark:

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton H. Henge

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. H. Henge

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Bingle

Pr.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* ¹⁰⁰ for *Halter & strap*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

1 Cav. Mo.

Anton Kena
Co., C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1860:

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1860:

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1860:

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1860, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*90*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *80* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *20* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Recruit Co. A*

Stoppage for Ordnance

Fuller and Stoppage

Value of Ord. retained Cas-

line \$1.00

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Hengel, Anton

Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Hengel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
I declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 23^d day of January 1864
Witness:
Henry Stierlin
Anton Hengel

Major

No. 111 Caro
Anton Hengel
Volunteered at Saint Louis
January 23th 1864
By Major Henry Stierlin
First Regiment of Cavalry
Mo Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

4th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c., &c. to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will meet in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., &c. may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *Saint Louis*

I, *Anton Hengel* born in *Leider Amer*
in the State of *Supenturgh* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Anton Hengel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Colonel *Anton Hengel*
Capt. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
H. H. H. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anton Hengel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

Henry S. Sterling
Major *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *25th* day of *January* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo*

Colonel
Anton Hengel
Capt. H. H. H. H.

134
Henke Julius

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026999	"
2	8027025	"
3	8027019	"
4	8037494	"
5	8037595	"
6	8037697	"
7	8037861	"
8	8037896	"
9	8037992	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Back Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Hecker

Appears with rank of *Recr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Feb. 31,* 1864.

Where born *Galatz, Russia.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Feb. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Cong. Dist. 6th Sub. Dist.,*
9th Ward, St. Louis City & Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

H

1 Cav. Mo.

Julius Hank

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Gaulsburg, Prussia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Mch. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 65⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" Cong Dist, 5" Sd, 9" Ward,
St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Sent on former Shipment.

Book mark:

Howard.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kerk

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., *Apr. 11*, 1864.

Where born *Eulentz, Prussia.*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Mar. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *03* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60*^{*00*}_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Cong. Dist. 3rd Sub-Dist,*

9th Ward, St. Louis, St. Louis County,

Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

76 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. H. H.
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

x
for Sept 1st Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Bounty &
allowance on pay roll for 1864
\$ 73.00

For which name appears.

Book mark:

Colwell

26 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Cook

1st Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut. General
Bounty due

Book mark:

S. W. Thompson C
Copyright.

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Lee
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
Brands and Pen 3/10/11

Book mark:

11/7/11
Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Knecht

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: B. Cash Received
Bounty due March 2nd 1865

Book mark:

J. L. Knecht

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th Ind. Recruit
Bounty due Apr 30 1865

Book mark: _____

S. W. [Signature]

1 Cav. Mo.

Julius Lewis
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept., 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 ³⁰ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 / 100; due \$ 60 / 100

Remarks: Re-enlist Co. A

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

Henke, Julius

Co. , Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Henke, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 31st day of March 1864
Witness:
John Hermann Julius Henke

No. 1st Car

Julius Henke
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
March 31st 1864
By 1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Geo. Hunt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, *Julius Henke* born in *Calentz*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius Henke* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *31st* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. Gen. Enroll
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Julius Henke* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of *Mo. Heavy* Volunteers, on

Admonest
Enlistment
Det. Alex. A. A. P. H. B. for Mo. Heavy
Det. Alex. A. A. P. H. B. for Mo. Heavy
C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

2285
Hospital Number - 2285 - 2

Name Julius Henke

Age 32 Nativity Germania

Married or Single Married

Residence Calver County - Ills.

Post Office address of John Henke
wife or nearest relative. Calver County

Rank Co. 1st Regiment, Cal. Cav.

When admitted August 15th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typh. Mal Feb

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Descriptive Roll of Soldiers Banker 1st Mo: Vol. Early

DATE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.	REMARKS.
March 31 1864	Brown	dark	fair	5-4	

C. W. Coleman
Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Regt. 6th MUSTERING OFFICER

BOUNTY CERTIFICATE.

John Banker

ENLISTED IN

1st Mo: Early
Regiment,

Company

March 31st
1864.

C. W. Coleman

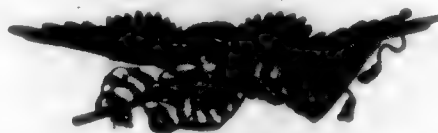
Mustering Officer

Bound to pay

to

Oct. 1865. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Provost Marshal General, of Mo. in the
Adjutant's Div. M. B. O.

No. _____
Saint Louis Bounty Certificate.



HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

Regiment 1st Dist of Mo^o Volunteers.

St. Louis, May 16th 1864.

This is to Certify, That Julius Henke
having been duly examined and pronounced competent to enter the
military service of the United States, was mustered on the 31st
day of March 1864, in Company _____ of the
1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry Regiment, by the undersigned, and is duly
credited to the sub-district, known as the 9th Ward 1st Dist of Mo^o within
the County of St. Louis, AND IS ENTITLED to the appropriation or Bounty,
made by the City and County of St. Louis, upon the presentation of
this Certificate to the Commissioner of Bounties.

(SIGNED,)

C. D. Coleman
Capt. Rec. Ser. 1st Dist of Mo^o
MUSTERING OFFICER

Regiment _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That I have this day been furnished with proper evidence
that the above named *Julius Henke* was mustered in as
above described, and is credited to the City and County of St. Louis, as aforesaid.

(SIGNED,)

COL. U. S. A., A. A. P. M. GENERAL,

And Sup't of Recruiting Service for Mo.

1070
Henry John W

Co *G. H.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027490	"
2	8027464	"
3	8048989	"
4	8028629	"
5	8046635	"
6	8046745	"
7	8046847	"
8	8046952	"
9	8047052	"
10	8047219	"
11	5588-C-1889	"
12	36635218	"
13	01342874	"
14	02357303	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark: *5588, 6. 89. (8B)*

See also

16 | | Cav. | Mo.

John W. Kenley

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light brown

Where born Toronto, Canada

Occupation Bookman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864

Where St Louis

By whom Maj. Twiss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

John E. Caggs 2nd Cong

Dist 3rd Dist 2nd Mo

St Louis City Mo

J. W. Kenley

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Henry

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.

Where born *Toronto, Canada*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Croftman*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Substitute for Geo. E. Pearson Rec'd at St Louis 3rd Dist 2^d Dist Mo*

Book mark:

C. C. Carson

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Hendley*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.*Where born *Toronto, Canada.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *July 2, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*When mustered in *July 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *5.00* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *St Louis, Mo. man**for John E. Teason enrolled
& liable to draft*

Book mark:

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Lewis
Cap., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 186*4*. *

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in tank hospital*
Little Rock Ark. 201. Jan 13.00
Born in Mo. 280.00 / Born in Mo. 75.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *555. 6.89.*

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Hendry

P. G., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : *5588 C. 1889*

W. C. Elliott
Copyright.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Henty

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*", 186*4*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *U&P-5581-6-89*

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Henley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*4* *

Where *Saint Louis* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Nauman

26

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Kennedy

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1864.*

Where

St. Louis.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

Hc

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Kenney

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 186*4*.*

Where

Saint Louis.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due ref for transportation
\$9.37*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrison

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Keenley

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*5**

Where *St Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service since June 13/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5588. Co. - 89.*

Amur

No

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Henderson
Pr., Co. K & 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Sain July 12/64
Saint Louis, Mo.

Recruit from Sept.

Aug. 1864 - Absent in
Heark. Little Rock
Ark.

Sept 1864 - Let. L. - Absent
sick in Gen. Heark.
Little Rock.

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Absent
on sick furlough.

Feb. 1865 - Absent sick

July 1865 - Lost July 22/65
Little Rock. Discharged
by Co.

Book mark

Elliott

(848)

Excerpt

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Henley

Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Due from Enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of accepting civil office pur-

suant to O.C. No - 10 p. 100.

July 25/65.

Book mark: 5588. C. 89.

Hanson

No. | 1st Camp | No.

John M. Young

, Co. H., 1st Reg't 200 Camp

NOTATION.

Book mark : 5586 - C - 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 21st, 1889.

Discharged July 22nd 1865
at Little Rock Ark. by
reason of having exercised
Civil Office as a Citizen
of Arkansas "

Certificate in lieu
furnished

A. M. Muzzey

Henley John W.

—, Co. 76, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd. Lno. 1st mo Car 1865

Little Rock Ark. Sept 14 1864

For, C. Lynch

Surgeon

Mr. W. C. Smith

H 17116 Car
asks admittance Genl
Hospital of our man

Admit to Genl Hosp

W. C. Smith

Surgeon
Med Dir Dept of Ark

Adm R. H. Hosp

H/A 2nd 1st Mo Cav Col

Sept 14th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to request admission
to General Hospital of Private W. Henry.
Co. H. 1st Mo Cav Col.

Great debility from Masturbation.

Approved
Chief of Staff

Very Respectfully
Jas. E. Lynch
Surge 1st Mo Cav Col

D. H. Sawyer.

Surge in Chief 1st Div
7th A. C.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
S. H. Sawyer Surg 36th Iowa
Chief of 1st Div. 7th A. C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Henley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 12th day of July 1864

WITNES:
Wm. Scamuel John W. Henley

No. _____

John W. Henley
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John E. Pearson
On the 12th day of July, 1864.
Co. H. 1st Mo Cav
By

Lt Henry C. Wright
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm. Tausig Surg.


Board of Enrollment.

9th Dist. of Mo.
Res. 3rd Sub Dist.
9th Congl. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri, St. Louis

John W. Henry, born in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C. Pearson, Esq., of 3^d Sub. Dist. 2^d Congl. Dist. 2^d Ward City of St. Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John C. Pearson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 12th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Vaughn
Capt. & Prov. Marshal. 3^d Dist. Mo.John W. Henry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Pearson Enlisted & liable to be drafted in 3^d Sub. Dist. 3^d Congl. Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendment to 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Vaughn
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Fausch
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

Introduced into the U.S. Service in Company B, 1st Regt Cavalry Mo. Art. at St. Louis Mo on the 19th day of July 1864.
 Henry C. Vaughn
 Capt. & Prov. Marshal.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R. Henley desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 12 day of July 1864

WITNESSES:
Wm Seawell John W. Hendley

1st Cav

No. _____

John R. Henley
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John E. Carson
On the 12th day of July, 1864

By

Henry S. Wright Prov Marshal
L. D. Moore Commissioner
John S. Sargent Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.

2^d Dist of St Louis
Residence 2^d Co 2^d Dist
3^d Sub Dist 2^d Ward
City of St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

John W. Henley born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Bookman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John E. Pearson

Esq., of *2nd Dist 2 Cong Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *12* day of *July*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *John E. Pearson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12* day of *July*

186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *12* day of *July*, 186*4*

Before

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Prov Marshal
2nd Dist Mo.

John W. Henley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John E. Pearson*
enrolled and liable, drafted in *3rd Dist 2 Cong Dist Mo* under
act of Congress amend act, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt. Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

John E. Pearson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Approved
2nd Dist 2 Cong Dist Mo
John E. Pearson
Esq.

induced into the service of the U.S. in Canada
at St. Louis Mo on the 12th day of July 1864
John E. Pearson
Esq.

1517

Henrighills Joseph
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Henrighills Joseph

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Sub Mark:

See also

1350.

Henry, John A.
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

1 Kans. Vols.

which organization he belonged.

1357

Henry William

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030571	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Henry

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Not taken upon Rollo of Co

Book mark

Mason

✓ 1352
Henry William H

Co _____, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027638	28
2		27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Honey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 17, 1864.*Where born *St Louis Co. Ky*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*, hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰Where credited *Comp. S. O. 4. 1864. St Louis Mo*Company to which assigned *D.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *A Recruit**Not taken upon Roster of Regt*

Book mark:

Cooper

1300
Hensley Robert

Co K, 1. Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051598	26
2	8051689	27
3	8051788	28
4	8051873	29
5	8051958	30
6	8052041	31
7	8052123	32
8	8052200	33
9	8052276	34
10	8052356	35
11	8052435	36
12	8052505	37
13	8052575	38
14	8052646	39
15	8052710	40
16	8052781	41
17	8052853	42
18	8052924	43
19	8052993	44
20	8053088	45
21	8053156	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H.

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Clark Co., Mo.* *

Period *2* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Thompson
Copies.

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensley

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H.

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hensley
Srv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philip
Copied

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensley

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358e)

Philipson
Copyright.

Mo. | 1 Cav. | Mo.
Robert Hensley
Prov., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
for
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
Period
Present or absent

August 1, 1861.
March 1, 1862.
3 years.
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copied

1st | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

No. 1 Car. | Mo.

Robert Hershey
Priv., Co K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Helena, Ark.
since Aug 20th / 62.

Book mark: _____

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*
near Helena, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1862.*

Where *Marshall Tex.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *Jefferson Barracks**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A *Car.* | **Mo.**

Robert Hensley
Orin, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensley
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensley.

Rob....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{ed} June*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrears*
in Fork Pickering.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

J.R. Hunt

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hensley.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

N. 1 Cav.

Robert Hensel
Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Misso

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*

Where *Marshall Ill*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Past Hospital Pilot
Mo. Oct 20/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

J. R. Funk

N. 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hensel
Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *A.G.O. Disch. on*
(over)

(355c)

J. R. Funk

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hensley.

Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Wt.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *A. G. O. Disch. on*
(over)

J. R. Fink.

MAR. 14

8052853

1891*

Surg Cent. of Olisch
Dec 31 1863 Vide D.O.R

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Hensley.

Pvt......, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186*1*.*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Post Hospital Pilot Knob
Mo. Oct 20/63*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Hunt.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Hensley
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, Ed Joby*, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 1.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Hospital Pilot Knob Mo
Oct 20. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. T. ...

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensely.

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Pilot Knob Mo*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funs.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Hensely.

Pol., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.*

Where *Marshall Ill.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
hospital at Pilot Knob Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Hensley
Pot, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in
Hospital at Pilot
Knob Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Wm M. Roll of

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

Hensley, Robert

Prb., Co. K

1

Reg't

Mo.

307

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1. 1. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the 1st certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Robert Wensley
a private Co. *H.*
1st Mo. Reg't of Cav. Prob

Approved,

J. L. Porter Surgeon

Medical Director.

St Louis Dist

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St Louis Dec. 29. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

Fisk
R. M. Elliott
Capt & A. Assistant Adjutant General.

AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Autrombancus
63

Adjutant General's Office,

May 20 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

2^d Aud Case closed Sept. 2/85.

Paid case 520.900 to credit m. cash of 27/8

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert M. Shensley a *Private* of Captain *Monroe*
Quick Company, [*K*], of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *W. W. Conover* of the *Missouri* Regiment of *Leavenworth* at *Marshall*
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Idaho* in the State of *Illinois*, is *twenty*
years of age, *6* feet *0* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *U.S. Post Hospital, Iron ton Mo.*

DATE: *December 28th 1863*

W. W. Conover
Col. 3rd Cavalry M. I. C.
Commanding Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert M. Shensley* of
Captain *Quick* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Intermittent fever from exposure to malaria at*
Helena in Aug 1862, followed by diarrhea which has become
chronic and still continues. The patient has done hardly
any duty for the last sixteen (16) months and is worth-
less as a soldier. The disease was contracted in the line of
duty. Disability one third (1/3) unfit for Invalid Corps.

A. H. Dowell
as a Surgeon. U.S.A.
Pilot in charge

DISCHARGED this *thirty first* day of *December* 1863, at *Iron ton Mo.*

Col. 3rd Cavalry M. I. C.
Commanding the Reg't Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Menzies a *Private* of Captain *Honus*
Quick's Company, [*A*], of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States
Can. Vols, was enlisted by *W. W. Serwofsthanke*, of
the *Missouri* Regiment of *Leavenworth* at *Marshall*
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Edgar* in the State of *Illinois*, is *twenty*
years of age, *5* feet *0* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *U.S. Post-Hospital Ironton Mo.*
DATE: *December 28th 1863*

W. W. Serwofsthanke
Col. 3rd Cavalry M. I. L.
Commanding Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Robert Menzies* of
Captain *Quick's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † *Intermittent fever from exposure to malaria at*
Helena in Aug 1862, followed by diarrhoea which has become
chronic and still continues. The patient has done hardly
any duty for the last sixteen (16) months and is worth-
less as a soldier. The disease was contracted in the street
line of duty. Disability one third (1/3) is unfit for Invalid Corps.

A. H. Dowell
a. a Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED this *thirty first* day of *December* 1863, at *Pilot*
Knob Mo.

Col. 3rd Cavalry M. I. L.
Commanding the Regt Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Hensley, R. H.
P. R.

Cmc

Duplicate

Charges and Specifications preferred
against Private Robert Henzley Co "H" 1st Mo. Cav.

Charge 1st

Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline.

Specification

In this that Private Robert Henzley Co "H" 1st Mo. Cav was drunk and ~~was~~ ^{disorderly} in Camp of his Regiment after Tapes and when ordered by his superior Officer Sergeant James H. Hutchison Company and Regiment aforesaid to be still and not disturb the Camp did refuse to obey and did say "God damn you, you cannot make ^{me} be still" or words to that effect and did continue to make disturbance.

This at Camp at or near Memphis Tenn on or about the 27th day of May 1863.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification

In this that Private Robert Henzley Co "H" 1st Mo. Cav did ~~use~~ ^{use} ~~abuse~~ ^{abuse} his superior Officer Sergeant James H. Hutchison Company and Regiment aforesaid when in the execution of his duty.

... This at Camp at or near Memphis on or about the 27th day of May 1863.

Witnesses

Sergeant James H. Hutchison
Saddler John A. Breyssacher } Co H 1st Mo. Cav.
Private Gideon Drake }

Charges and
Specifications
Imposed against
Senate

Robert Hendley
Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Robert Henley Co. H. 1st Mo Cav.

Charge 1st

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
Military Discipline

Specification

In this that Private Robert Henley Co. H. 1st Mo
Cav. was drunk and disorderly in camp of his
Regiment after Taps, and when ordered by his
Superior Officer Sergeant James W. Hutchinson
Company and Regiment aforesaid - to be still
and not disturb the camp, did refuse to obey
and did say "God damn you, you cannot
make me be still" or words to that effect, and
did continue to make disturbance.

This at Camp at or near Memphis Tenn on or
about the 27th day of May 1863.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 5th Article of War.

Specification

In this that Private Robert Henley Co. H. 1st Mo
Cav. did strike his Superior Officer Sergeant James
W. Hutchinson - Company and Regiment aforesaid
when in the execution of his duty.

This at Camp at or near Memphis Tenn
on or about the 27th day of May 1863.

Witnesses

Sergeant James W. Hutchinson
Saddler John A. Bayschul
Private Gideon Drake } Co. H. 1st Mo Cav.

✓ *Centersee Charles*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027184	26
2	8036843	27
3	8036933	28
4	8037018	29
5	8037099	30
6	8037191	31
7	8037272	32
8	8037301	33
9	8037412	34
10	8028317	35
11	8033053	36
12	8033158	37
13	8033255	38
14	8033366	39
15	8033451	40
16	8033551	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Y. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hinton

Appears with rank of Sergeant on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 1868.

Where born Franklin, France

Age 22 y'rs; occupation House

When enlisted May 3, 1868.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 1868.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the 1st in accordance with order

Book mark: _____

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kintersee

Sgt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined Co. at Stolla
Mo May 10/63*

Book mark:

L. V. Beck

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Ingersoll

Plt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left sick at Fort

Smith Mo

Book mark:

St. Pick

126 : 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Winters

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th Co. C, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Winter

Sgt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4, Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colt

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wendt

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lothell

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wentworth

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hoptisner

Ensign, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Miller

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is Gen. Hays Little
Rock & he is not Reg't
Sept. Aug. 2nd*

Book mark:

Copyist

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen H. Hester

1st, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Transferred to New*

Co. A Sept 16, 1866

Went Sick on Gen

Hosp 3rd Roll again

Aug 2, 66, I

Book mark :

W. H. Hester

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hentzsee

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1863

Where Jk. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25.
due \$75.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles McIntire

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 2, 1863.*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heav. Ling

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Heistersee

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 2, 1863.*

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heistersee

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Heintz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 2, 1863.*

Where

St. Louis Mo.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heintz

Mo. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Charles Hensarsee

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 2, 186 *3**

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heating

No. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hunter

Prb., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 21.27¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100⁰⁰ *Retained*

Bounty paid \$ 22.50¹⁰⁰; due \$ 72.50¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Recd. Co. Co.

Book mark:

Hunting

Herbststrath John

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040363	25
2	8040443	27
3	8040521	28
4	8040598	29
5	8040693	30
6	8040769	31
7	8040855	32
8	8040956	33
9	8041057	34
10	8041153	35
11	8041248	36
12	8041334	37
13	8041427	38
14	8041517	39
15	8041606	40
16	8041685	41
17	8041770	42
18	8041855	43
19	8041944	44
20	8042044	45
21	8029726	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 Cav. Mo.

John Herbstath

P. 1, Co. *E* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* , 186 .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Herkstrath
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* .*

Where *St Louis* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herbstrath
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

1 Cav. Mo.

John Herberath

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herbert
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herkstrath

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Herberath

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jeff Barr* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gershbach

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2*.*

Where *Left Lynck*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a. Wright

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Smith

2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Leaves* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

John A. ...
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Lebanon, Mo.**

Period *5* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 *June* Mo.

John D. Smith

Reg't, Co. *2*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of the Organization

for *dated April 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Perksmith

21, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cornish

2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse,\$¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. S. S. S.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John S. S. S., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) John S. S. S. Copyd.

21

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Herbstath
Sgt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4 Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Herbstath

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Herbath
Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse,\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Herkstrath
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herbstath
Bvt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Ky. Can.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Herbstrath

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Kc

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herbstrath

Pat, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Sept 17*, 186*x*.

49277
Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186*x*

Last paid to *June 30* 186*x*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*x*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *240*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00*.....100

Remarks: *Stop 1 yr. for Arms,*
Complete & Carry
Comd.

Book mark:

Johnson

1356
Herman Martin E
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8038104

2 8038184

3 8038303

4 932-0-1884

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Book Mark: 932-6-(EB) 84

See also

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin E. Hermann

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Age not stated

Book mark: *Feb 5/84 in*

Genl A. S. C. (E. B.) 1884.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. C. Herman

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at
Jefferson Barracks on
the 17th of August 1861.*

Book mark:

He

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin C. Heerman

Bi., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at Jefferson
Dacks Mo. 17th of
August 1861.*

Not found on Sub Rolls of Co.

Book mark: *See 932 C. A. G. O. 1884*

26 1 Cav. Mo.
Martin C. Herman
, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 932-6-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 4, 1884.

"Enlisted Aug. 26, 1861,
in the 13th U. S. Infantry,
transferred (Sept & Oct
1861) to the 1st Mo. Cav-
alry as a deserter - did
not rejoin the 1st Mo.
Cav. investigation fails
to elicit further infor-
mation as to discharge
&c. enlisted again
January 6, 1862, in Co.
A. 13th U. S. Infantry - dis-
charged January 6, 1865."

Burchess

Herman, Martin C.

P. Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Carta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information .../
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

17.133

1861

M. C. Herman
Pol. Co. (V.) 1st Mrs. Car.

Wishes to know what
disposition is to
be made of him.

At Mt. Jefferson
Bld refused to sign
this man on the
plea of non-juris-
diction.

Is still in
confinement for
detention.

(over)
Recs. 10.10 / Oct. 31. 61

Enc B 6

1862

Respectfully referred to
Department these two
This man was brought to
you in Genl. Cook's matter
who declined to sign.

(See Dep. S. O. No. 21. Oct.
11. 1861. Par. IV.) I re-
spectfully recommend that
he be discharged on
return to duty as I
believe he did not
wilfully violate the Act
of 1860. I am
Sincerely
Yours
J. C. C. Comag.
Oct. 30/61

The recommendation
to release the man
& return him to duty
is approved.

By order of Maj. Genl. Fremont
C. McKeever
A. A. S.

Nov. 3rd - 1861

Captain Coving:

My dear Sir!

You will excuse me for the liberty I am taking, in addressing you thus, as I have had no opportunity of conversing with you otherwise. Sir, seven long Weeks ago I was doomed to enter this wretched Wall, and now I know no more of my fate, and I than I did then I was put in, I was once put through the Course of a Court Martial, and pleaded, not guilty, to the Charge against me, as you doubtless well know, and I spoke the truth as sincerely then, as any man can speak it, for as true as I live at this hour, the thought of Desertion never entered my brains, and I call God to witness, that I, knowingly or wilfully, never wronged any man living. Sir! Some Year ago last June I emigrated from Minnesota to Texas, where I found Employment at my trade at good Wages until last May, when, fearful of being impressed in the southern Service, and not willing to fight against the Government I loved, I concluded to start for St. Louis, to enlist in the northern army; I accordingly started for the North on the last Steamer, that was permitted to run between Galveston and New Orleans, arriving at St. Louis on the second Day of June, but being overtaken by a heavy

Fever, I was detained from enlisting until about the 4th of August, when I enlisted in the first Missouri Cavalry, but, owing to the Demoralization and Disorders, which prevailed in the Company, I got disgusted with the Regiment, and after much enquiry in regard to the Matter, I was induced to enlist in the U. S. Army, where, I thought every man would be obliged to do his Duty, as I intended, always to do mine, believe me, Dear Captain, that I never thought of doing wrong, as I was told by Officers, that I could do it, without violating any Laws whatever, O, would to heaven, that a friendly bullet had pierced my heart, ere I ever was doomed to enter within this wretched Walls, I should now be beyond the reach of Injustice; fifty Days I have now been kept a Prisoner, waiting in Suspense for my final doom, O Captain, I implore you, have Compassion for an unfortunate Man, who is guilty of no Crime, but if I am found guilty, why not shoot me down like a dog, and get rid of such a dastardly Wretch, please, let me know my fate, that I contentedly may await my doom, and I shall be ever grateful to you for your kindness.

My dear Captain, I am, with the greatest Respect, your unfortunate and humble Servant,
W. C. Herman.

Jeff. Paracko Jan 2. 1862

S. Paracko

St. Col. 13th Inf.

One Enclosure

B-1

1862

Mr. Herman enlisted in 1st Mo. Cal. afterwards
in 13th Inf. Former Capt. had him arrested
as desertion & court marshal would not try
him, had no jurisdiction, been confined 7
weeks wants to remain in 13th Inf. & is
not likely on rolls of 1st Mo. Cal. Has paid no
pay. Requests him to be discharged so as
he can join the 13th Inf.

S. O. No 10

discharge

Rec^d Lm Jan 3/62

Hon^{ble} Genl. Jefferson Barracks,
January 2. 1862

Captain:

I respectfully beg leave to
call attention to Martin C. Herman, en-
listed originally as a private in Co. D. 1st
Mo. Cavalry

Afterwards he enlisted at St. Louis
in the 13th Infantry, and sent to this post where
he was recognized by his former Captain
and claimed by him. He was captured, charged
with desertion, brought before a General Court
martial, which being composed of regular
Officers declined to try the case for the want of
jurisdiction. (West. Dept. G. O. No. 21 Oct. 11. 1861
Par. IV.) Sometime afterwards Herman wrote
to Capt. Ewing, 13th Inf. to whom company he
was attached. This letter, which is herewith en-
closed, was referred to Dept. Hon^{ble} Genl. as you

will see by the endorsements and Herman
returned to duty.

Since then, and indeed previously, the
man has conducted himself well; he
desires to remain where he is, and I
respectfully recommend that the man be
discharged the service. Should this be
done he would then enlist in the 13th
Inf. He has never received any pay
and I do not see how he can, until he
is placed on the rolls of some company
and it is probable there are no records of him
in the company of volunteers in which he orig-
inally enlisted.

Very respectfully
Yr Obedt. Servt.
A. Burdett,
Sgt. Co. 13th Inf
Cromwell.

Capt. J. C. Kellum
Asst. Capt. Genl.
Dept. of the Missouri

B. 132 1861

Fort Leavenworth
August. 31. '61

B. W. Duce
Paymaster

Monthly report of
Station.

Recd. (W. D.) Sept. 17. '61

Fort Leavenworth

Aug. 31. 1861.

Sir -

I have the honor
to report myself at this
place, on duty.

Very respectfully

Wm. M. Smith

Lt. Col.

Proc.

Asst. Adj. General

Western Department

St. Louis

B 125 116,

Jefferson 13th
Sept 8. 1861

L. Burbank
2d Col.
13th Inf.

Transmit to Charge
against Martin
C. Herman, Co. D.
1st Mr. Cavalry

(one enclosure)

... Sept 1861
to Co. Burbank

Recd. 116. 11 / Sept 9. 61

2nd Lt. Col. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Jefferson Barracks Mo.
Sept. 8. 1861

Captain.

Herewith I have the honor
to transmit a charge and specification
against Martin L. Herman a deserter
from Co. D. 1st Mo. Cav. This Captain
desires to obtain his release, but the
case must go before the Maj. Gen. Com-
manding, or before a Court Martial. I
beg to refer to the 32a article of war.

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. Bursack

M. Col. 13th Reg
Cavalry

Capt. P. C. Kelton

A. A. G.

Western Dept.

St. Louis

Mo.

Herman Herman

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8042748	8044820
2 8042826	8044919
3 8042906	8028590
4 8042958	8045022
5 8043034	
6 8043106	
7 8043186	
8 8043259	
9 8043366	
10 8043470	
11 8043573	
12 8043668	
13 8043764	
14 8043857	
15 8029333	
16 8026738	
17 8027775	
18 8043955	
19 8044101	
20 8044215	
21 8044321	
22 8044432	
23 8044509	
24 8044613	
25 8044715	

Book Mark:

See also

Ho

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermans

Art, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28* 186 .

Where *Carrollton Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of ^{*Public*} horse, \$ *105* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*(none Recd)*} ^{*100*}

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermens

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman F. Hermans

Pat

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harri

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman F. Hermance

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

H6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman F. Hermens

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harris

Mo.

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karriv

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman F. Hermann

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

See dollar, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. E. Gault,

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman T. Hermann
Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman P. Higgins
Saddler Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Hi. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman S. Hermann

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman S. Hermann

Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F. E. Porter

H. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison, I. Hermann
Saddles, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Ho

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermann

Saddles Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

No

| 1 Cav. | Mo.

Herman J. Harmon

Saddle, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Dec. 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 18*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*3* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*13⁸⁴100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Feaster

H 1 *Car* | **Mo.**

Herman J. Hermans

Plt, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 19, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 19, 186*3*.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. G.

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermon T. Hermons,
Saddler, Co., _____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 19, 1863.

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1863.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman T. Hermans
Saddler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Re-mustered as a
Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Ramsey
J. P. P.

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman J. Hermans

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer.

*2^d Installment Bounty \$50.
due.*

Book mark :

Ramsay

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermens

Cot

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

C. Ramsey
Copyist

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermer

Priv

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman T. Harmond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd inst. bounty due \$50. Vet. Pol.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermans

Serjt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Promoted Serjt. Sept. 15, '64.*

Det. Vol. 3^d inst. Bounty due Aug. 31/64 \$50.

Book mark:

Ranney
Copyright.

Ho.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman L. Hermers
Serjt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Serjt*
from Private, Sept.
15, 1864. Vet. Vol.
Kind inst bounty
due.

Book mark:

Sitter

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman I. Hermans

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was promoted
Serg't from private
Sept. 15, '64 Vet. Vol.
two inst bounty due.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermann

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

Sittler

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermans.

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

No

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Hermanns. I. Hermanns

Or, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. Elliott

76.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman J. Hermans

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

(age 26 yrs)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ ⁹²/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev. 8 00}/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ²¹⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Vet. F. Private

from reenlistment

to Sept. 15, '64 then

Serg't. One pr. Shurs

& Straps Turk lost

\$4 etc.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Hermens, Herman J.

—, Co. "F", 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman J. Hermens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 19th day of December, 1863.

Herman J. Hermens
Witness
George J. Knight

Herman J. Hermens

No. 3.

1st Cav.

William Jones

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

December 19th 1863,

By Lieut. John Gullimore

Co. F Regiment of 1st Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B

First Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

Discharged December 18th 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Al. O. Jones
Dec 22, 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I *Herman J. Hermens* born in *Montgomery Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farrier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Herman J. Hermens* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* *Herman J. Hermens*
this *19* day of *December* 1863.
Before me, *Wm. H. Thompson*
Capt. & Adj. Gen.
1st Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Indian Bates
Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

John Cullinane 2nd Lieut.
1st Regt. of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *19th* day of *December*, 1863, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

1st Regt. of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

Wm. H. Thompson
Capt. & Adj. Gen.
1st Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol.

1857
Harrison William
Co. 4, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Harrison

William

Not Mark:

See also

1359

✓ Hermon William W

Co cto., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers Heron.
~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057333	•
2	8057432	•
3	8057490	•
4	8057565	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•
26		•
27		•
28		•
29		•
30		•
31		•
32		•
33		•
34		•
35		•
36		•
37		•
38		•
39		•
40		•

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mc Car

26 | 1 Cav. Mo.

William M Hermon

Prk, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.*

Where Pine Bluff *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val 3 or 4 install

to be done. Pay done for use
of horse & equipments for 72
days

Sir 7 mo Cav

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

26

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H Harmon

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.*

Where Pine Bluff Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: a s. absent sick at
Gen Hooker's Little Rock Ark
since Mar 12 - 65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William W Harmon

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.*

Where Pine Bluff Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in San Hook
Little Rock Ark since Mar
12-65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hermon

Pvt, Co, 16, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1865; drawn since \$ 43 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained

Under G.O. No 16, W.D. & S. 1 Pictl & 2.00

Van & L

Book mark:

Went

Harmon, Wm. W.

O. M., 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 973

Name Wm. W. Harmon

Age 21 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Carroll County Mo.

Post Office address of } W. Harmon

wife or nearest relative } Carroll Co. Mo.

Rank 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regiment Mo. Cav.

When admitted March 10th 1861

From what source Rept. Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inguinal Hernia

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Wm H Hornum
Co "M" 1st Mo Co.
May 17/65

Description List

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That William M. Harmon was Private from

enrollment to _____ 1st ; then _____ to _____ 186 ;

then _____ to _____ 1st ; then _____ to March 12 1865 ;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for _____

that his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ never settled \$64; that the total money value
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$23.90⁰⁶

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel _____ ; lately by
_____ ; formerly by _____
original _____ was mustered into service at Pine Bluff Ark on the 2^d day of

March 1864, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt.
James M. Nightman, at Pine Bluff Ark in the month of March

4, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the _____ of _____

1864, a distance of _____ miles.

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark. May 17th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that Wm. H. Harmon
of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd.
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest
convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

B. M. Shetty

in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Co. "M" 1st Regiment Mo. Cav. - Vols.

Herzing John

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8049456

8049529

8049611

8049692

8049774

8049860

8049942

8050059

8050158

8050207

Book Mark:

See also

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Keesling

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated,

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Easterling

Copy.

26 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hering
Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Easterling
Copy

36

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Kierzing

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
was called in action
Jan'y 8/1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Castelberg

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herzog

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in

action Aug. 1861.

In Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(258c)

Castling

Copyright.

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John + William
Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*
Wounded in Action
Jan 5 62

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Herring

Prst, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186/.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital,
Wounded in Action
Jan. 8/62.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Easterling Copyright

Geo | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Higgins
Dr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
St. Louis

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hertzberg
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital at St-*
Louis Wounded at Battle
Silver Creek Aug 8. 62

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

34

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hertzberg
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hartzing

Ant., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St Louis*
Missouri October 14. A.D.
1862

Not on Mo Roll of es

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

Herzing, John
Pvt., Co. *9*, *1* Reg't *M.O.* *C.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Ark

4289
H. 45 R36

41^R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Herzog

a priv

Co.

1st Regt of Mo Cav

Adopted sent to A. G. Office

Aug 6/62

Approved

Wm. D. Miles

Super

Wm. D. Miles

Headquarters Dep't of the

St. Louis, Oct. 10. 1862. Mo.

To be discharged.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

H. J. Curtis

Asst. Adj't Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered in Registry

STAMP
AND CORRECTED BY
COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Herzog of Captain Lieut Chase's
Company, (I) of the 1st Regiment of United States
was enlisted by E. W. Mondeck of
the 1st Regiment of at St. Louis Mo
on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Oberfranken in the State of Bavaria is 36
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Herzog of
Captain Lieut Chase's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) gunshot wound of left thigh at
the junction of the middle with the lower 3d caused by a buckshot. It is a flesh wound.
Locomotion is impeded by weakness of the quadriceps femoris muscle. Also a gunshot
wound of the shoulder, caused by a buckshot entering below the acromion process of right
scapula the buckshot entering there. He was wounded at the Battle of Silver Creek Mo Jan'y 5th 1862.
The motion of the right arm is much impeded. Run away from duty on account of this.
Lieut Chap New St. Louis 1/2 disabled, entitled to back pension Surgeon in Charge
St. Louis Mo Oct 8th 1862
DISCHARGED, this 14th day of October 1862, at St. Louis,
Major General and Military Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1500
Herrington Limestone

Co Mo, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057330	28
2	8054429	27
3	8057487	26
4	8057562	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book-Mark:

See also Mo Cav.

Mo | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Herrington

Regt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1862.*

Where Crane Grove Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at home
near Pine Bluff since
Jan 17-65.

Sir J M O'Car

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gar

No 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon Harrington

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 6, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U & Absent since at Pine Bluff Ark since Jan 17. 65

*See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

Yacht

26 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Herrington

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wark

76 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Harrington

Co., Co., Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 59 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained

under G.O. No. 111 H.D. & S 1st

& E. Co. Rec'd in 60

Book mark:

Mark

1361

Hering John

Co. I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Hering John

Book Mark:

See also

1362

Hertzberg John

Co *J*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Hertzberg John

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1867
Hetzge John

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8033675

8033770

8033867

8033961

8034045

8034126

8034187

8034265

8034340

8034421

8034501

8034576

8034650

8034714

8034782

8034845

8034934

8035004

8035050

8035140

8029886

5304 A-1877

Dist Mark: 5304 A-1877 77

also 2 Regt. U. R. L.

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hedger
Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Value of Equipment,*
Arms, acc. received from
the U.S. to be paid for.
\$ 125 00

Book mark: *534ma. a.g.c. (2/5)*
1877.

Magee Copyright.

Ho.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hedges

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Never paid

Book mark:

Marye

No. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Hodge
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 6 Mo.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Hodge

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Hige
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2. 76.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayes

1 Cav. Mo.

John Hodge
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hise
2. *Hise*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Spring field*

** Name appears in Present
Column Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. H. H.

2 Reg., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. H.
2 Reg., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Nov*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. L.

14

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Hoge

200 Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

A 1, *Car* 1 **Mo.**

for *h. Helge*

Posy, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hodge

L. B. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

P. S. H.

H

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Helze

2 Regt Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

M

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hilde

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Arcadia, Mo.

Book mark:

Perry

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hodge

2 Reg't Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Ar-*
audia, Mo.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed,

N. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hodge,
1st Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Oxford, Mo.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.
Copyright

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hedges

Angels, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Breeding*
Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Hetge

Bugle, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital Ar-
cadia, Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hitzge.
Buf., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.*
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left in Hospital*
Arcadia, Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.
Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Tye,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

26

1 Cav. | Mo.

* John Hodge

Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

30 yrs
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Left Sick in Hospital
Arcadia Mo. June 30/63.

* Entire entry cancelled
by line.

Book mark:

Harris

No. 1. Cany. | Mo.

John Hodge

, Co. B, 1. Reg't Mo. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11717 - B. 1880 with
5304 A. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24th, 1877.

The records of this office do not show
him wounded July 1. 1863. He was
transferred to C. C. 2^d & 3^d Oct.
16. 1863. Cause of transfer not stated.

A. M. M.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

7

END